S
974.8
P38623
vol.28

REFERENCE

PENNSYLVANIA STATE LIBRARY
1745

COLLECTIONS

PISL-14
28M-8-41
10

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
STATE LIBRARY
HARRISBURG

In case of failure to return the books the borrower agrees to pay the original price of the same, or to replace them with other copies. The last borrower is held responsible for any mutilation.
Return this book on or before the last date stamped below.

2 WEEKS ONLY

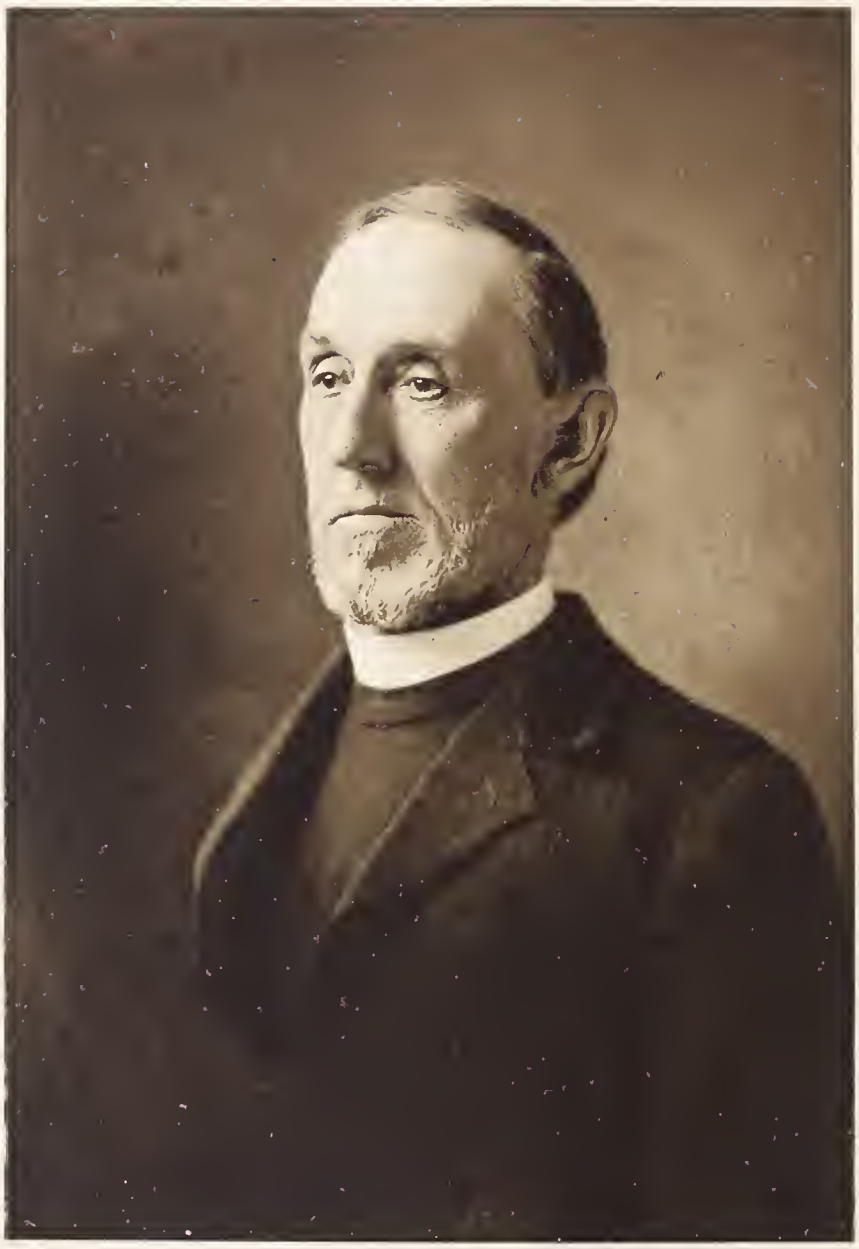
7/29/64
SEP 16 1970

The Pennsylvania-German Society

Volume XXVIII

Annual Report

September 12, 1917



Jacob Frey, D.D., L.H.D., L.L.D.

LIBRARY
EXTENSION
DIVISION

The Pennsylvania-German Society.

ANNUAL REPORT

SEPTEMBER 12, 1917

VOL. XXVIII

PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1922

LIBRARY
EXTENSION
DIVISION

974.8
P38623
V.28

Publication Committee

JULIUS F. SACHSE, LITT.D.
DANIEL W. NEAD, M.D.
J. E. B. BUCKENHAM, M.D.

974.8

COPYRIGHTED 1922
BY
THE PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY

PRESS OF
THE NEW ERA PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PA.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Contents iii
Officers of the Society iv
Report of the Secretary 5
Report of the Treasurer 7
Biographical Sketches of Deceased Members 9
Pennsylvania.—The German Influence in its Settlement and Development.
Part XXIX. Church Records of the Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge, 1731–1833.

143179

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY

FOR 1917–1918.

President:

Rev. Jacob Fry, D.D., L.L.D.

Vice-Presidents:

Albert Keller Hostetter,
Franklin Adam Stickler.

Secretary:

Daniel W. Nead, M.D.

Treasurer:

J. E. Burnett Buckenham, M.D.

Executive Committee:

Terms expire in 1918.

Rev. Theodore E. Schmauk, D.D., LL.D.,
Rev. Nathan C. Schaeffer, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.,
Ulysses S. Koons, Esq.

Terms expire in 1919.

Julius F. Sachse, Litt.D.,
Rev. L. Kryder Evans, D.D.,
Charles R. Roberts.

Terms expire in 1920.

George A. Gorgas,
Rev. John B. Stoudt,
H. Winslow Fegley.

Terms expire in 1921.

Naaman H. Keyser, D.D.S.,
William K. T. Sahm, M.D.,
Benjamin F. Fackenthal, Jr., Sc.D.

Terms expire in 1922.

Porter W. Shimer,
Rev. George W. Sandt, D.D.,
William M. Schnure.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY

FOR THE

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY

OF THE

SOCIETY'S EXISTENCE

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

READING, PA., September 12, 1917.

TO THE CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Gentlemen: As you are all aware, on account of the existing war, and the fact that many members of the families of our members are on the fighting line in France, together with the fact that the time and energy of everyone is now devoted to matters relating to carrying on the war, the Executive Committee decided that the best interests of the Society demanded that the Annual Meeting be omitted this year. I have, therefore, thought it advisable to present to you at this time my annual report as Secretary.

Four meetings of the Executive Committee were held during the year, as follows: January 15, at Reading; April 23, at Harrisburg; June 22, at Pottstown, and September 12, at Reading.

During the year the following members of the Society have died:

Hon. John W. Bittenger, August 27, 1917.
Rev. Horace E. Hayden, August 22, 1917.
Hon. Henry Houck, March 13, 1917.

Lewis W. Klahr, February 12, 1917.
Eli L. Klopp, M.D., September, 29, 1917.
Edward J. Krause, September 18, 1917.
Col. A. Frank Seltzer, June 12, 1917.
Rev. S. A. Bridges Stopp, June 13, 1917.
Daniel P. Witmeyer, January 25, 1917.

The following were elected to membership:
Harley Ackerman, D.D.S., Erie,
John Ackerman, M.D., Erie,
George Allen Chandler, Bethlehem,
Prof. Carl Daniel Fehr, Easton,
Edwin C. Jellett, Germantown (Associate),
Clarence J. Knauss, Bergenfield, N. J.,
August Henry Leibert, Bethlehem,
Rev. Robert Hamill Nassau, Ambler,
Rev. Charles Monroe Rissinger, Fredericksburg, Pa.,
John Lowry Ruth, Lancaster,
George Washington Stein, Annville,
Thomas Augustus Updegraff, Jr., Philadelphia,
William Pennypacker Young, Pottstown.

During the year a suitable book-case was provided, to hold the books, etc., belonging to the Society, which was placed in the hall of the Historical Society of Berks County, at Reading.

Arrangements were made with the State Librarian to obtain photostat copies of all the lists of immigrants in the archives of the state, but this has been postponed for the present on account of the high price and poor quality of the photographic chemicals now obtainable.

Your Secretary would again call attention to the necessity of securing more active coöperation on the part of the

members of the Society in the matter of preparing historical articles suitable for publication in the annual volumes of the Society. There is still a great deal to be done in this direction, and there is no lack of fields in which to work, but unless the members are willing to render assistance but little can be accomplished.

DANIEL W. NEAD,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY.

November 3, 1916–October 1, 1917.

DR.

To balance in the Penn National Bank, October 28, 1916		$2620.11
Receipts:		
Cash received from the annual banquet 1916	$98.00	
Annual dues (Nos. 6762–6874; Nos. 6876–6966)	693.00	
Life Membership (No. 6875)—George A. Gorgas	50.00	
Interest on Bonds	20.00	
Publications sold	125.25	
Cash for Insignium—John M. Stahl	15.00	999.25
		$3619.36

Cr.

Dues, Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies, 1917	2.00	
Stenographer, annual meeting	14.00	
Insurance on Proceedings for 1918	9.25	
P. C. Stockhausen, Stationery and Printing	194.25	
Electro-Tint Engraving Co., Halftones	15.85	
New Era Printing Co., Printing, Postage and Expressage	27.47	
Peiffer Bros., Cutting Dies and Engraving Copperplate	24.60	
Luncheon, Annual Meeting	50.00	
Gilbo & Co., Photogravures	12.50	
Dreka Company, Engraving Notices of Election	32.00	
Illman Bros., Engraving Steel Plate	8.50	
Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co., Insignium	15.00	
Hotel Hamilton, Norristown, Annual Meeting	131.00	
Sundries, Books, Storage, Binding, Engrossing, Printing, Postage	43.85	580.27
Balance in the Penn National Bank, September 29, 1917		3039.09
		$3619.36

Assets.

2 Electric and Peoples Traction Company 4 per cent. Bonds, $500.00 each	$1000.00

Respectfully submitted,
J. E. Burnett Buckenham,
Treasurer.

Biographical Sketches of Deceased Members of the Pennsylvania-German Society

John Weirman Bittenger.
Col. A. Frank Seltzer.
Rev. S. A. Bridges Stopp.
Eli Leinbach Klopp, M.D.

John Weirman Bittenger.

John Wierman Bittenger was born at York Springs, Adams County, Pa., on November 10, 1834, the son of Henry and Julia A. (Sheffer) Bittenger. On both paternal and maternal sides he was descended from Revolutionary stock. His great-grandfather, Captain Nicholas Bittenger, commanded a company in the Revolution and was captured by the British at Fort Washington. His maternal great-grandfather also served in the Revolution.

Judge Bittenger received his early education at Strasburg Academy and Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg. He began the study of law under Moses McClean, at Gettysburg, and completed his legal course in the office of W. Viers Bouic, of Rockville, Md. In 1856 he was admitted to practice in the Maryland courts. In 1857 he received the degree of LL.B. from the Harvard Law School, when he settled in Lexington, Ky., where he remained for three years. In 1860 he removed to York, Pa., where he followed his profession for the remainder of his life.

In 1890, on the death of Judge John Gibson, Governor Beaver appointed him Judge of the Nineteenth Judicial District. He was elected to the position the same year, and reëlected in 1900, retiring from the bench the first Monday of January, 1912.

He was a member of the Masonic fraternity and of the Odd Fellows. He became a member of the Pennsylvania-German Society on October 11, 1893, and died at York, August 27, 1917.

Col. A. Frank Seltzer.

Col. A. Frank Seltzer, a prominent member of the Lebanon County Bar, was born on the old Seltzer plantation at Union Water Works in Lebanon County, Pa., and was descended from two of the oldest families in the County. The name is derived from Seltzer Springs, in the Duchy of Nassau, Germany, from which place Matthias Seltzer, the founder of the American branch of the family, emigrated. He located at the Union Water Works in 1730. There was born Jacob Seltzer, his grandson, who married Eleanor Clark, a daughter of Benjamin Clark, both of Lebanon County.

Their son, John Clark, the father of A. Frank, was born at the old homestead and became a prominent man. He was the first postmaster at Mt. Nebo, then called Seltzerville, active in politics as a Whig, and, later, as a Republican upon the disintegration of the former party. He married Elizabeth Faber, of Lebanon County, daughter of Jacob Faber and grand-daughter of Philip Faber, of Lebanon County, a descendant of Adam Faber, who emigrated to America at a very early date.

Col. Seltzer's early schooling was obtained at Balmar's Military Academy, West Chester, Pa., and at the Cumberland Valley Institute, Mechanicsburg, Pa., where he prepared for Franklin and Marshall College, from which he graduated and held the degree of Master of Arts. He taught at the Select School, also at Witmer's Academy,

both of Palmyra, Pa., and served as Associate Principal of the Freeburg Academy, Freeburg, Snyder Co., Pa.

After leaving college he went to Europe and studied at Paris, France, and in Germany. Prior to the outbreak of the Civil War he read law in the office of John W. Killinger, Esq., Lebanon, Pa.

Shortly after the beginning of the War he entered the United States Military Service, in June, 1862, as First Lieutenant of Company G, 115th Reg't. P. V., Third Brigade, Second Division, Third Corps, Army of the Potomac. He was promoted to Captain in July, 1863, and participated in some of the most important battles of the war, including Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, receiving wounds, on each occasion, at Fredericksburg, McLean's Ford and Gettysburg. On account of physical disability he was honorably discharged from the service March 30, 1864.

A year later, in March, 1865, he was admitted to the Lebanon County Bar, where he remained in continuous and successful practice almost until his death, which occurred on Tuesday night, June 12, 1917, when seventy-nine years of age, as the result of senile debility. He was also a member of the Bars of both the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania and that of the United States. From January, 1893, until January, 1896, he served as District Attorney for Lebanon County.

Col. Seltzer was an extensive traveler, largely covering the Western Hemisphere, and in 1898, making a tour of the world, passing through Europe, Asia and Africa. For a period of some years he wrote frequently and was a well-known contributor of humorous articles to standard publications under the *nom-de-plume* of "Paul Grave." He

had also quite a reputation as a lecturer at teachers' institutes and other assemblies, likewise as a platform orator.

He was a Republican in politics. In 1899 he was appointed aide-de-camp on the staff of Governor William A. Stone, of Pennsylvania, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

He was a Charter Member and Past Commander of Sedgewick Post, 42, G. A. R., Department of Pennsylvania; Honorary Vice-President of the Federated Humane Societies of Pennsylvania; President of the Philadelphia Society, Alumni of Franklin and Marshall College, succeeding the late Hon. George F. Baer to that office; member of the Steitz Club, of Lebanon, Pa., Camp 381, P. O. S. of A., and other organizations. His church affiliation was with St. Luke's Parish, of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Lebanon, Pa.

As a member of the Lebanon County Historical Society, and the Pennsylvania-German Society, to which latter he was admitted on July 18, 1892, he always took an active interest in historical affairs.

In 1905 Col. Seltzer married Miss Sarah L. Lineaweaver, a daughter of Dr. Simeon T. Lineaweaver and grand-daughter of the Rev. Henry Harbaugh, D.D., who survives him, without issue.

H. M. M. R.

Rev. S. A. Bridges Stopp.

Rev. Samuel Augustus Bridges Stopp was born at Allentown, March 19, 1875, the son of John Stopp and Ella C. M. Dech, grandson of Joseph Stopp (1815–1866) and Margaret Ann Hamlin, great-grandson of Jacob Stopp (1772–1839) and Christina Anewalt, and great-great-grandson of John Stopp.

His maternal grandparents were Solomon Dech (1818–1876) and Matilda Dreibach, great-grandparents, Andrew Dech (1793–1854) and Catharine Heller (1790–1866), great-great-grandparents, Jacob Dech (1746–1833) and Christina Best. His grandmother, Matilda Dreisbach, was the daughter of Jacob Dreisbach (1794–1825) and Magdalena Bliem (1798–1847), granddaughter of Jacob Dreisbach (1759–1817) and Anna Margaret Bieber (1763–1857), great-granddaughter of Simon Dreisbach (1730–1806) and Dorothea Dies (1732–1773), and great-great-granddaughter of Simon Dreisbach (1698–1785).

Rev. Stopp obtained his education at Muhlenberg Academy and Muhlenberg College, from the latter of which he was graduated in 1896. During his college course he was a member of the Euterpean Literary Society, associate editor of the *Ciarla,* the Junior annual, and editor-in-chief of the *Muhlenberg.* In the autumn of 1896 he entered the senior class of Princeton University, and the classes of Woodrow Wilson, now President of the United States, becoming a member of Whity Hall, one of whose founders was James Madison, of the Class of 1771, later also

President of the United States. Graduating with honors in 1897, Mr. Stopp took a post-graduate course in languages and literature and received the A.M. degree from Princeton in 1898. This was followed by a three years' course at the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, where he was graduated in 1901, and ordained to the ministry of the Lutheran church in June of that year, being shortly thereafter called to the pastorate of St. Paul's Church, Doylestown, Pennsylvania, where he remained five years.

In 1907 he was, for a short time, pastor of the Church of the Ascension, Brooklyn, New York, and from 1907 to 1909, of St. Andrew's-by-the-Sea, Atlantic City, New Jersey. After this ill health required him to retire from active pastorates, but he, from time to time, supplied various churches within the Allentown and Wilkes-Barre conferences of the Lutheran Church.

As a writer on religious subjects he was widely and favorably known. His monographs, published by the Pittsburgh Liturgical Association, included: A General Survey of the Book of Common Prayer, The Collects, and The Apostolic Age. He also compiled the early history of the Dreisbach Family in America and was historian of the Dreisbach Family Association, a charter member of the Lehigh County Historical Society, a charter member of the Bucks County Historical Society, a life member of the Pennsylvania Bible Society and a member of the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution. He died at Allentown, June 13, 1917.

Rev. Stopp was elected to membership in the Pennsylvania-German Society on June 28, 1914.

C. R. R.

Eli Leinbach Klopp, M.D.

Eli Leinbach Klopp was born at Stouchsburg, Berks County, Pennsylvania, March 4, 1856. He was the son of Eli and Sara (Holstein) Klopp. Through his mother, who was the granddaughter of George Holstein, who married the daughter of Christian Lower, he was descended from Michael Lauer, who was one of the pilgrims who made the journey from Schoharie County, New York, to the Tulpehocken region.

Dr. Klopp was educated in the public schools of his native county, and in 1876 was graduated from the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Locating in Illinois for a while, he returned to Philadelphia in 1887 and began the study of medicine at Jefferson Medical College, from which institution he was graduated in 1889.

He began the practice of medicine in Philadelphia and made a specialty of the diseases of the throat and nose. For years he was chief of the throat and nose clinic and assistant professor of otology in Jefferson Medical College.

In 1901 he married Miss Tillie Valentine, of Womelsdorf, Pa.

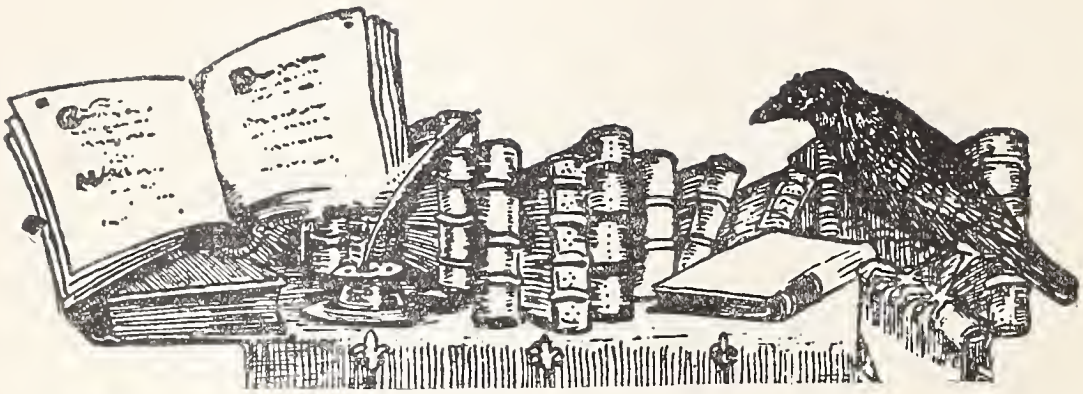
He was a fellow of the American Medical Association and a member of the Philadelphia County Medical Society, the Medical Club of Philadelphia, and the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Laryngology.

He died at his residence in Oak Lane, Philadelphia, September 29, 1917.

Church Records
of the
Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge
1731-1833

TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY
PROF. WILLIAM J. HINKE PH.D., D.D.,

Church Records



CHURCH RECORDS OF THE NEW GOSHENHOPPEN REFORMED CONGREGATION, UPPER HANOVER TOWNSHIP, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA.

VOLUME I, 1731–1761.
VOLUME II, 1762–1832.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY

WILLIAM J. HINKE, PH.D., D.D.

The church record herewith published has the unique distinction of being the oldest known record book of the Reformed Church in the United States. It is the property of the New Goshenhoppen Reformed congregation, which worships in the New Goshenhoppen Reformed Church, a building standing about one mile west of East Greenville, Montgomery County, Pa., close to the east bank of the Perkiomen Creek.

The book measures 7½ inches in width and 12⅜ inches in length. It is bound in heavy, leather-bound, oak covers. The leather was at one time tastefully tooled, but it is now torn and shows the signs of age. It was also provided with iron clasps, but they have mostly disappeared, and only parts of them have survived. The number of leaves still in the book is eighty-one. They are water-stained and yellow with age.

The publication of this record is justified by both historical as well as genealogical considerations. It is on the one hand an im-

portant source of family history for the Goshenhoppen region, making us acquainted with some of the most prominent families in the Perkiomen Valley. But it is also important as a source for church history, because it contains the record of the ministerial labors of some of the earliest Reformed ministers in Pennsylvania.

The title page is especially interesting and important. It was written by John Henry Goetschius (or Goetschy). Being undated it was formerly thought to have been written as early as 1731, when the first baptismal entries were made. But this is now known to be an error, because documents both in Switzerland and Pennsylvania prove that Mr. Goetschy did not come to Pennsylvania till 1735. As the title page of the Great Swamp record was written in 1736, so it is most likely the case with this record. At least we cannot be far from right when we say that it was entered about the year 1736.

The title page reads verbatim et literatim:

Das Buch Kost 5 schiling.
Tauf Buch
der Gemeind von Coschenhope.
In welchem verzeichnet sind die Namen
der Kinderen
welche durch die H. Tauf nach dem Befehl Jesu
under die Gemeine Gottes als Glieder an-
genomen worden, im beyseyn Christlicher Tauf
Zeugen, der(en) Namen samt der Getauften Kinder(en)
Eltern von den(en) rechtmesigen Lehrern hier
eingezeichlet worden.

Gott wolle Ihre Namen
mit dem Blut Jesu aus
dem Sünden Buch auslösch(en)
und in das Lebens Buch
ein Schreiben. Amen.
Joh. Henricus Goetschius, V. D. M.

Helvetiae Tigurinae
et cet.
Pronuncia[n]s veritatem in
Schippach, Alt Coschenhopen, Neu Coschenhopen, Schwam,
Sacen, Aegipten, Macedonia, Missillem, Oli, Bern,
Dolpenhacen.

This means:

This Book costs 5 shillings.
Baptismal Book
of the Congregation of Goshenhoppen,
in which are recorded the names
of the children,
who, through H. Baptism, according to the command of Jesus
were received into the congregation as
members, in the presence of Christian wit-
nesses, whose names together with those of the
parents of the baptized children have been here
recorded by the regular ministers.

May God erase their names
with the blood of Jesus from
the book of sin
and enroll them
in the book of life. Amen.

John Henry Goetschius, V.D.M.,
of Zurich, Switzerland, etc.,
preaching the truth at
Skippack, Old Goshenhoppen, New Goshenhoppen,
[Great] Swamp, Saucon, Egypt, Maxatawny,
Moselem, Oley, Berne and Tulpehocken.

List of the Heads of Families Belonging to the Congregation of New Goshenhoppen, Reformed Members:

[1] Johan Steinmann
[2] Henrich Galman
[3] Johanes Bingeman
[4] Joh. Georg Welker
[5] Benedict Strohm
[6] Philip Emmert
[7] Johanes Hut
[8] Abraham Transu
[9] Andreas Greber
[10] Philip Ried
[11] Georg Mess
[12] Joh. Georg Pfalzgraff
[13] Jacob Fischer
[14] Paul Staab
[15] Wendel Wiand
[16] Herman Fischer
[17] Conrad Colb
[18] Joh. Michael Moll
[19] Fridrich Hilligas
[20] Michael Reder
[21] Joh. Bartholomeus Kuker
[22] Michael Lutz
[23] Andreas Lohr
[24] Georg Mertz
[25] Michael Fabion
[26] Henrich Jung
[27] Philip Jacob Schellhammer
[28] Leonhardt Knopf
[29] Jacob Knopf
[30] Caspar Kamm

[31] Caspar Holzhauser
[32] Michael Zimmerman
[33] Baltasar Hut
[34] Niclaus Ensly
[35] Jacob Maurer
[36] Fridrich Maurer
[37] Christian Knopf
[38] Fridrich Pfanenbeker
[39] Benedict Raderly
[40] Valentin Griesemer
[41] Lorentz Hartman
[42] Georg Philip Dotder
[43] Jacob Meyer
[44] Daniel Lawar
[45] Peter Walper[t].

[This list of 45 members is in the handwriting of Mr. Goetschius and was therefore made sometime between 1736–1739.]

List of the Heads of Families who in New Goshenhoppen Belong to the Congregation of the Rev. George Michael Weiss.

[1] Peter Beissel
[2] Philip Ried
[3] Berenh[ard] Gucker
[4] Adam Bosserdt
[5] Andres Ohl
[6] Conrad Zimmerman
[7] Jacob Ridi
[8] J. Adam Hillikas
[9] Georg Peter Hillikas
[10] Fridrich Hillikas
[11] Henerich Gallman
[12] J. Gallman
[13] Andres Greber
[14] Ullrich Greber
[15] Wilhelm Griesemer
[16] Peter Lauer
[17] Michael Roeder
[18] Jost Schlicher
[19] David Schmidt
[20] Jacob Gery
[21] Valadin Griesemer
[22] Caspar Holtzhäuser
[23] Leonhardt Griesemer
[24] J. Georg Steinman
[25] Benedict Strohm
[26] Henrich Jung
[27] Michael Moll
[28] J. Georg Welcker
[29] Conrad Wannenmacher
[30] Melchior Kolb
[31] Michael Ried
[32] Andres Mauerer
[33] Abraham Segler
[34] Weygandt Pannenbeek
[35] J. Schell
[36] Georg Zimmerman
[37] Wilhelm Geiger
[38] J. Nicolaus Jung
[39] Georg Michael Kolb
[40] Samuel Somani
[41] J. Mack
[42] Herman Fischer
[43] Wendel Wigand
[44] Jacob Mauerer
[45] Friderich Mauerer
[46] J. Huth, Senior
[47] J. Huth, Junior
[48] Philip Huth
[49] J. Nicolaus Ohl
[50] Henerich Gebel
[51] Michael Schell, Junior
[52] Jacob Fischer

143179

List of the Heads of Families who in Old Goshenhoppen Belong to the Congregation of the Rev. George Michael Weiss.

[1] Johannes Jost
[2] Jacob Hauk
[3] Jacob Weitman
[4] Samuel Schüler
[5] Benedict Schwob
[6] Daniel Hister
[7] Jost Keller
[8] Hennerich Buhl
[9] Felix Lee
[10] Jacob Grub
[11] J. Hollenbusch
[12] H. Hollenbusch
[13] J. Werman
[14] Jacob Isset
[15] J. Gantz
[16] J. Muck
[17] H. Bamberger
[18] J. Brunner
[19] Andres Müller
[20] Philip Wentz
[21] Johannes Faust
[22] Kilian Zimmerman
[23] Ullerich Herzel
[24] J. Denig
[25] Hoffel Dickenschitt
[26] Jacob Hoffman
[27] Gabriel Schüler
[28] J. Götz
[29] Simon Mag
[30] J. Lee, Junior
[31] J. Denig, Junior
[32] Baltasar Lamper
[33] Philip Ried
[34] H. Bamberger, Junior
[35] N.— Dickenschitt, Junior
[36] J. Götz, Junior
[37] N. —* Hildenbeidel

List of the Heads of Families who in Great Swamp Belong to the Congregation of the Rev. George Michael Weiss.

[1] Franz Rus
[2] Ullerich Rieser
[3] Ludwig Bitting
[4] Alexander Diefendörfer
[5] Peter Linn
[6] J. Schmidt
[7] Christian Müller
[8] N. — Müller
[9] Jacob Dübs
[10] Jacob Wetzel, Junior
[11] N. — Kehler
[12] Jacob Wetzel, Junior
[13] Felix Brunner
[14] J. Reiswick
[15] Joseph Eberhardt
[16] Michael Eberhardt
[17] Michael Eberhardt, Junior
[18] Uly Spinner
[19] J. Bleiler
[20] Hennerich Bleyler
[21] Peter Bleyler
[22] Philip Heger
[23] N. — Hitz
[24] J. Huber
[25] Abraham Faust
[26] Hennerich Huber
[27] Jacob Huber
[28] Rudy Huber, the wagoner
[29] N. — Huber, the tailor
[30] Son-in-law of Mr. Hitz [cf. No. 23].
[31] Rudy Frick

* N. — means that the name was unknown to the writer.

[32] Abraham Ditloh
[33] N. — Ditloh, Junior
[34] J. Nicolaus Mombauer
[35] Paul Samsel
[36] N. — Villauer [Christian Willauer]
[37] Johannes Huber
[38] J. Huber, Junior
[39] Philip Boehm, the locksmith
[40] Valadin Kaiser
[41] Daniel Hucken
[42] N. —* Huber, bro. of Huber, the tailor
[43] A weaver living at Ditloh's
[44] G. — Weiss
[45] N. — Kunius
[46] David Streib
[47] Andres Greber

[These three lists were entered by Rev. George Michael Weiss, probably in the year 1758, when the record book came into his hands, according to a note entered on p. 37 of the original.]

[I. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. JOHN PETER MILLER, 1731–1734.]

In August, 1731.

Elisabetha, parents, Philip LABAAR and wife. Witnesses, Fridrich Hillegas and wife.

Anna Maria and Jacob, parents, Fridrich MAURER and wife. Witnesses, Anna Maria Segler and Jacob Maurer.

Maria Susanna, parents, Johan Georg WELCKER and wife. Witnesses, Maria Susanna Zimmermann.

Anna Catharina, parents, Herman FISCHER and wife. Witness, Anna Catharina, wife of Joh. Mack.

Johann Wilhelm, parents, Andreas HAG and wife. Witnesses, Joh. Wilhelm Schmidt and wife.

Johann Adam, parents, Henrich RETHER and wife. Witnesses, Michael Rether and Susanna Zimmermann.

Elisabetha Barbara, parents, Joh. Michael LUTZ. Witnesses, Friddich Hilligas and wife.

June 6, 1731.

Anna, parents, Herman DECKER and wife. Witness, Anna, wife of Georg Best.

Johann Adam, parents, Michael HEYDER. Witness, Johann Adam Blanck.

Johanna Elisabetha, parents, Joh. Wilhelm LABAAR and wife. Witness, Johanna Elisabetha, Frantz Stupp's daughter.

Johann Abraham, parents, Abraham TRANSOU and wife. Witness, Michael Schell.

August 22.

Johann Adam, parents, Johann Jost KOB and wife. Witnesses, Johann Adam Beuscher and wife.

* N. — means that the name was unknown to the writer.

Johannes, parents, Jacob DANCKEL and wife. Witnesses, Johannes Bingeman and wife.

Anna Maria Elisabetha, parents, Jost HENCKEL and wife, Witnesses, Valentin Griesemer and his wife and Marie Elisabetha Henckel.

September 21.

Maria Margaretha, parents, Georg RAUTENBUSCH and wife. Witnesses, Jacob Danckel and wife.

Johann Philip, parents, Johannes HUTH and wife. Witnesses, Johann Philip Emmerth and wife.

October 31.

Johann Jacob, parents, Wilhelm SCHMITT and wife. Witnesses, Jacob Keller and wife.

1732, April 9.

Maria Magdalena, parents, Elias LANG and wife. Witnesses, Maria Magdalena, wife of Ludwig Schlosser, Anna Maria, wife of Georg Philip Schuman.

Anna Elisabetha, parents, Johannes BLEULER and wife. Witnesses, Peter Diethert and wife.

Johann Jost, parents, Joh. Jost SELER and wife. Witnesses, Jost Henckel and wife.

April 11.

Wilhelm and Abraham, parents, Jacob SCHMIT and wife. Witnesses, Wilhelm Schmit, Abraham Saler.

April 15.

Johannes, parents, Johan Philip EMMERT and Maria Catharina, his wife. Witnesses, Johan Hut and wife.

April 16.

Andreas, parents, Burckhard HOFFMAN and wife. Witnesses, Andreas Maurer and Anna Maria Zimmermann.

Johann Peter, parents, Jacob WETZEL and wife. Witness, Johann Peter Müller.

June 4.

Johann Wilhelm, parents, Hans Adams BLANCK and wife. Witnesses, Wilhelm Labaar and wife.

Elisabetha Barabara, parents, Fridrich HILLIGAS and wife. Witness, Anna Barbara, daughter of Kaspar Kamm.

Anna Maria, parents, Thomas HAMMAN and wife. Witness, Anna Maria, wife of Christian Lehman.

Anna Clara, parents, Henrich BISSBING and wife. Witnesses, Henrich Bissbing and wife.

Christophorus, parents, Philip Jacob SCHELLHAMMER and wife. Witness, Christophorus Schmitt.

June 11.

Johan Leonhard, parents, Valentin GRIESHEIMER and wife. Witness, Johann Leonhard Hochgenuch.

Johann Michael, parents, Joseph EBERHARD and wife. Witnesses, Johan Michael Eberhard.

Elisabetha, parents, Johannes RENNBERG and wife. Witness, Adam Wanner.

Anna Margaretha, parents, Joseph EBERHARD and wife. Witness, Margaretha, wife of Michael Eberhard.

July 30.

Johann Georg, parents, Johan Peter LAUER and wife. Witness, Johann Georg Zimmerman.

Andreas, parents, Jacob MAURER and wife. Witness, Andreas Maurer.

November 24.

Leonhard, parents, Johann Adam EUCHELING and wife. Witnesses, Leonhard Schmid and Anna Maria Herbig, both single.

Susanna, parents, Bartholomeus GUCKER and wife. Witnesses, Christopher Schmit and wife.

Christophorus, parents, Peter WALBERT and wife. Witnesses, Christopher Schmit and wife.

1733. January 21.

Susanna Catharina, parents, Johan Adam STADLER and wife. Witnesses, Philip Emmert and wife.

Johann Fridrich, parents, Johann Fridrich MAURER and wife. Witnesses and wife, Fridrich Hilligas and wife.

March 25.

Johannes, parents, Paul STAP and wife. Witnesses, Johannes Hut and wife.

Maria Margaretha, parents, Michael DOTTERER and wife. Witnesses, Hermann Fischer and wife.

April 22.

Johann Conrad, parents, Balthasar HUTH and wife. Witness, Conrad Kolb.

May 20.

Johann Jacob, parents, Jacob FISCHER and wife. Witnesses, Jacob Hoffman and wife.

Maria Catharina, parents, Johann Philip EMMERT and wife. Witnesses, Adam Stadler and wife.

Johann Georg, parents, Ulrich HERTZEL and wife. Witness, Peter Moll.

Catharina, parents, Christopher MOLL and wife. Witnesses, Jacob Fischer and wife.

Henrich, parents, Johann BINGEMAN and wife. Witnesses, Henrich Rether and wife.

Peter, parents, Georg RAUTENBUSCH and wife. Witness, Peter Rautenbusch.

Joh. Michael, parents, Michael ZIMMERMAN and wife. Witnesses, Michael Rether and Susanna Zimmerman.

June 17.

Johannes, parents, Casparus HOLTZHAUSER and wife. Witness, Johannes Bingeman.

Anna Margaretha, parents, Adam WANNER and wife. Witnesses, Martin Büdding and wife.

July 15.

Maria Barbara, parents, Herman FISCHER and wife. Witnesses, Andreas Eccert, single, and Maria Barbara Mack, single.

August 12.

Johann Henrich, parents, Peter HESS and wife. Witnesses, Henrich Rether and wife.

Anna Maria, parents, Wilhelm LABAR and wife. Witnesses, Adam Blanck and wife.

September 16.

Anna Maria, parents, Peter DIETERTH and wife. Witness, Anna Maria, wife of Joh. Bleuler.

October 17.

Feronica, parents, Andreas LOHER and wife. Witnesses, Johannes Zechler and wife.

Anna, parents, Jacob DANCKEL and wife. Witnesses, Georg Heilig and wife.

November 11.

Anna Barbara, parents, Joh. Georg STEINMAN and wife. Witnesses, Anna Barbara Steinman.

1734. January 1.

Johann Adam, parents, Christian WILLAUER and wife. Witness, Johann Adam Beuscher.

Maria Margaretha, parents, Peter MATERN and wife. Witnesses, Henrich Buskerk and Margaretha, his wife.

July 28.

Johann Jacob, parents, Abraham TRANDSU and Anna Margaretha, his wife. Witnesses, Jacob Keller and Anna Maria, his wife.

Anna Maria, parents, Michael HEITER and wife Catharina. Witness, Anna Maria Heck.

Johan Adam, parents, Hans Michael BUTZ [Lutz] and Maria Margaretha, his wife. Witness, Johann Adam Beuscher.

Margaretha, parents, Joh. Georg KRONER and Anna Elisabetha, his wife. Witnesses, Johannes Geiger and Anna Margaretha, his wife.

Johannes, parents, Joh. HUT and Anna Maria, his wife. Witness, Joh. Philip Emmerth.

Anna Maria, parents, Joh. Philip EMMERTH and Maria Catharina, his wife. Witnesses, Joh. Hut and Anna Maria, his wife.

[These 69 baptisms were entered during the ministry of John Peter Miller. The chirography is that of a well educated man and the natural inference is that Mr. Miller himself made these entries. His ministry at Goshenhoppen is placed beyond doubt by the letters of Mr. Boehm, quoted above (see p. 79). His statements are supported by the fact that in the 26th baptism, on April 16, 1732, Johann Peter Müller acted as sponsor (see p. 278), a role which the pastor frequently filled in early times. Cf. the 56th baptism of Mr. Goetschy (see p. 284), and the 8th baptism of Frederick Casimir Müller (see p. 286).]

[II. BAPTISMS BY JOHN HENRY GOETSCHY, 1736–1740.]

LIST OF THE CHILDREN WHOM I, J. HENRICUS GOETSCHIUS, HAVE BAPTIZED IN THE CONGREGATION OF GOSHENHOPPEN, *A.* 1736.

April 25, Hans Martin, father Henrich SCHMID, mother Anna Margaretha, witnesses, Hans Hut and Eva Maria, wife of Michel Sebastian.

Same, Hans Petter, parents, Hans Adam STADLER and Susanna Caterina. Witnesses, Johannes Schellenberger, Anna Schellenberger.

May 9, Georg Peter, parents, Fridrich HILLIGAS and wife Lisabarbara. Witnesses, John Jorg Gut and wife.

Same, Philip Henrich, parents, Andreas LOHR and Christina. Witnesses, John Philip Emmert and wife.

Same, Jorg Antonius, parents, Peter BEISEL and wife Susanna. Witnesses, Jorg Mertz and wife.

Same, Eva Lisabeth, parents, Bartlimaus GUGER and wife Catharina. Witnesses, Fridrich Hilledagas[!] and daughter Eva Lisabeth.

Same, Fronegg [Veronica], parents, Michael ZIMMERMAN and wife Anna. Witnesses, Philip Doder and wife.

Same, Catrina, parents, Michael HEIDER and wife Catrina. Witness, Catrina Herweg.

Same, Susan, parents, Tomas HAMMAN and wife Susan. Witnesses, Christian Leeman and daughter Anna Mary.

Same, Margreth, parents, Hans WOLET and wife Margreth. Witnesses, Herman Fischer and wife.

May 23, Margret, parent, Philip RID.

June 6, Maria Lisabeth, parents, Feltin [Valentin] GRISEMER and Anna Mary. Witnesses, Jacob Dihl and wife Maria Lisabeth.

June 20, Sophia, parents, Wendel WIAND and Anna Margreth. Witnesses, Jacob Fischer and wife Sophia.

Same, Anna Catharina, parents, Michael FABION and Dorothea. Witnesses, Fridrich Nuz and wife Catharina.

Same, Elisabetha, parents, Abraham TRANSO and Anna Margretha. Witness, Elisabeth Schunk.

Aug. 1, Johannes, parents, Herman FISCHER and Margaretha. Witnesses, Johannes Magg and Margaretha Zimmerman.

Same, Johan Christophel, parents, Michael MOLL and Rosina. Witnesses, Christophel Moll and wife Anna Catharina.

Sept. 5, Johannes, parents, Johan Jost OLLWEIN and Anna Eva. Witnesses, Johannes Magg and Maria Marg. Zimmerman.

Oct. 10, Anna Catrina, parents, Hans SCHELLENBERGER and Anna. Witnesses, Anna Catrina Kem and husband Kaspar.

Oct. 31, Johan Jorg, parents, Johan Philip EBERD and Maria Catrina. Witnesses, Johan Jorg Pfalzgraf and wife Anna Barbara.

Dec. 5, Anna Maria, parents, Daniel SCHWARZ and Eva Gretha. Witnesses, Niclaus Ensli and wife Anna.

1737.

March 27, Anna Margreth, parents, Michael REDER and Susanna. Witnesses, Georg Welcker and wife Anna Margretha.

April 11, Jacob Fridrich, parents, Conrad KOLB and Maria Barbara. Witnesses, Jacob Müller and Eva Elisabeth Hilligas.

Same, Johannes, parents, Jacob SCHMIDT and Apolonia. Witnesses, Johannes Schuck and wife Anna Maria.

Same, Anna Margreth, parents, Caspar HOLZHAUSER and Margaretha. Witnesses, Wendel Wiand and wife, Margaretha.

Same, Hans Leonhardt, parents, Georg Peter KNECHT and Christina. Witnesses, Hans Leonhardt Herzel and Anna Maria Galmann.

Same, Johan Andreas, parents, Andreas MAURER and Anna Maria. Witnesses, Andreas Sechler and Anna Maria Sechler.

Same, Maria Lisabeth, parents George SCHÜTZ and Anna Christina. Witnesses, Leonhardt Bock and wife Maria Lisabeth.

May 8, Anna Margaretha, parents, Herman FISCHER and Margretha. Witnesses, Wendel Wiand and wife Margaretha.

Same, Johannes, parents, Conrad WANNENMACHER and Barbara. Witnesses, Johannes Bess and wife Susanna.

Same, Anna Maria, parents, Niklaus ENSLI and wife Anna. Witnesses, Anna Maria Wagenseiler, daughter of Christina and Christopher Wagenseiler.

Same, Maria Barbara, Anna Maria, parents, Ludwig DETRER and Anna Barbara. Witnesses, Anna Barbara Heriger, daughter of Gottlieb Heriger, Hans Adam Hilligas, Anna Maria Steger, wife of Hans Steger.

June 19, Elisabeth Barbara, parents, Jacob MAURER and Sophia Lisabeth. Witnesses, Fridrich Hilligas and wife Elizabeth Barbara.

Same, Anna Margreth, parents, Henrich REDER and Anna. Witnesses, Hans Jörg Welker and wife Anna Margareth.

July 24, Eva Barbara, parents, Leonhardt UX [Ochs] and Catrina. Witness, Eva Barbara Kunius.

Same, Maria Susanna, parents, Philip Jacob SCHELLHAMMER and wife Anna Margreth. Witnesses, Maria Lang and Susanna Schmidt.

Same, Anna Catrina, parents, Ulrich ARNER and Ferena. Witness, Anna Catrina Strom, wife of Benedict Strom.

Aug. 21, Johan Caspar, parents, Michael FABION and Dorothea. Witnesses, Johan Caspar Grisemer and his mother.

Nov. 20, Elisabeth, parents, Hanes MAGG and Margreth. Witness, Elisabetha Zimmermann.

1738.

Febr. 1, Anna Christina, parents. Johann Philip EMMERT and Mary Catrina. Witnesses, Johannes Hut and wife Anna Maria.

Febr. 5, Johan Michael and Jacob, parents, Michael DODDER and Anna Maria. Witnesses, Wendel Wiand and Anna Margreth, Jacob Fischer and Sophia Lisabeth.

Same. Philipina, parents, Wendel WIAND and Anna Margreth. Witnesses, Daniel Schöner and Maria Catrina.

Dec. 3, Eva Margretha, parents, Joh. Jörg BREY and Maria Catrina. Witnesses, Conrad Tettrer and Eva Margretha Hut.

Dec. 31. Joh. Adam, parents, Conrad KOLB and Anna Barbara. Witnesses, Johan Adam Hilligas and Eva Hilligas, his sister.

1739.

Aug. 19, Johan Georg, parents, Herman FISCHER and Margaretha. Witness, Johann Georg Mack.

Same, Joh. Valentin, parents, Leonhart HARTMAN and Maria Catrina. Witnesses Valentin Grisemer and Anna Mary, his wife.

Sept. 2, Jacob, parents, Jacob LINGEL and Anna Ursula. Witnesses, Jacob Fischer and wife Sophia.

Same, Anna Lisabeth, parents, Conrad WANNENMACHER and Maria Barbara. Witnesses, Georg Jagi (?) and Helena Elisabeth.

Oct. 24, Georg Ulrich, parents, Michael LUTZ and Anna Margretha. Witnesses, Georg Ulrich Engler and Anna Margareth.

Same, Michael, parents, Georg Michael KOLB and Anna Elisabeth. Witnesses, Michael Reder and Susanna.

1740.

Sept. 24, Johan Niclaus, parents, Jacob BISEKER and Anna Maria. Witnesses, Joh. Niclaus Mumbauer and Susanna Schmid.

Same, Georg, parents, Michael ZIMMERMAN and Anna. Witness, Georg Zimmerman.

Same, Jacob, parents, Johannes ZECHLER and Anna Maria. Witnesses, Jacob Maurer and wife Susana Lisabeth.

Same, Isaac, parents, Conrad FREY and Ester. Witness, Henrich Götschy.

Same, Jacob, parents, Wendel WIAND and Anna Margreth. Witnesses, Jacob Selzer and wife Elisabeth.

Same, Lisabeth, parents, Michael REDER and Susanna. Witness, Lisabeth Zimmerman.

Same, Lisabeth Margreth, parents, Michael MOLL and Rosina. Witnesses, Melchior Süssholz and Lisabeth.

Same, Anna Margreth, present, Michael FABION and Anna Dorothea. Witness, Anna Margaretha Dankels.

[III. BAPTISMS BY REV. PETER HENRY DORSIUS, 1741–1744.]

Anno 1741, August 30.

Johan Andreas, parents, Andreas LOHR and Cadarina [Christina]. Witnesses, Philip Emmert and wife.

Andreas, parents, Caspar HOLTZHAUSER and Margretha, his wife. Witness, Andreas Greber.

Johan Conrad, parents, Peter MUELLER and wife Maria. Witnesses, Conrad Kolb and wife.

Johannes, parents, Georg WELCKER and Anna Margreth. Witnesses, Johannes Mack and wife.

Anna Margretha, parents, Johannes MACK and Margreth. Witnesses, Georg Welcker and wife.

Eva Elisabeth, parents, Philip RIET and Veronica. Witness, Elisabetha Hilligas.

Anna Maria, parents, Jacob MAURER and Sophia. Witness, Anna Maria Segler.

Catharina, parents, Jacob LINGEL and Ursula Anna. Witnesses, Johannes Bingeman and wife.

Elisabetha, parents, Johann Georg FRITLE (?) and Anna Catrina. Witness, Elisabetha Ris.

Abraham, parents, Philip LABAHR and Sara. Witness, Caspar Holtzhauser.

Sara, parents, Philip LABAHR and Sara. Witness, the mother.

Eva Elisabetha, parents, Philip LABAHR and Sara. Witness, Eva Elisabetha Hillegas.

Elisabetha, parents, Conrad WANNENMACHER and Barbara. Witness, Gôrg Jörg and wife.

1742, September 4.

Johan Michel, parents, Adam HILLIGAS and Margaretha. Witnesses, Michel Reder and his wife.

Anna Maria, parents, Wendel WEIGAND and Anna Margaretha. Witnesses, Johannes Segler and wife.

Elisabeta, parents, Bernhard DOTTER and Gertraut. Witness, the mother herself.

Andreas, parents, Johannes SEGLER and Anna Mary. Witnesses, Wendel Wigand and his wife.

Elisabeta, parents, Niklaus ROTENBURGER and Margareta Anna. Witness, Elisabeth Hatai (?).

Joseph, parents, Georg Michel KOLB and Elisabeth. Witness, Joseph Fabion.

These children were baptized the fifth of May, Anno 1744.

Anna Maria, parents, Hans Rudolph ECK and Anna Cathrina. Witness, Anna Maria ——.

Johann Georg, parents, Mölger [Melchior] SUESSHOLTZ and Elisabeth. Witness, Catarina Zimmerman.

Johann Friederich, parents, Adam BOSSERT and wife Jacobe. Witness, Friedrich Götz.

Margreda, parents, Andreas MAURER and Anna Maria. Witness, Anna Margreda Lauer.

Michel, parents, Michel MOL and Rosina. Witness, Michel Reitenbach.

Th. Friedrich, parents, Jos. SEGLER and Anna Maria. Witness, the father himself.

[These 25 children were baptized by the Rev. Peter Henry Dorsius, of Nehaminy, Bucks County. The entries were not made by him, but are in a wretched scrawl, made perhaps by one of the elders. The letters of Mr. Boehm, quoted above (see p. 137), make it evident that Mr. Dorsius was in Goshenhoppen, both before as well as after his journey to Holland, which took place from May, 1743, to January, 1744. The presence of Mr. Dorsius at Goshenhoppen on May 6, 1744, is also vouched for by Mr. Boehm (see (p. 142). On the previous day he baptized the last six children.]

[IV. BAPTISMS BY FREDERICK CASIMIR MUELLER, 1745–1750.]

1745.

July 7, Daughter, parents, Peter MAY and wife. Witness, Michel Hubert and Anna Maria Maurer.

Aug. 11, Son, born July 21, parents, Andres GERBER and wife. Witness, Philip Ried and wife.

Sept. 1, Son, parents, Jörg Michel KOLB and Anna Elisabeth. Witness, Philip Emert and Maria Catarina.

Aug. 25, Daughter, parents, Jacob SCHEL and wife. Witness, Anna Gertrant Griesemer.

Sept. 8, Son, born Jan. 23, 1745, parents, Christian STROM and wife Anna Margretha. Witness, Benedict Strom.

Oct. 27, Son, parents, Bernhart WANNEMACHER and wife. Witness, Jacob Wannemacher.

Sept. 3, Son, parents, Wilhelm MACK and wife. Witness, John Mack.

Sept. 27, Son, parents, Johan Adam MENGEL and wife. Witness, Friedrich C. Müller.

1746.

March 23, Son, parents, Friederich Casimir MUELLER and wife. Witnesses, Joh. Hoffmann, Friedrich Helwig.

April 7, Son, parents, Casper GRIESEMER and Elisabetha. Witness, Abraham Eckmann.

April 6, Johann Michel, parents, Georg FREY and Christina. Witness Michel Huber and Anna Maria Fischer.

April 6, Johann Jacob, parents, Jörg WELCKER and Anna Gretha. Witnesses, Benedict Strom and Catharina.

June 15, Johannes, parents, Jacob LINGEL and Ursula. Witness, Johannes Mack and Margaretha.

Aug. 23, Johannes, parents, Philip RAFFSCHNEIDER and Susanna. Witness, Johannes Hoffmann.

Oct. 17, Michel, Jeremias, David, Daniel, Catarina, Johanna, parents, Jörg RAUTENBUSCH and wife.* Witnesses, Michel Röder, Valentin Griesemer, Andreas Gräber, Weygand Pfannebecker.

Nov. 1, Jörg Michel, parents, Jörg Michel KOLB and wife. Witnesses, Michel Kurtz and wife.

Oct. 25, Anna Maria, parents, Jacob GÖRY and wife. Witness, Valentin Griesemer and wife.

1747.

Jan. 26, Johannes, parents, Paul ANTONI and wife. Witness, Johannes Sechler.

* Baptisms on Oct. 17th, entered by the same hand as those on May 4, 1744.

Jan. 31, Johanna Maria, parents, Lehnhart LOOTZ [Lutz] and wife. Witnesses, Johannes Otto and wife.

March 15, Johannes, parents, Michel ROEDER and wife. Witnesses, Johannes Mack and wife.

March 24, Anna Maria, parents, [Wendel] WIEGAND and wife. Witnesses, Johannes Sechler and wife.

July 26, Rutolph, parents, Johannes SECHLER and wife. Witnesses, Rutolph Maurer and wife.

March 27, Paul, parents, Jacob LINGEL and wife. Witness, Paul Lingel.

1748.

Sept. 25, Lisa Barbara, parents, Peter MAY and wife. Witnesses, Barbara Hoffmann, Lisa Moll.

1749.

Jan. 21, Susanna, parents, Joh. MACK and wife. Witnesses, Michel Röder and wife.

Febr. 12, Christina, parents, Hermann FISCHER and wife. Witness, Christina Moser.

March 5, Henrich, parents, Wegand PFANNEBECKER and wife. Witness, Michel Röder and wife.

March 25, Cattarina, parents, Jacob GERY and wife. Witnesses, Valentin Grisemer and wife.

July 30, Joseph, parents, Johannes SECHLER and wife. Witness, Joh. Sechler himself.

1750.

April 28, Joh. Philip, parents, Jacob LINGEL and wife. Witnesses, Casper Bürger and wife.

[These 35 entries (except one or two) are in the wretched, but well-known handwriting of Frederick Casimir Miller. His presence is also vouched for by the eighth and ninth baptisms, which contain his name. As the entries of Rev. Weiss began in 1747 (see p. 301), the ministry of Miller seems to have extended from 1745 to 1747. But the later entries prove that he made occasional visits to Goshenhoppen and baptized children there as late as April 28, 1750. As the record remained in the hands of his followers, he was able to make these later entries. Cf. the following note of Weiss on p. 37.]

Before the church record made its appearance [in 1757], the

names of the baptized children were generally taken care of and recorded by the parents themselves.

[Note in the handwriting of G. M. Weiss.]

[V. BAPTISMS BY THE REV. GEORGE MICHAEL WEISS, 1748–1761.]

From 1748 till the year 1758 the following adult persons were baptized, upon the profession of their faith, by me, George Michael Weiss:

Anna Maria Neiss, Georg Neiss,
Stedler, the blacksmith and his bro. the wheelwright,
Wife of Wilhelm Schuler,
Wife of Samuel Schuler,
Mr. Schambach's second wife,
Philip Wentz, Peter Wentz,
H. Pannebeck, N. Meyer,
The two oldest daughters of Conrad Dotterer,
J. Schell, Michael Schell,
Elisabeth Sell, Peter Sell,
J. Müller, Joseph Müller,
The three daughters of Mr. Hucken and a son,
Paul Neiss, Benjamin Sommer,
Samuel Somani, Anna Maria Hildebeidel.

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
1757.		
Michael Ried and Anna Maria	Anna Maria Dec. 2	Daniel Hamm and wife
Michael Roeder and Catharina	Anna Maria Dec. 2	A. Margaretha Knauss
Carl Dörr and Christina	Ullrich Dec. 4	Ullrich Greber and Anna Margaretha
Matthys Brickerdt and Maria Elisabetha	J. Jacob Dec. 7	J. Nicol Jung and wife
Andreas Ohl and Eva	Wilhelm Nov. 3	Wilhelm Horst, Susanna Horlacher
Jacob Meyer and Anna Meyer	Conrad Dec. 18	Conrad Hillikas and Creth Müller
Jacob Klotz and Sophia	Wendel Dec. 24	Wendel Wigandt and his wife

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism	Witnesses.
1758.		
Peter Bleyler and N.*	Anna Maria Jan. 1	J. Bleyler and wife
Daniel Hucken and Magdalena	Maria Catharina Jan. 1	J. Hucken
J. Adam Eckman and Christina	Maria Margaretha June 7	Friedrich Müller and wife
Jacob Isset and Anna Maria	Maria Catharina Jan. 8	J. Lee and wife
Philip Ried and Maria Elisabeth	Balthasar Jan. 8	Balthasar Fritz and Maria B. Fischer
J. Schmidt and Maria Elisa	J. Jacob Jan. 13	Jacob Wannenmacher and wife
Johannes Huth and Barbara	Johannes Jan. 19	J. Huth and wife
J. Adam Heckman and Anna Elisabetha	Christina Jan. 20	Daniel Neidich and wife Anna Margaretha
Christian Setzman and Susanna	George Daniel Jan. 20	Georg Daniel Peiffer and Eva Müller
Daniel Müller and Anna Margaretha	J. Daniel Jan. 20	J. Gallman and wife Catharina
Wendel Kühner and Rosina Dorothea	Johannes Jan. 20	J. Rood [Roth] and wife Anna Barbara
Abraham Driess and ——	Johannes Febr. 4	J. Neidish and wife Elisabetha
J. Scherer and Anna Margaretha	Maria Catharina Febr. 14	J. Gallman and wife Catharina
Philip Boehm and Catharina	J. Georg Febr. 23	J. Georg Reider and wife Elisabetha
Walter Müller and Anna Maria	Anna Maria Febr. 23	Jacob Becker and wife Anna Maria
Caspar Hoffman and Dorothea	Samuel Febr. 26	Samuel Lieser and Barbara Lieser
Andres Maurer and Anna Maria	Jacob and Anna Maria March 8	Jacob Mauerer
Friederick Wigerdt and Maria Eva	Anna Maria March 8	Andreas Mauerer
Peter Edelman and Maria Elisabetha	Maria Elisabetha March 11	J. Georg Edelman and wife Maria Cath.

* The letter N. is used in German to indicate an unknown name.

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
Bernhard Wannenmacher and wife Catharina	J. Casper March 11	J. Caspar Brendt and wife
Jacob Morheadt and wife Anna	J. Michel March 12	J. Michel Gressler and Elizabetha Lee
J. Peter Nikum and Anna Maria	Anna Catharina March 17	Georg Zimmerman and Anna Catharine Zimmerman
Simon Hirsch and Anna Maria	Anna Margaretha March 24	Conrad Zimmerman and Anna Margaretha, his wife
Philip Gressler and Anna Margaretha	Maria Margaretha April 2	Michel Bastian and wife Philip Lee and wife
Christoffel Schuhmann and Maria Elisabetha	J. Wilhelm April 10	J. Wilhelm Geiger and wife Anna Maria
Philip Wendel and Maria Christina	Johannes April 23	J. Lee, Maria Catharine ——
Adam Bossert and Jacobina	J. Adam April 23	J. Adam Lautenschläger and wife
Michel Jo and ——	Veronica April 23	——
Peter Stadler and Catharina	Anna Margaretha April 30	J. Heil and wife
Rudy Huber and wife	J. Huber May 6	Henrich Huber and wife
Hennerich Huber and wife Anna	Jacob May 6	Jacob Huber and wife
Christian Hagel and Susanna	Mathys May 14	Mathys and wife Elisabeth Barbara
J. Adam Hillikas and Catharina	Anna Margaretha May 15	Anna Margaretha Bitting
Jacob Weidknecht and Anna Margaretha	Jacob May 20	Jacob Funk and wife Anna
J. Schmidt and Gertrudt	Wilhelm May 21	Wilhelm Schneider
Ullrich Spinner and Ursula	David May 28	David Streib and wife Susanna
Georg Schmidt and wife	Anna May 28	Henrich Huber and wife Anna

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
Henrich Huber and Susanna	Abraham May 28	Henrich Huber and wife Anna
Valadin Huber and Barbara	J. Peter May 28	Peter Kuster and wife Dorothea
Andreas Mauerer and Barbara	J. Jacob June 29	J. Jacob Mauerer
Christian Rincker and Catharina	Maria Elisabeth July 3	Samuel Süsserdt and Elisabetha Riess
Philip Schmidt and Anna Catharina	Maria Catharina July 3	J. Martin Derr, Anna Catharina Semm
Wilhelm ——(?)	Maria Sept. 3	Elisabeth Liser
J. Caspar Berendt and Elisa Lena	Johannes Sept. 9	Joh. Schmidt and wife Maria Elisabetha
Weigandt Pannebeck and Nelche	—— Sept. 3	Weigandt Panneback and wife
Jacob Hamm and Maria Barbara	Maria Catharina Sept. 30	——
Michael Eberhardt and Anna	Barbara Oct. 7	Felix Brunner and wife Barbara
Roland Jung and Catharina	J. Henrich Oct. 13	Henrich Jung and Margaretha Fischer
Baltasar Stiel and Christina	Maria Elisabetha Nov. 12	Jacob Spinner and Maria Elisabeth Ziegenfuss
Jacob Ridy and Susunna	Susanna Nov. 25	J. Martin Reyer and Susanna Horlacher
J. Leonhardt and wife	Elisabetha Nov. 26	Andres Heisser and his sister
Jacob Schuster and wife	Andres Dec. 4	——
Jost Schlicher and Catharina	Maria Margaretha Dec. 4	Maria Gertraudt Neukerch
Adam Höcker and wife	Eva Margaretha Dec. 10	Peter Beissel and wife
Georg Klein and Maria	Anna Sibilla Dec. 17	J. Jerger and wife
Daniel Hamm and wife	Elisabeth Dec. 25	Elisabeth Moll
Peter Lauer and wife	Peter Dec. 25	Peter Reiff and wife

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
Isaak Somani with all his children	Anna Barbara Abraham Elisabetha Christian Catherina Dec. 26	Susanna, wife of Christian Brobst (?) ——
1759.		
Philip Heger and Anna Barbara	J. Philip Jan. 1	Peter Christ and wife Catharina
Philip Huth and Anna Eva	J. Jacob Jan. 12	Jacob Christman and wife Anna Eva
Feb. 3, was baptized	David Brunner's wife, Anna Maria	Her husband, David Brunner and J. Brunner
Nicolaus Mombauer and wife	J. Henrich Febr. 4	J. Henrich Heiss and wife
Philip Jacob Egi and Catharina	J. Georg Febr. 18	Georg Heilig and wife Elisa Barbara
Johannes Huth and Anna Barbara	Anna Catharina Febr. 24	Michael Roeder and wife Catharina
Leonhardt Eggelin and wife	Anna Margaretha March 4	J. Jost Keller and wife
Jacob Meyer and Anna	Eva Elisabeth March 4	Eva Eberhardt Lavar
Johannes Götz and Anna Maria	Anna Margaretha March 4	——
Abraham Dauber and Anna Christina	Maria Catharina March 19	Peter Haas and wife Catharina
Peter Wetzel and Anna Margaretha	Johannes March 19	J. Wetzel
Martin Werffel and Ann Maria	Maria Barbara March 19	Maria Barb. Rieser
March 22, were baptized by me, G. M. Weiss, upon their confessilon of faith,	Eva Meyer, Anna Meyer	
Henrich Van Sluys and Catharina	Daniel March 25	Daniel Hiester and wife Catharina
Johannes Schell and Veronica	J. Jacob April 13	Jacob Mauerer and wife
Georg Zimmermann and Anna Catharina	J. Nicolaus April 16	Nicolaus Seibel and wife

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
Johannes Cunius and Catharina	J. Nicolaus April 16	Jacob Geri and wife
Johannes Frey and Elisa Barbara	Elisa Barbara April 16	Fridrich Hillikas and wife Elisa Barbara
Jacob Trolinger and Anna Maria	Anna Maria Catharina April 22	Peter Stroh and wife
Michael Lieser and Maria Elisabetha	Veronica Dorothea April 22	Caspar Hoffman and wife
April 20, David Levi went over from Judaism to Christianity, upon the profession of his faith in Jesus Christ and was baptized by me, G. M. Weiss.	David Levi	
Georg Peter Hillikas and Elisa Barbara	Friderich April 26	Fridrich Hillikas and wife Elisa Barbara
Johannes Derr and Anna Maria	J. Georg April 29	——
Philip Lehmann and Anna Maria	Elisabetha May 6	——
Zacharias Ditterer and wife	Christina May 9	Jacob Wannenmacher and wife, also the parents of Zacharias Detterer
J. Jacob Reiniger and Anna Margaretha	J. Jacob May 10	Jacob Wittmer and Maria Cath. May
Johannes Stab and Catharina	Anna Maria May 10	Benedict Strohm and wife Anna Maria
Hennerich Bleyler and Susanna	Abraham May 20	Peter Bleyler and wife Hanna
Johannes Martin and Anna Barbara	Samuel Christian Johannes May 25	Andreas Greber and wife Gertrudt Georg Peter Hillikas and wife Barbara Joh. Gallman and wife Catharina
Philip Stein and Barbara	Johann Henrich May 27	Jacob Hoffman and wife Barbara

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
Johannes Neiss and Anna Maria	J. Georg May 27	J. Georg Weickerdt and wife Magdalena
Jacob Geri and Gertraudt	Johannes June 3	Fridrich Helwig and wife Magdalena
Jacob Klein and Anna Maria	Anna Barbara June 17	Anna Barbara Sieber
Gabriel Klein and Elisabeth Dorothea	Ludwig June 24	Ludwig Bitting and Anna Sabina
Matthys Bruckerdt and Maria Elisa	J. Henrich June 24	J. Nicolaus Jung and wife Anna Gertraudt
J. Georg and Maria Catharina	Elisabetha June 24	Melchior Süssholtz and wife Elisabetha
Jost Keller and Margaretha	Jacob July 8	——
Henrich Buhl and Susanna	Henrich July 8	——
Michael Schmidt and Anna Maria	J. Jacob July 29	Jacob Isset and wife Magdalena
Henrich Keppel and Margaretha Elisa	J. Henrich July 29	J. Jacob Werner and wife Catharina
J. Carl Derr and Christina	J. Martin July 29	J. Martin Derr and Anna Clara Hinterleiter
Jacob Weidknecht and Anna Margaretha	Johannes Martin Aug. 5	——
Jost Weigardt and Barbara	Johannes August 5	Johannes Derr and wife Anna Maria
Jacob Pfannenbecker and Christina	Jacob Aug. 19	Conrad Seeler and Anna Susanna Dotter
Jacob Hildenbeitel and wife	Johannes Aug. 19	Johannes Klein and wife
Ulrich Greber and Anna Margaretha	Anna Maria Aug. 26	Andreas Greber and wife Anna Maria
Michael Schell and Catharina	Anna Catharina Aug. 26	Jacob Griesemer and wife Anna Catharina
Nicolaus Ohl and Anna Margaretha	J. Henrich Sept. 16	Henrich Müller and wife Anna Gertraudt
Johannes Sperri and Maria Margaretha	Johannes Sept. 23	——

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
Johannes Diebendörfer and wife	Johannes Sept. 23	Henrich Müller and Anna Gertraudt
Abraham Segler and wife	Johannes Oct. 7	Johannes Segler
Peter Linn and Anna Margaretha	Theobald Oct. 14	Theobald Meglin and wife Elisabeth
Henrich Grub and Adelheid	Anna Catharina Oct. 14	Henrich Huber and wife Catharina
J. Lee and Margaretha	Elisabeth Oct. 21	Alexander Negeley and Elisabeth Rieder
Samuel Schüler and wife	—— Oct. 21	Kilian Gaukler and wife Margaretha
Melchior Kolb and Catharina	Anna Catharina Oct. 26	Anna Catharina Weber
Peter Nicum and Anna Maria	Philip Oct. 27	J. Philip Boehm and wife Catharina J. Nicol. Nicum and Anna Marg. Wingerd
Abraham Herp and Gertrudt	Abraham Oct. 28	Jacob Walter and wife Rosina
Jacob Walter and Rosina	Jacob Oct. 28	Abraham Herp and wife Gertrudt
Peter Stro[h] and Anna Maria	Catharina Oct. 28	Catharina Moll
Jacob Fischer and Hanna	Johannes Oct. 28	Johannes Fischer and wife Catharina
Johann Michel Hartman and Anna Margaretha	Dillo Jacob Nov. 4	J. Jacob Holtzhauser and Anna Marg. Redmann
Samuel Hirsch and wife Anna Maria	J. Henrich Nov. 4	J. Henrich Hirsch and Maria Marg. Scholl
Peter Stadler and Catharine	Eva Catharina Nov. 5	Melchior Kolb and wife Eva Catharina
Andreas Ohl and Anna Eva	Andreas Nov. 12	J. Wilhelm and Eva Ried
J. Adam Hillikas and Catharina	J. Peter Nov. 28	Georg Peter Hillikas and wife Barbara
Andreas Greber and Anna Maria	Anna Margaretha Dec. 16	Ulrich Greber and Anna Margaretha
J. Martin and Anna Barbara	J. Michel and Eva Catharina Dec. 24	Michael Roeder and wife Catharina

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
1760.		
J. Künerdt and Agnes Barbara	Fridrich Jan. 5	Fridrich Schmilin (?)
Michael Bischoff and Maria Eva	Barbara Jan. 6	Michel Eberhardt and wife
Joseph Eberhardt and Catharina	Anna Margaretha Febr. 17	Peter Wetzel and wife Margaretha
Bastian Ruf and Susanna	Anna Maria Febr. 17	Georg Adam Sangmeister and wife
Johannes Muck and Elisabetha	Catharina March 1	Nicolaus Wohlfaht and wife Catharina
Adam Darms (?) and Anna Margaretha	J. Peter March 2	J. Peter Wetzel and wife Anna Margaretha
Peter Hollenbusch and Anna Maria	Maria Catharina Febr. 24	Henrich Beyer and wife Mary Magdalena
Wilhelm Geyer and Anna Maria	Johan Michel March 23	J. Michael Reiffschneider and wife Juliana
Jacob Berger and Barbara	Andreas March 25	Andreas Beyer and wife Gertrudt
J. Götz and Anna Maria	Georg Fridrich April 6	Fridrich Wambold and wife Catharina
Benedict Swob and Susanna	—— April 7	J. Georg Welcker and wife
Philip Boehm and Catharina	J. Jacob May 11	Conrad Zimmermann and wife Anna Margaretha
Thomas Gant and Margaretha	Maria Eva May 11	J. Adam Willauer and wife Anna Maria
Henrich Huber and wife	Catharina May 30	Henrich Huber and wife
Peter Lahb and Creth [Margaret]	—— May 4	——
Conrad Biehn (?) and Sophia Magdalena	Nicolaus May 4	Nicolaus Finck and wife Maria Elisabetha
Michael Roeder and Catharina	——	Johann Arend Weiss and wife
Jacob Isset and Magdalena	Elisabetha June 8	Daniel Hister and wife Catharina

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
Christoffel Peirmann and Catharina	Jacob June 8	Jacob Müller and wife Catharina
Michael Jo and Veronica	—— June 8	Peter Jo and Maria Hoffmann
Johann Jacob Mohrhed and Anna	—— June 8	Adam Hollenbusch and Maria Marg. Hoost
Peter Sell and Catharina	Johannes June 15	Johannes Fischer and wife Catharina
Rutolf Frick and Veronica	Matheis June 22	Mathys Scheiffeli and wife Gretha
Stephan Schöner and Christina	Ulrich July 4	Ulrich Hertzel and wife
Conrad Hillikas and Maria Margaretha	Johannes July 13	Johannes Schellenberger and wife
J. Nicolaus Walber and Elisabeth	Susanna July 10	David Streib and wife Elisabetha
J. Nicolaus Walber and Elisabeth	Elisabetha July 10	David Gissi and wife Elisabetha
Salomo Sell and Sophia	Anna Margaretha and Elisabetha July 27	Anna Marg. Bitting
Benjamin Sommer and Catharina	J. Ludwig Aug. 3	J. Ludwig Lang and wife Elisabetha
Henrich Müller and Gertraudt	Anna Elisabetha Aug. 3	Jacob Danckel and wife Elisabeth
Georg Lauer and Barbara	Anna Barbara Aug. 3	Christian Müller and wife Anna Barbara
Johannes Freyer and Babara	Georg Jacob Aug. 10	Georg Peter Hillikas and wife Barbara
Michael Ried and Anna Maria	Elisabeth Aug. 17	Jacob Maurer and Elisabeth Ried
Johannes Schmidt and Anna Gertraudt	Johann Henrich Aug. 17	J. Henrich Mincker and Eva Meyer
Jacob Wetzel and wife	Jacob Aug. 24	Jacob Wetzel, Sr., and wife
J. Henrich Ott and Catharina	Anna Margaretha Aug. 24	J. Georg Ziegenfuss and wife, Anna Margaretha
Conrad Ludwig and Anna Appollonia	Elisabeth Sept. 7	Henrich Moll and wife Elisabeth
Peter Mauerer and Maria Margaretha	Anna Sept. 7	Mattheus Mauerer and wife Anna Berends

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
Michael Hettenbach and Catharina	Wilhelm and Peter Oct. 2	Wilhelm Geiger and wife Anna Maria Peter Michael Schlonecker and wife Anna Maria
Wilhelm Dickenschitt and Catharina	Margaretha Oct. 12	Christoffel Dickenschitt and Maria Margaretha
Johannes Fischer and wife	—— Oct. 19	——
Jacob Huber and Catharina Elisabetha	J. Jacob Oct. 26	Paul Samsel and wife Margaretha
Ullrich Greber and Margaretha	Sara Oct. 26	Sara Lawar
Johannes Danckel and Lenche [Nelly]	Johann Jacob Dec. 21	Jacob Dankel and wife Elisabeth
Johannes Zeller and Anna Maria	Catharina Dec. 21	J. Gallman and wife Catharina
Johannes Wien and Appollonia	Margaretha Dec. 25	Margaretha Moll
1761.		
Georg Peter Hillikas and Barbara	A. Catharina Jan. 29	J. Adam Hillikas and wife Catharina
Philip Jacob Egi and Gertraudt	Elisa Barbara Febr. 1	Georg Heilig and wife Barbara
Abraham Friess and Anna Margaretha	J. Leonhardt Febr. 9	J. Leonhardt Neudig
Adam Neudig and Anna Barbara	Anna Barbara Febr. 9	Daniel Neudig and wife Anna Margaretha
Wendel Renninger and Anna Margaretha	Anna Margaretha Febr. 22	Peter May and wife Juliana
Mathys Brickerdt and Maria Gertraudt	Andreas Febr. 22	Andreas Jung and Elisa Barb. Wannemacher
Jacob Weidknecht and Susanna Margaretha	Anna Maria Febr. 22	Jacob Ratzel and wife Maria
Georg Reinheimer and Maria Catharina	Maria Margaretha Elisa March 21	Lorentz Süssholtz and Anna Marg. Elisa Reiffschneider
Joseph Eberhardt and wife	Johann Benjamin March 22	Michael Eberhardt and wife

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
Michel Eberhardt and wife	Johannes March 22	Michael Bischoff and wife
Michael Scheib and Anna Barbara	Anna Maria March 29	Johannes Götz and wife Maria
Christian Scheid and Maria Elisa	Johann Georg March 29	Joh. Georg Loness and wife Catharina Elisa
Jacob Daub and Elisabetha	Jacob April 5	Jacob Wigandt and Susanna Röder
Jost Schlicher and Catharina	J. Georg April 5	J. Georg Schlicher
J. Jacob Dankel and Elisabetha	J. Henrich April 5	J. Henrich [Dankel] and wife Gertraudt
Jacob Ridi and Susanna	Anna Margaretha April 9	Jacob Lang and wife Anna Margaretha
Joh. Philip Schmidt and Catharine	Johann Philip April 19	Johann Martin Derr and wife Maria Gertraudt
Johann Huth and Maria Barbara	Eva Margaretha April 24	Jacob Christmann and wife Eva Margaretha
Simon Hirs and Anna Maria	Simon April 25	Henrich Mathys and Veronica
Ludwig Hirs and Catharina	Anna Maria April 25	Peter Scholl and wife Anna Maria
Michael Röder and Catharina	Peter April 26	Peter Hillikas and wife Barbara
Caspar Hoffmann and Dorothea	Anna Eva April 26	J. Ulrich Kuhl and Eva Lieser
Theobald Breuchler and Maria	Barbara Elisa May 3	——
Felix Linn and Jacobina	Peter May 3	Peter Wetzel and wife Catharina
Adam Bosserdt and Jacobina	Anna Elisabetha May 10	Andreas Ohl and wife Anna Elisabetha
J. Adam Hillikas and Catharina	Anna Christina May 10	Henrich Funck and wife Anna Christina
Henrich Laba[r] and Elisabetha	Leonhardt May 10	Leonhardt Beyer and Elisabeth Fux
Philip Ried and Anna Elisabetha	J. Philip May 10	J. Philip Fischer and wife Philipina
Michael Raudenbusch and Anna Maria	Henrich June 7	Henrich Hoffman and Cath. Raudenbusch

Parents.	Children. Date of Baptism.	Witnesses.
Georg Zimmermann and Anna Catharina	Maria Elisabetha June 7	Maria Elisabetha ——
Michael Lieser and wife	Johannes June 7	Johannes Keck and wife
Jost Keller and Margaretha	Maria June 21	J. Nicolaus Schneider and Maria Gerkess
Peter Sell and Catharina	Anna Margaretha June 28	Anna Marg. Welcker
Peter Lauer and Sara	Catharina June 28	Johannes Cunius and wife Catharina
Philip Heist and Susanna	Anna Elisabetha July 4	J. Nicolaus Heist and wife Elisabetha
Henrich Bleyler and Susanna	Anna Maria July 6	Anna Maria Bleyler
Michael Resch and Anna	—— July 6	J. Sparri and wife Anna Margaretha
Jacob Meyer and Anna	Anna Barbara July 12	J. Martin and wife Anna Barbara
Gerhardt Stricker and Catharina	Catharina July 12	Valentin Neugisser and wife Catharina
Isaac Somani and Magdalena	Eva Elizabetha July 12	Andreas Ohl and wife
Paul Schwenger and Barbara	Nicolaus July 12	J. Bisecker and wife Christina
Philip Huth and Eva	J. Stoffel July 19	J. Stoffel Weiss and wife
J. Stab and Catharina	Maria Margaretha July 19	Jacob Wittmer and wife
Christoffel Heisser and Barbara	Barbara July 26	J. Georg Lauer
Philip Becker and Maria	Maria Magdalena July 26	J. Michael Bastian and wife Magdalena
Weigandt Pannenbecker and Nelche [Nelly]	Elisabeth Aug. 9	Melchior Süssholtz and wife Elisabeth
Peter Stro[h] and Maria	Henrich Aug. 9	Henrich Schwalbach
J. Cunius and Catharina Elisa	Anna Margaretha Aug. 9	J. Adam Dillo and wife Anna Margaretha
Caspar Bucher and Catharina	Maria Elisa Aug. 9	J. Schmidt and wife Maria Elisabetha

[The foregoing 240 baptisms were entered by Rev. G. M. Weiss. He died in August, 1761. See the history above, p. 171. It is not known who officiated at the two following baptisms.]

Andreas Gräber and Anna Maria	Henrich Sept. 16	Henrich Bitting
Jost Wiandt and Barbara	Anna Maria Oct. 7	Anna Maria Wiand

[VI. MARRIAGES BY REV. GEORGE MICHAEL WEISS, 1747–1761.]

THOSE PERSONS WHO FROM THE YEAR 1747 TO THE YEAR 1758 HAVE BEEN MARRIED BY ME, GEORGE MICHAEL WEISS, V.D.M.

[1] John Neiss and Catharina Hahn
[2] George Neiss and Anna Dotter
[3] Jacob Arend and Anna Elizabeth Geiger
[4] Abraham Arend and Catharina Ried
[5] J. George Leidich and Catharina Arend
[6] John Schicher and Catharina N.——
[7] John Gressman and widow Hauk
[8] John Gressman's son and ——
[9–10] John Gressman's two daughters and ——
[11] Jacob Ried and Magdalena Leidich
[12] J. Zirkel and N——
[13] Benedict Schwob and Susanna Welcker
[14] Dietrich Welcker and Sara de Haven
[15] Philip Wentz and daughter of Ulrich Hartman of Schipbach
[16] Stoffel Wagner and second daughter of Bastian Schmid of Schipbach
[17] J. Breneman and N——
[18] Benjamin Sommer and Anna Maria Scholl
[19] J. Denig and Elizabeth Eichel
[20] Jacob Riedi and Susanna Gucker
[21] Andreas Ohl and Eva Gucker
[22] Peter Beissel and Maria Schwenk
[23] N. Ohl and Elisa Barbara Gucker
[24] Michel Welcker and Anna Maria Ried
[25] Theobald Wink and Cretha Ried
[26] J. Adam N. and Maria Magdalena Beissel.
[27] Michel Ried and Anna Maria Mauer
[28] Michel Schell and Catharina Lauer
[29] John Schell and Veronica Mauer
[30] David Haag and Elisa Catharina Wagenseil
[31] Melchior Schultz and Catharina Kahlbach
[32] Adam Hillikas and Catharina Bitting

[33] Peter Hillikas and Barbara Hornberger
[34] Philip Huth and Eva Weiss
[35] John Huth and Barbara Zimmerman
[36] J. Arendt Weiss and Susanna Huth
[37] Georg Schley and Catharina N——
[38] Caspar Berend and Elisa Lena Wannenmacher
[39] Hennerich Berendt and Anna Maria Luer
[40] Harmon Luer and Katharina Kieffer
[41] J. Luer and Barbara Weber
[42] Jacob Fischer and Hannah Dankler
[43] Roland Jung and Catharina Fischer
[44] Henrich Haas and N. Jung
[45] J. Huebner and Anna Dotter
[46] Jacob Zimmerman and Sophia Wigand
[47] Abraham Segler and Barbara Moll
[48] Henrich, a blacksmith, and Elizabeth Moll
[49] Daniel Hamm and Anna Maria Segler
[50] Wendel Lemli and Scharl. M. Wigand
[51] Jacob Weidknecht and Creth [Margaret] Boehm
[52] Antoni Hamser and Anna Marg. Raudenbusch
[53] Benedict Strohm and Anna Maria N——
[54] Andreas Mauerer and Maria Barbara Steinman
[55] Paulus Rothaermel and Maria Cretha Mauer
[56] J. Schmidt and Gentrude N——
[57] Leonhardt Griesemer and N. Leveber
[58] Georg Lauer and Maria Barbara N——
[59] Michel Roeder and Catharina Erb
[60] Henrich Lobach and Margaretha Roeder
[61] Michel Stab and Catharina N——
[62] Mathys Reicherdt and Creth Hillikas
[63] Nicolaus Jeger and Anna Hillikas
[64] J. Kiefer and Barbara Hillikas
[65] Wilhelm Gedman and Susanna Jekel
[66] Andres Greber and Anna Maria Bitting
[67] Ulrich Greber and Creth Labar
[68] Peter Laub and Creth Muss
[69] Carl Doërr and Christina Muss
[70] John Dankel and N——
[71] Hennerich Mueller and Gertrudt Diefendoerffer
[72] Nicolaus Ohl and Anna Marg. Diefendoerffer
[73] Gabriel Klein and Elisabetha Dorothea Bitting
[74] Alexander Dieffendoerffer and Gertrude N. [Leidig]
[75] Fridrich Lang and N. Scholl
[76] Christian Mueller and Elisabeth Wetzler
[77] Jacob N—— and Veronica Wetzler
[78] J. Haag and Anna Marg. Wetzler

[79] Peter Wetzel and Creth Eberhard
[80] J. Mecklin and Creth Kehler
[81] N. Weitzel and Barbara Kehler
[82] Andreas Muehlschlagel and Anna Maria Emet
[83] Henrich Kumpf and Catharina Emet
[84] Michel Eberhardt and Catharina Bleyler
[85] Peter Bleyler and Hannah N——
[86] Philip Vackenthal and Elisabeth Bleyler
[87] Ulrich Hornecker and Barbara Eberhard
[88] Ulrich Hornecker and Creth Eberhard
[89] Valentin Keiser and Barbara Huber
[90] H. Heger and Eva Huber
[91] N—— and Creth Huber
[92] Nicolaus Mombauer and Magdalena N——
[93] J. Adam N—— and Creth Hitz
[94] Jacob Huber and Elisabetha Samsel
[95] Henrich Huber and Barbara N.
[96] Philip Schmidt and Creth Doerr
[97] J. Goetz and Catharina N.
[98] N. Zimmermann and Jacob Hoffman's daughter
[99] N. Zimmermann and Jacob Hoffman's daughter
[100] Of the Henerichs in Schipbach several have intermarried
[101] J. Oftengraff (Op ten Graf) and N. Oftengraf
[102] Abraham, a tailor, and N. Hamman
[103] Henrich Bartholome and Elisa Barbara Erb
[104] J. Reiswick and Creth Erb
[105] N. Dickenschitt and N——
[106] Henrich Frey and N——
[107] J. Schmidt and N——
[108] Conrad Moll and Elisa Barbara Hill
[109] Georg Weidner and Catharina Moll
[110] N—— and Anna Marg. Moll
[111] Diel Neiss and N. Hahn
[112] Salomon Rockenstuhl and widow of Grossjockel
[113] J. Adam Schneider and N. Levan
[114] J. Brobst and Jacob Levan's oldest daughter
[115] Ludwig Workman and Catharina Braun
[116] Richardt Klein and Elisabeth Horneck
[117] Georg Hertzel and Catharina Neiss
[118] Andreas Workman and Catharina Frey
[119] Mathys Brickerdt and Maria Elisabetha N.
[120] Andres Niet and Catharina N.
[121] Georg Edelman and N——
[122] J. Mueller and N——
[123] Marcus Wannenmacher and N——
[124] J. Schmidt and Anna Margaretha N——
[125] Lorentz Bamberger and Scharlotta N——
[126] J. Kugeler and Catharina Bamberger

[127] Jacob Hildenbeitel and Anna Maria N——
[128] J. Button and N. Klein
[129] Widow Fried and her servant
[130] Simon Hirsch and Maria Elisabeth Lawar
[131] Philip Boehm and Elisabeth Cath. Mombauer
[132] Philip Jans and Barbara Detweiler
[133] Jost Keller and Hannah N.
[134] Johannes Schneider and Catharina Dieringer
[135] Johannes Jost and Creth Schneider
[136] J. Koster and John Johnson's daughter
[137] N—— and Bastian Schmidt's daughter of Schipbach
[138] N—— and Brenneman's daughter of Schipbach
[139] Georg Meyer and Weideman's oldest daughter
[140] Philip Henrich's second son and N. Johnson
[141] J. Georg Linckheimer and N——
[142] Jacob Schaefer and Catharina, widow of Henrich Bitting
[143] Abraham Schreiner and Anna Maria Schmid.
[144] Samuel Somani and N. Greff.
[145] N. Henrichs and N. Gottschalk
[146] N—— and a daughter of the young Gottschalk
[147] N—— and a daughter of the young Gottschalk
[148] 1. Son of Leonhardt Hennerichs and daughter of Paul Hennerichs
[149] 2. Son of Leonhardt Hennerichs and daughter of Paul Hennerichs
[150] 3. Son of Leonhardt Hennerichs and N——
[151] Son of Paul Hennerichs and daughter of John Frey
[152] N—— and daughter of Christian Weber of Madetschi
[153] Son of Kaiser of Madetschi and N——
[154] N—— and daughter of Jost Becker
[155] Son of John Frey and daughter of Paul Hennerichs
[156] Son of Felix Lee and N——
[157] Servant of Uly Stauffer and his maid servant
[158] N—— and daughter of W. Keiber
[159] N—— and oldest daughter of Mathys Ochs
[160] N. Obenbeck of Cockscreek and N.
[161] J. Weitzel and daughter of John Gressman
[162] John, son of Philip Zimmer and daughter of Kilian Zimmerman
[163] Son of Lorentz Hennerichs and N. Gottschalck
[164] Third son of Lorentz Hennerichs and N—— of Madetschi
[165] W. Weitzel and N—— of Dinikum
[166] Henrich Gremmeling and Catharina, stepdaughter of Georg Heilig
[167] N—— and Catharina, daughter of Philip Zimmer

[168] N—— and daughter of Kilian Zimmerman
[169] J. Weiss and N——
[170] Jacob N—— and Anna Weiss
[171] N—— and N. Weiss
[172] Henrich N—— and Anna Maria Gemehli
[173] Henrich Huber and Christina N——
[174] Caspar Huber and Anna N——
[175] N. Weiss and N——, widow living at Hosensack
[176] J. Schlosser and N——
[177] Thomas Koch and N——
[178] Abraham Lucken and Margareth Frey
[179] J. Hoffman and Catharina Zimmerman
[180] Caspar Hoffman and Dorothea Lieser
[181] Henrich Schmidt and Rachel Denny
[182] J. Seller and Nany Johnson
[183] Baltasar Rabanus and Elisabetha Kremer
[184] Christian Buhler and Sarah Huntzberger
[185] Melchior Schultz and Catharina Kohlbeck

1758.

[186] Jan. 7, J. Adam Eckman and Christina N——
[187] Jan. 26, Balthasar Stiel and Christina Wickerd
[188] Jan. 26, Johann Jacob Mueller and Margaretha Eckerd
[189] Febr. 7, Johann Schwenck and Anna Cath. Christ. Huber
[190] March 6, J. Martin Mueller and Catharina Gruen
[191] March 30, Matthys Rittenhausen and Catharina Von Vasen
[192] March 28, Georg Schill and Eva Merg. Kraessler
[193] March 4, Philip Heiss and Susana Schmid
[194] March —, J. Jacob Huber and Anna Cath. Kehler
[195] March 26, Wilhelm Mueller and Catharina Schultz
[196] April 20, Joseph Schmidt and Catharina Frey
[197] April 18, Johan Adam Willauer and Anna Maria Linn
[198] April 11, Johan Peter Seib and Anna Maria Erb
[199] May 2, Georg Reinheimer and Maria Cath. Suessholtz
[200] May 30, David Brunner and Maria Landess
[201] June 6, Paul Schwanger and Barbara Biseker
[202] June 27, David Schultz and Elisabetha Lar.
[203] July 15, Henrich Fritz and Maria Anders (?)
[204] Sept. 26, Mathys Kern and Veronica Weidman
[205] Oct. 19, Georg Gangwehr and Maria Melchior
[206] Nov. 14, Andrés Beyer and Philippina Wigand

1759.

[207] Jan. 4, Wendel Reiniger and Anna Marg. Mey
[208] Jan. 9, Joh. Christ. Kahlbach and Anna Cath. Fabian
[209] Jan. 18, Jacob Griesemer and Catharina Hahlmann

[210] Jan. 27, Valladin [Valentin] Schillig and Maria Elis. Moll

[211] April 3, Joseph Eberhardt and Catharina Siegel

[212] April 5, Henrich Huber and Anna Cath. Huber

[213] April 17, Jacob Beyer and Anna Maria Worth

[214] April 15, J. Zeller and Anna Barbara Jeckels

[215] April 20, Sylvanus Mabury and Le Miatta de Blema (?)

[216] June 26, Andreas Haag and Christina Hinderleiter

[217] Aug. —, Peter Sell and N—— Allwein

[218] Sept. 27, Peter Mauerer and C. Berst

[219] Oct. 9, Peter Kumpf and Eva Elisabetha Kiefer

[220] Oct. 8, Johan Fischer and Catharina Gabel

[221] Oct. 26, Jacob Wetzel and Anna Maria Hag

[222] Oct. 23, Peter Weber and Anna Marg. Kayser

[223] Nov. 13, Johannes Wiehn and Appolonia Moll

[224] Nov. 18, Daniel Gicherdt and Barbara Mosser (?)

[225] Nov. 20, Peter Samsel and Maria Catharina Sem

[226] Dec. 18, Henrich Jacob Rauch and Magdalena Kierner

1760

[227] Jan. 8, Ludwig Bieder (?) and Margaretha Fischer

[228] Feb. 5, Johannes Meyer and Esther Contir

[229] Febr. 26, Michael Roeder and Barbara Meyer

[230] Febr. 28, Wilhelm Rittenhaus and Margaretha Umstett

[231] March 25, Hartman Leibenguth and Anna Barbara Hornberger

[232] April 15, Johann Michel Seib and Anna Barbara Eidel

[233] April 17, Jacob Kuester and Elisabeth von Vossen

[234] (?), J. Georg Lahr and Catharina Fink

[236] Oct. 28, J. Christian Scheitt and Maria Elis. May

[237] Nov. 25, Philip Lahr and Elisabeth Mack

[238] Nov. 25, J. Henrich Stedler and Anna Catharina Mack

[239] Nov. 26, Johann Fridrich Reiss, Lutheran minister at New Goshenhoppen, and N——

[240] June 17, Johann Jacob Dankel and Elisabeth Roeder

[241] June 19, Simon Conrad Grineus and Anna Marg. Rab

[242] Oct. 14, Casper Bucher and Catharina Wannenmacher

[243] Dec. 14, Johann Michael Hettenbach and Anna Maria Dahl

[244] Nov. 25, Johannes Mauerer and Anna Marg. Ohl

1761

[245] May 12, Johann Philip Dosch and Veronica Eberhard

[246] May 12, Georg Fischer and Anna Barbara Eberhard

[247] May 19, Johannes Wetzel and Eva Meyer

[248] May 13, Philip Hahn and Anna Marg. Hiester

[249] June 16, Johannes Eberhardt and Cath. Elisabetha Ried.

[VII. CATECHUMENS OF THE REV. GEO. M. WEISS, 1748–1761.]

From the year 1748 to the year 1758 the following persons have been admitted to the Holy Communion for the first time by me, George Michael Weiss, V.D.M. [Verbi Divini Minister]:

Jacob Ried
Catharina Ried
Jacob Schneider
Sara Schneider
Veronica Schneider
Creth Schneider
Susanna Schneider
Anna Maria Moy
J. Moy
Anna Maria Hiester
Anna Maria Wegelin
Elisabetha Wegelin
Sara Gerkess
Elisabetha Gerkess
Hoffman's five oldest daughters
Philip Zimmer's sons
David and a daughter
Elisabetha Ried
Anna Maria Ried
Eva Ried
Sophia Mauer[er]
Veronica Mauer[er]
Barbara Mauer[er]
Jacob Mauerer
Andreas Mauerer
Jacob Mauerer
Mathys Mauerer
Peter Mauerer
Rudolf Mauerer
John Mauerer
Maria Eva Mauerer
John Mauerer
Elisabetha Mack
Catharina Mack
Creth Mack
Creth Fischer
John Fischer
J. Georg Fischer
Sophia Wigandt
Philipina Wigandt
Daniel Schwartz's two oldest daughters
Cath. Holtzhacker
Barbara Moll
Elisabetha Moll
Cretha Moll
C. Moll
Stoffel Moll
Michel Moll
Andreas Jung
J. Wannenmacher
Anna Lena Wannenmacher
Elisa Barbara Wannenmacher
Philip Berendt
Michael Kolb
Joseph Kolb
Andres Holtzhauser
Jacob Holtzhauser
Creth Holtzhauser
Michel Roeder
Maria Creth Roeder
Catharina Roeder
Elisabetha Roeder
J. Wendel
Georg Peter Hillikas
Conrad Hillikas
Barbara Hillikas
Philip Huth
John Huth
Elisabetha Schmid
Henrich Rauch
Elis. Christman
Susanna Christman
Maria Barbara Steinmann

Creth Welcker
John Welcker
Catharina Stapp
Creth Fink
Elisabetha Fink
Catharina Berendt
Anna Maria Lur
Barbara Lur
The three oldest daughters of the old Steinman
Barbara Steinman
Elisabetha Steinman
Catharina Steinman
N. Jung, daughter of H. Jung
Catharina Wannenmacher
J. Wilhelm Beissel
Maria Magdalena Beissel
J. Ried
Elisa Barbara Gucker
Eva Gucker
Susanna Gucker
Philip Boehm
Creth Boehm
Ludwig Hersch
Henrich Hersch
Creth, maid servant of Reider's
J. Leonhardt N——
Creth Mueller
Christina Muss
Ludwig Bitting
Henrich Bitting
Anton Bitting
Anna Maria Bitting
Elisabetha Bitting
Anna Marg. Dieffendoerffer
Gertrudt Dieffendoerffer
Godfried Dieffendoerffer
J. Dieffendoerffer
Elisabetha Rieser
Maria Elisa Rieser
Valentin Kaiser
Anna Maria Kaiser
Barbara Kaiser
Anna Maria Linn
Catharina Erb
Elis. Barbara Erb
Creth Erb
Eva Erb
Lorentz Erb
Caspar Erb
Ludwig Erb
Joseph Eberhard's five sons
Joseph Eberhard's five daughters
Michel Eberhard's daughter
Hennerich Bleiler
Michel Bleiler
Peter Bleiler
Elisabetha Bleiler
Catharina Bleiler
Hanna, Peter Bleiler's wife
Susanna, H. Bleiler's wife
J. Siegel
Ullerich Spinner's son
Creth Huber
Susanna Cath. Huber
J. Huber
Michel Huber
J. Jacob Dandel
J. Dandel
Hanna Dandler
Anna Marg. Dandler
Michel Raudenbusch
Peter Raudenbusch
Georg M. Raudenbusch
David Raudenbusch
Jacob Wetzel's three daughters
Jacob Wetzel's two sons
M. Kehler's two daughters
M. Kehler's son
Scharlotta Herd
Eva Herd
Grossjockel's son
Grossjockel's daughter
Creth Willauer
Anna Maria Willauer
J. Adam Willauer

Anna Maria, maid servant of Conrad Zimmermann
Johannes Dubs
Peter Lauer
Georg Lauer
Elisabeth Zimmermann
Veronica Zimmermann
Catharina Zimmermann
Michel Zimmermann
J. Zimmermann
Peter Scholl's two oldest daughters
Kilian Russ
Georg Russ
Elisabetha Russ
Balthasar Lamper's sister's daughters, Elisabetha, Barbara
Sebastian Schmid's son
Sebastian Schmid's three daughters
Jacob Bruner
David Bruner
J. Bruner
Andres Beyer's son
Andres Beyer's daughter
The old Dreher's two sons
The old Dreher's daughter
Creth May
Catharina May
J. Faust
N. Faust
Ulrich Herzel's six sons
Kilian Zimmerman's three daughters
Cath. Huber
Maria Barbara Huber
Elisabeth Brand
Catharina Brand
Maria Cath. Suessholtz
Cath. Schroemling
J. Goetz and his wife
J. Georg Steinman
Stoffel Walberdt
Catharina Moll
Conrad Moll
Henrich Bingeman
Gertraudt Bingeman
Elisabeth Lawar
Margaretha Lawar
J. Kunius
Abraham Ditloh and wife
Henrich Mombauer
Elisa Cath. Mombauer
Abraham Faust's son
Hitz's second daughter
Samsel's two sons
Samsel's daughter
Catharina Mack
J. Stab
Leonhard Griesemer's wife
J. Denich
C. Lutz
Philip Henrich N——'s three sons
Jost Keller
Barbara Sem
Henrich Arndt
Sophia Dotter
Anna Dotter
Catharina Hahn
Nany Dotter
Christian Lehmann's three sons
Christian Lehmann's daughter
Andres Weiss's two daughters
N. Herp and wife
Jacob Gruben's daughter
Anna Maria Emet
Christiana Emet
Catharina Emet
Georg Emet
Jacob Danner's four sons
J. Danner's daughter
Michael Stepp's wife
Catharina Lauer
Henrich Mueller
Conrad Huth
Conrad Huth's two sisters
Peter Stedler
Susanna Stedler

Anna Marg. Stedler
Michael Burkardt
J. Adam Burkardt
Christian Lawer
Abraham Schellhammer
Catharina Schellhammer
Mr. Haack of Maxatani, three daughters and son
Jacob Hildenbeitel and wife
Handwerk's wife
Henrich Eckman
Elisabetha Lichter
J. Herp
Andres Herp and wife
Catharina Hilli
Adam Hilli
Catharina Dieringer
Manenschmidt's wife of Maxatani
Son of Mr. Kutz of Maxatani
Eva Lehmann
Jacob Weidman's sister
Peter Beissel's servant Jacob
Ulrich Hartman's of Schipbach two daughters
Catharina Bitting and her sister
Maria Schmid
W. Keiber's two daughters

1758

Alexander Diebendoerffer
Philip Bitting
Felix Linn
Susanna Cath. Roeder
Anna Maria Schambach
J. Georg Fischer
Anna Marg. Fischer
Johannes Fischer
Barbara Moll
Elisabetha Moll
Catharina Moll
Apollonia Moll
Stoffel Moll
Henrich Moll
Peter Moll
Elisabetha Mack
Catharina Mack
Anna Marg. Mack
Anna Marg. Welcker
John Welcker
Maria Cath. Suessholtz

1759

Andres Ried
Michel Hillikas
Johannes Hillikas
Elisabetha Bankens
Joh. Steinman
Cath. Schmid
Anna Maria Rieser
John. Peter Eberhardt
Anna Cath. Siegel
Maria Elisa Fink
Catharina May
Eva Meyer
J. Georg Mack
Anna Maria Mack
Elisabetha Kolb
Elisabeth Mauerer
Anna Marg. Mauerer
Anna Maria Mauerer
Catharina Mauerer
Jacob Segler
Johannes Segler

1761

Jacob Becker
Jacob Wigandt
Peter Pannebeck
Georg Kolb
Michael Kolb
Jacob Welcker
Nicholaus Nickum
Anna Maria Pannebeck
Marg. Suessholtz
Anna Maria Geri
Anna Sophia Ludwig
Sophia Fischer
Barbara Lawar
Anna Maria Weber

Anna Marg. Aleigod (?)
J. Lee
Johannes Huester
Daniel Huester
Benjamin Schueler
Catharina Zimmerman
Conrad Leydich
Susanna Mack
Jacob Becker
Anna Maria Mombauer
Elisabetha Fink
C. Faust
Jacob Bischoff
Susanna Bischoff
N. Bischoff
J. Peter Bitting
J. Weiss
J. Reiswick
Catharina Mucker
Anna Eva Hillikas

[VIII. MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES OF JOHN HENRY GOETSCHY, 1735–38.]

[1] List of members who have died during my ministry:

MDCCXXXVII—

18, December, Jacob Knopf died. His age, 75 years.

MDCCXXVIII—

2, March, John Georg Pfalzgraff died, son of Georg Pfalzgraff, his age 2 years, 5 months.

[2] List of couples who have been married in New Goshenhoppen:

1735, Dec. 21. Daniel Schwartz and Eva Marg. Raderli.

1736, June 22. Georg Peter Knecht, shoemaker, and Christine Herzel, daughter of Mr. Herzel of Schipbach.

1736, June 22. Georg Meyer and Maria Gerwegen, daughter of Hans Gerwegen of Goshenhoppen, both single.

[3] List of the new communicants, who have been instructed by me, Henrico Goetschio, and admitted to the holy communion for the first time and thus have entered into the Christian congregation, October 10, 1736:

Hans Adam Hilligas, son of Fred Hilligas.

Anna Maria Galman, daughter of Henr. Gallman.

Anna Marg. Raehder, daughter of the late Adam Reder.

Anna Maria Knopf, wife of Leonhard Knopf, who came over from the Schwenkfelder faith into our most holy Reformed faith.

Eva Marg. Hut, daughter of John Hut.

[4] List of the men who have served under me, J. Henrico Goetschio, V.D.M., as elders of the congregation:

A°. 1736, April 25, were elected as elders:

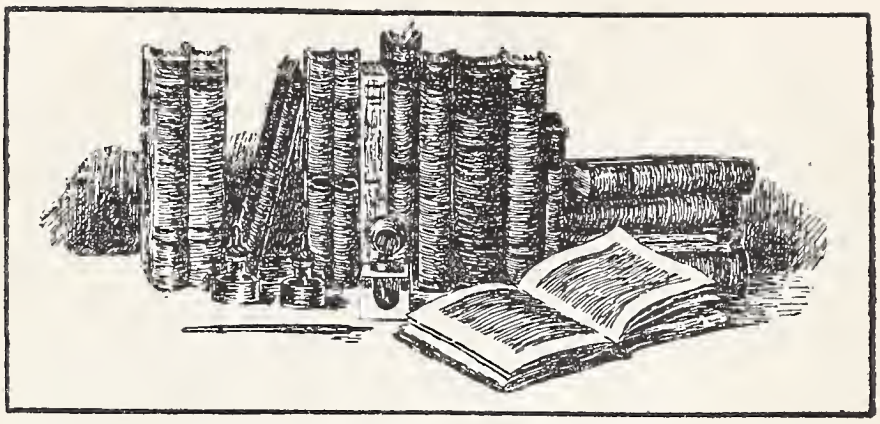
Johannes Steinmann.
Johannes Bingemann.
J. Georg Welcker
Heinrich Galmann.

A°. 1738, January 1, were honorably released from the duties of their office:

Johannes Steinmann.
Heinrich Gallmann.

In their places were elected:

Benedict Strom.
Philip Emert.



CHURCH RECORD OF THE NEW GOSHENHOPPEN REFORMED CONGREGATION, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA.

SECOND VOLUME, 1762–1832.

Church Record for the Congregation of New Goshenhoppen, from the year in which Rev. Weiss died [1761], [containing the names of] all the children, who from that year to the year 1766 were baptized by me, Jacob Riess, Leyte [Leydich] and Michel and also those of later years.

JOHANN EHRHART WEISS, *Elder.* — JACOB RIESS, *Pastor.*
MICHAEL MOLL, *Elder.*
ULRICH GREBER, *Deacon,* — PETER HILLEGASS, *Deacon.*

[I. BAPTISMAL RECORDS.]

[1. ENTRIES BY THE REV. JACOB RIESS, 1762–1766.]

CUNIUS, WILHELM, s. of Johannes Cunius, born 1755, Jan. 24; sp. Wilhelm Griesemer and his wife.

CUNIUS, JOHANNES, s. of Johannes Cunius, b. 1756, Dec. 15; sp. Jacob Kriesemer and Catharina Roder.

CUNIUS, ANNA MARIA, d. of Johannes Cunius, b. 1759, March 14; sp. Jacob Goery and wife.

CUNIUS, ANNA MARGARETHA, d. of Johannes Cunius, b. 1761, July 20; sp. Michel Hartmann Dillo and wife.

CUNIUS, CATHARINA, d. of Johannes Cunius, b. 1763, Sept. 27; sp. Peter Lauer and wife.

CUNIUS, JOHANNES, s. of Johannes Cunius, b. 1765, Oct. 7; sp. Johannes Kriesemer and Anna Marya Gohrisen.

FISCHER, JOHANNES, s. of Joerg Fischer, b. 1762, March 15; sp. Johannes Fischer and wife.

FISCHER, JOSEPH, s. of Joerg Fischer, b. 1763, Aug. 3; sp. Joseph Eberhart and wife.

FISCHER, ANNA MARGARETHA, d. of Joerg Fischer, b. 1765, Febr. 13; sp. Anna Margaretha Fischer.

GRAEBER, LUDWIG, s. of Andres Graeber, b. 1752, Nov. 29; sp. Ludwig Bitting and wife.

GRAEBER, ANDREAS, s. of Andreas Graeber, b. 1755, Jan. 6; sp. grandfather and grandmother.

GRAEBER, MARIA ELISABETH, d. of Andreas Graeber, b. 1757, July 6; sp. Dorothea Lisbeth Bitting.

GRAEBER, HENRICH, s. of Andreas Graeber, b. 1761, Aug. 6; sp. Henrich Bitting and wife

GRAEBER, ANNA MARGARETHA, d. of Andreas Graeber, b. 1763, Sept. 30; sp. Ulrich Graeber and wife.

GRAEBER, CHRISTINA, d. of Andreas Graeber, b. 1765, Nov. 5; sp. Philip Graeber and Christina Bitting.

GRAEBER, CHRISTINA, d. of Ulrich Graeber, b. 1756, Sept. 26; sp. Carl Derr and wife Christina.

GRAEBER, ANNA MARIA, d. of Ulrich Graeber, b. 1759, Aug. 5; sp. Andreas Graeber and wife Anna Maria.

GRAEBER, EVA, d. of Ulrich Graeber, b. 1763, Aug. 3; sp. Philip Graeber and Eva Lawar.

HILLEGAS, PETER, s. of Peter Hillegas, b. 1756, Jan. 19; sp. wife of John Martin Abbel.

HILLEGAS, CATHARINE, d. of Peter Hillegas, b. 1761, Jan. 23; sp. Adam Hillegas and wife.

HILLEGAS, ELISABETHA BARBARA, d. of Peter Hillegas, b. 1763, Oct. 17; sp. Johannes Frey and wife. Rev. Leyte (Leydich) baptized (child).

HILLEGAS, JOHANNES, s. of Peter Hillegas, b. 1766, June 15; sp. Johannes Hillegas and Christina Reichert, d. of Mathes Reichert.

MAUER, ANNA MARYA, d. of Peter Mauer(er), b. 1762, June 28; sp. Johannes Mauer and wife.

MAUER, JOHANNES, s. of Peter Mauer, b. 1764, Aug. 8; sp. Michel Rieth and wife.

DANCKEL, HENRICH, s. of Jacob Danckel, b. 1761, March 21; sp. Henrich Müller and wife.

DANCKEL, JOHANN JACOB, s. of Jacob Danckel, b. 1763, Jan. 6; sp. grandfather and grandmother.

DANCKEL, CATHARINA, d. of Jacob Danckel, b. 1765, July 15; sp. grandfather and grandmother.

STROH, MARIA, d. of Petter Stroh, b. 1763, May 8; sp. father and mother.

STROH, ELISABETHA, d. of Petter Stroh, b. 1765, Sept. 1; sp. Johannes Stab and wife.

FISCHER, MARIA MARGRETA, d. of Johannes Fischer and Catarina Elisabeta Fischer, b. 1760, Aug. 29; sp. Georg Fischer and Maria Margareta Fischer.

FISCHER, JOHANNES, s. of Johannes Fischer and wife Catarina Elisabeta, b. 1763, Sept. 17; sp. Georg Fischer and Barbara Fischer.

FISCHER, JOHANN PHILIP, s. of Johannes Fischer and wife Catarina Elisabeta, b. 1765, March 17; sp. Johann Philip Gabell and Elisabeta Catarina Gabell.

LEYENDECKER, CONRAD, s. of Philip Leyendecker, b. 1766, Jan. 29; sp. Conrad Ludwig and his wife Anna Abell.

HAUSWIRTH, JOHANN JACOB, s. of Jacob Hauswirth, b. 1766, Apr. 11; sp. Abraham Gerhart and wife.

1766, Jan. 26, Thomas Mabry brought two negroes to Holy Baptism. The father was baptized Mathias, sp. Mathias Barthel; the son baptized Bernhart, sp. Bernhart Eyl.

[2. ENTRIES BY THE REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, 1766–1779.]

Children which were baptized by me, Johann Theobald Faber and are herein recorded.

FATEL, PETRUS, s. of Peter Fatel, born 1767; Jan. 18; sp. Peter Heiss and wife.

FISCHER, CATARINA ELISABETHA, d. of Georg Fischer, b. ——; sp. Johannes Fischer and wife.

HELLICAS, ELISA BARBARA, d. of Conrad Hellicas, b. 1767, Jan. 8; sp. Georg Petrus Hellicas and wife.

MAURER, PETRUS, s. of Petrus Maurer, b. 1767, Jan. 31; sp. Petrus Pannenbecker and Anna Maria Maurer.

WALDER, JOHANNES MATHEUS, s. of Henrich Walder, b. 1767, Febr. 12; sp. Matheus Walder and wife.

COLB, ELISABETHA, d. of Joseph Colb, b. 1767, Febr. 19; sp. Georg Michael Colb and wife.

WETZEL, JOHANNES JACOB, s. of Johannes Wetzel, b. 1767, Apr. 18; sp. Jacob Wetzel.

CONRAD, ELISABETHA, d. of Christian Conrad, b. 1767, Apr. 12; sp. Georg Mack and wife.

DANCKEL, JOHANN JACOB, s. of Johannes Jacob Danckel, b. 1767, Apr. 27; sp. Jacob Danckel and wife.

SELL, ELISABETHA, d. of Henrich Sell, b. 1767, Febr. 18; sp. Weiant Pannebecker and wife.

BAUER, MAGDALENA, d. of Abraham Bauer, b. 1766, Dec. 18; sp. Isaac Somni and wife.

MAURER, JOHANNES FRIEDRICH, s. of Andreas Maurer, b. 1766, ———; sp. Friedrich Maurer and Anna Maria Risser.

GRISMER, JOHANNES GEORG, s. of Leonhart Grismer, b. 1767, ——; sp. Johann Georg Besbing.

RATZ, DANIEL, s. of Johannes Ratz, b. 1767, July 14; sp. Michael Stepp and wife.

PAULUS, CATHARINA, d. of Philip Paulus, b. 1767, June 28; sp. the mother.

SEGLER, ANNA ROSINA, d. of Abraham Segler, b. 1767, May 31; sp. Michael Moll and wife.

GRAEBER, EVA BARBARA and ANNA CHRISTINA, daughters of Andreas Graeber, born 1767, July 10; sp. Henrich Bitting and wife.

MAURER, FRONICA, d. of Rudolph Maurer, b. 1767, Aug. 11; sp. Fronica Frick and Rudi Frick.

RITH, ELISABETHA, d. of Michael Rith, b. 1767, Aug. 28; sp. Peter Hellicas and wife.

LEVI, JOHANNES ADAM, s. of David Levi, b. 1767, Sept. 18; sp. Joh. Adam Hellicas and wife.

GRAEBER, ANDREAS, s. of Ulrch Graeber, b. 1767, Dec. 28; sp. Andreas Graeber and wife.

HARN, ABRAHAM, s. of Adam Harn, b. 1767, Nov. 12; sp. Abraham Segler and wife.

JORG, ANNA BARBARA, d. of Andreas Jorg, b. 1767, Nov. 28; sp. Matheus Brickert and wife.

ENGLET, ELISABETHA, d. of Caspar Englet, b. 1768, Jan. 16; sp. Ulrich Graeber and wife.

HELLICAS, MARIA MARGRETA, d. of Joh. Helicas, b. 1768, Febr. 26; sp. Jacob Geri and wife.

HOLSHAUSEN, JOH. NICOLAUS, s. of Andreas Holshausen, b. 1768, March 11; sp. Michael Holshausen and Catarina Wiant.

HELLICAS, EVA, d. of Peter Hellicas, b. 1768, March 20; sp. Georg Horlacher and wife.

SCHLIEGER, ANNA MARIA, d. of Jost Schlieger, b. 1768, Febr. 1; sp. Stoffel Schlieger and wife.

STAUT, JOH., s. of Joh. Staut, b. 1768, June 1; sp. Wendel Reiniger and wife.

FISCHER, STINA, d. of Wendel Fischer, b. 1768, May 12; sp. Joh. Segler and Stina Fischer.

LISER, BARBARA, d. of Michael Liser, b. 1768, ——; sp. Casper Hoffman and wife.

HOFFMANN, MARIA ELISABETHA, d. of Casper Hoffmann, b. 1768, Jan. 1; sp. Michael Liser and wife.

SEGLER, JACOB, s. of Abraham Segler, b. 1768, Sept. 15; sp. Jacob Segler and Margaretha Moll.

WILLAUER, ELISABETHA, d. of Joh. Willauer, b. 1768, Sept. 12; sp. Henrich Maurer and Elisabetha Willauer.

MOLL, MICHAEL, s. of Stoffel Moll, b. 1768, June 12; sp. Michael Moll.

DRALINGER, JOHANNES PETRUS, s. of Jacob Dralinger, b. 1767, ——; sp. Petrus Stroh, living in Erfort township.

SCHELLE, MARIA SUSANNA, d. of Joh. Schelle, b. 1768, Oct. 16; sp. Anna Maria Maurer.

WETZEL, PETRUS, s. of Joh. Wetzel, b. 1768, Sept. 23; sp. Petrus Wetzel and wife.

COLB, GEORG MICHAEL, s. of Josephus Colb, b. 1768, Sept. 1; sp. Georg Michael and Eva Stellwagen, Jr.

WIANT, JOSEPHUS, s. of Jacob Wiant, b. 1768, Oct. 19; sp. Josephus Wiant and Anna Margretha Zimmermann, d. of Conrad Zimmermann.

RIEDT, JACOB, s. of Andreas Riedt, b. 1768, Dec. 6; sp. Jacob Leydy and wife.

FISCHER, CHRISTIANUS, s. of Joh. Fischer, b. 1768, Oct. 19; sp. Christianus Fischer and wife.

FISCHER, JOHANNES GEORG, s. of Georg Fischer, b. 1768, Nov. 3; sp. Johannes Georgus Mack and wife.

GERI, JOH. PETRUS, s. of Jacob Geri, b. 1769, Jan. 25; sp. Peter Hellicas and wife.

SELL, MARGARETA, d. of Henrich Sell, b. 1769, Jan. 14; sp. Margreta Welcker.

MAURER, ANNA MARGRETHA, d. of Peter Maurer, b. 1769, Febr. 15; sp. Than. Maurer and wife.

RAUCH, JOH. GEORGUS, s. of Philip Rauch, b. 1768, Nov. 5; sp. Georg Steinmann and wife.

SUESSHOLTZ, ELISABETHA, d. of Philip Suessholtz, b. 1769, March 3; sp. Benedict Moll and Elisabetha Reffschneider.

BRENNESHOLTZ, JOHANNES, s. of Georg Brennesholtz, b. 1769, March 7; sp. Johannes Jung and Catharina Weiss.

SUESSHOLTZ, HENRICUS, s. of Lorentz Suessholtz, b. 1769, Febr. 21; sp. Henrich Dass and Elisabetha Suessholtz.

SCHINLIN, STINA, d. of Friedrich Schinlin, b. 1769, Febr. 1; sp. Melchior Kolb and wife.

HORNE, JOH. ERHARTUS, s. of Benedict Horne, b. 1769, May 16; sp. Joh. Erhartus Weis and wife.

DANCKEL, JOH. MICHAELUS, s. of Jacobus Danckel, b. 1769, May 31; sp. Joh. Michaelus Rheder and wife.

WIEGERT, HENRICUS, s. of Friederich Wiegert, b. 1769, Apr. 22; sp. Henrich Maurer and Elisabetha Suessholtz.

HORLACHER, JOHANNES GEORGUS, s. of Peter Horlacher, b. 1769, June 10; sp. Georg Horlacher and wife.

BAUER, SUSANNA, d. of Abrahamus Bauer, b. 1769, May 28; sp. Valendin Finck and Susanna Hupper.

WEIS, MICHAELUS, s. of Erhard Weis, b. 1769, June 12; sp. Michael Rhoeder and wife.

GRAEBER, JOHANNES, s. of Andreas Graeber, b. 1769, June 22; sp. Henricus Bitting and wife.

HELLICAS, MARIA MARGRETHA, d. of Conrad Hellicas, b. 1769, Aug. 3; sp. Joh. Schelleberger and wife.

HERRSCH, ELIAS, s. of Henrich Herrsch, b. 1769, July 24; sp. Elias Lang and wife.

SPIELMANN, JACOBUS, s. of Michael Spielmann, b. 1769, July 30; sp. Jacobus Bossert and Margretha Wertz.

GRAEBER, JOHANNES, s. of Philip Graeber, b. 1769, July 13; sp. Joh. Rhoeder and Stina Bitting.

MAENNER, CATHARINA, d. of Joh. Petrus Maenner, b. 1769, Aug. 26; sp. Joh. Jung and Catharina Weis.

WIANT, DAVID, s. of Elias Wiant, b. 1769, Aug. 17; sp. David Levi and wife.

STEINMANN, ANNA MARIA, d. of Joh. Steinmann, b. 1769, Nov. 29; sp. Agnes Steinmann, widow.

FISCHER, JOHANNES, s. of Wendel Fischer, b. 1769, Oct. 8; sp. Joh. Fischer and wife.

HAUSWIRTH, JOHANNES, s. of Jacob Hauswirth, b. 1769, Nov. 1; sp. Joh. Fischer and wife.

REINHEIMER, ELISABETHA, d. of Georg Reinheimer, b. 1769, Nov. 2; sp. Henrich Maurer and Elisabetha Suessholtz.

KOLB, ANNA CATH., d. of Joseph Kolb, b. 1769, Nov. 20; sp. Georg Wagner and wife.

LEVI, HANNA, d. of David Levi, b. 1769, Dec. 4; sp. Abraham Dillo and wife.

LOESER, MARIA ROSINA, d. of Michael Loeser, b. 1769, Apr. 26; sp. Philip Leidecker and wife.

LEIDECKER, MARIA ELISABETHA, d. of Philip Leidecker, b. 1769, July 11; sp. Michael Loeser and wife.

KOLB, MARIA MAGDALENA, d. of Joh. Georg Kolb, b. 1769, Dec. 17; sp. Melchior Kolb and wife.

ROEDER, HENRICUS, s. of Michael Roeder, b. 1769, Dec. 18; sp. Johannes Henrich Mueller and wife.

KRISEMER, MARGARETHA, d. of Leonhart Krisemer, b. 1770, Jan. 17; sp. the mother

RUDOLPH, CATHARINA, d. of Peter Rudolph, b. 1770, Jan. 5; sp. Wendel Wiant, Jr., and wife.

LAUER, ANNA MARGARETHA, d. of Peter Lauer, b. 1770, Jan. 24; sp. Anna Margaretha Reiss, living on the Oley mountains.

JORG, JOH. GEORGUS, s. of Andreas Jorg, b. 1770, March 12; sp. Georg Welcker.

WETKNECHT, BARBARA, d. of Jacob Wetknecht, b. 1770, Jan. 15; sp. Jost Wiant, Jr., and Anna Barbara Reder.

MOLL, JOHANNES GEORGUS, s. of Stoffel Moll, b. 1770, March 1; sp. Georg Moll and wife.

MOTZ, SUSANNA, d. of Johannes Motz, b. 1770, March 4; sp. Matheus Motz and wife.

RAUDENBUSCH, JOHANNES GEORGUS, s. of Jeremias Raudenbusch, b. 1770, Apr. 24; sp. Bernhart Gilbert and wife.

NUS, CATHARINA, d. of Conrad Nus, b. 1770, May 3; sp. Michael Raeder and wife.

JOST, JOHANNES, an adult, bapt. Apr. 9, 1770, also instructed in the faith.

SEGLER, ANNA MARIA, d. of Abraham Segler, b. 1770, June 2; sp. Johannes Segler and wife.

FISCHER, ANNA MARIA, d. of Georg Fischer, b. 1770, June 11; sp. Joh. Jost Wiant and Anna Maria Mack.

MAURER, JOHANNES, s. of Joh. Maurer, b. 1770, June 9; sp. Johannes Cunius and wife.

SEGLER, SOPHIA, d. of Joh. Segler, b. 1770, June 13; sp. Petrus Eberhart and wife.

TRUMP, ELISABETHA, d. of Adam Trump, b. 1770, Oct. 4; sp. Leonhart Krisemer and wife.

SCHMIDT, JOSEPHUS, s. of Lorentz Schmidt, b. 1770, Oct. 23; sp. Joseph Colb and wife.

WIANT, SUSANNA, d. of Wendel Wiant, b. 1770, Oct. 16; sp. Erhart Weiss and wife.

SCHUETZ, JOHANNES JACOBUS, s. of Philip Schuetz, b. 1770, Aug 18; sp. Jacob Schmidt and Elisabetha Erdmann.

PANNEBECKER, ANNA MARIA, d. of Petrus Pannebecker, b. 1770, Dec. 4; sp. Anna Maria Kern.

REITENAUER, JOHANNES, s. of Stoffel Reitenauer, b. 1769 (or 1770), June 15; sp. Johannes Klein and wife.

REITENAUER, JOHANNES HENRICUS, s. of Stoffel Reitenauer, b. 1770, Oct. 9; sp. the father himself.

CUNIUS, JOH. PHILIP, s. of Joh. Cunius, b. 1770, Dec. 6; sp. Philip Heiss and wife.

HEILIG, ELISABETHA BARBARA, d. of Georg Heilig, b. 1771, Febr. 3; sp. Georg Michael Renter and wife Elisabetha.

RIEDT, PHILIP, s. of Andreas Riedt, b. 1771, Jan. 26; sp. Philip Riedt and wife.

TRALINGER, PETRUS, s. of Peter Tralinger, b. 1770, Dec. 20; sp. Andreas Riedt and wife.

GERHART, ELISABETHA, d. of Abraham Gerhart, b. 1771, Jan. 2; sp. Daniel Neier and wife.

STAUT, JOHANNES GEORGUS, s. of Joh. Staut, b. 1771, March 17; sp. Georg Rosemann and Juliana May.

HELLICAS, SUSANNA, d. of Conrad Hellicas, b. 1771, May 3; sp. Jacob Danckel and wife.

MEYER, ANDREAS, s. of Jacob Meyer, b. 1771, Febr. 9; sp. Andreas Maurer and wife.

SPIELMANN, ANNA MARIA, d. of Michael Spielmann, b. 1771, Apr. 13; sp. Anna Maria Wertz.

MACK, CATHARINA, d. of George Mack, b. 1771, March 1; sp. Henrich Stettler and wife.

WELCKER, GEORGUS, s. of Jacob Welcker, b. 1771, May 9; sp. Georg Welcker.

FRACK, JOH., s. of Daniel Frack, b. 1771, Apr. 13; sp. Conrad Grob and wife.

MAYER, FRIEDERICUS, s. of Jacob Mayer, b. 1771, May 12; sp. Friedericus Pannebecker.

HORNE, JOH. ERHARTUS, s. of Benedict Horne, b. 1771, Apr. 5; sp. Rehartus Weiss and wife.

HELLICAS, JOH. GEORG, s. of Georg Hellicas, b. 1771, Aug. 15; sp. Georg Horlacher and wife.

LEVI, ANNA MARGRETHA, d. of David Levi, b. 1771, July 7; sp. Abraham Dittlo and wife.

DANCKEL, HENRICH, s. of Jacob Danckel, b. 1771, June 30; sp. Henrich Mueller and wife.

GERI, JOH. MICHAELUS, s. of Jacob Geri, b. 1771, July 13; sp. Joh. Cunius and wife.

GUCKER, HANNA, d. of Peter Gucker, b. 1771, July 5; sp. Maria Cath. Geiger.

WILLAUER, JOHANNES, s. of Joh. Willauer, b. 1771, Aug. 30; sp. Christian Wannemacher.

REINHEIMER, JOHANNES PHILIPUS, s. of Georg Reinheimer, b. 1771, Sept. 8; sp. Joh. Philip Suessholtz.

NUS, JACOBUS, s. of Conrad Nus, b. 1771, Sept. 22; sp. Jacob Danckel and wife.

KOLB, JOH. GEORGUS, s. of Joseph Kolb, b. 1771, Aug. 10; sp. Georg Kolb and wife.

RUDOLPH, ELISABETHA, d. of Peter Rudolph, b. 1771, Sept. 4; sp. Joh. Jacob Schneider and wife.

BAUER, MARIA, d. of Abraham Bauer, b. 1771, Aug. 24; sp. Benedict Strom and wife.

FABER, JOHANNES THEOBALT, s. of Rev. Faber, b. 1771, Sept. 24; sp. Daniel Gros, minister in Saucon and Springfield.

DORWORTH, JOH. PHILIP, s. of Jacob Dorworth, b. 1771, Nov. 5; sp. Philip Schutz and wife.

SELL, HENRICH, s. of Henrich Sell, b. 1771, Sept. 19; sp. Henrich Pannebecker.

STEINMANN, MARIA MARGARETHA, d. of Joh. Steinmann, b. 1771, Sept. 17; sp. Sophia Maurer.

BRENNESHOLTZ, CHRISTIAN, s. of Georg Brennesholtz, b. 1771, Oct. 8; sp. Mueller and wife.

FISCHER, HERMANN, s. of Georg Fischer, b. 1771, Nov. 15; sp. Joh. Fischer and wife.

LAUER, JOH. PHILIP, s. of Peter Lauer, b. 1771, Dec. 1; sp. Philip Heiss and wife.

SEGLER, MARIA BARBARA, d. of Abraham Segler, b. 1771, Dec. 7; sp. Maria Barb. Suessholtz.

HORLACHER, ELISABETHA, d. of Georg Horlacher, b. 1772, Jan. 11; sp. Georg Hellicas and wife.

MOLL, MARGARETHA, d. of Stoffel Moll, b. 1772, Febr. 5; sp. Margretha Moll.

SUESSHOLLSS, EVA CATHARINA, b. 1772, Jan. 7; sp. Abraham Bauer and wife, d. of Lorens Suessholss.

WIANT, ANNA MARIA ELISABETHA, d. of Elias Wiant, b. 1772, March 13; sp. Rudolph Dresch and wife.

HELLICAS, JOH., s. of Peter Hellicas, b. 1772, Febr. 27; sp. Reichert Klein and wife.

RAEDER, ELISABETHA, d. of Michael Raeder, b. 1772, Febr. 18; sp. Philip Laar and wife.

SEGLER, JOH. RUDOLPHUS, s. of Joh. Segler, b. 1772, Febr. 21; sp. Rudolph Segler.

ECKERT, WILHELM, s. of Justus Eckert, b. 1771, Aug. 14; sp. Conrad Hellicas, instead of Wilhelm Boos.

LEIDECKER, JOH. JACOBUS, s. of Philip Leidecker, b. 1771, Sept. 30; sp. Joh. Jacob Meisenheimer and Susanna Hupper.

WIANT, SUSANNA, d. of Jost Wiant, b. 1772, May 23; sp. Jacob Danckel and wife.

WALTER, JOH. GEORG, s. of Henrich Walter, b. 1772, June 1; sp. Joh. Georg Ziegenfuss and wife.

HELLICAS, JOH. JACOB, s. of Joh. Adam Hellicas, b. 1772, Apr. 26; sp. David Levi and wife.

BERRET, JACOBUS, s. of Casper Berret, b. 1772, June 15; sp. Jacobus Wanemacher and wife.

WIANT, WENDEL, s. of Wendel Wiant, b. 1772, Aug. 8; sp. Wendel Wiant and wife.

RAUTENBUSCH, ANNA MARIA, d. of Jeremias Rautenbusch, b. 1772, July 31; sp. Michael Rautenbusch and wife.

LIESER, MARIA ELISABETHA, d. of Michael Lieser, b. 1772, June 28; sp. Anna Elisabetha Leidecker.

SCHENLIN, ANNA MARIA, d. of Friedr. Schenlin, b. 1772, July 3; sp. Henrich Walter and wife.

WETKNECHT, ANDREAS, s. of Jacob Wetknecht, b. 1772, July 20; sp. And. Riedt and wife.

FRACK, JOHANNES JACOBUS, s. of Dan. Frack, b. 1772, Sept. 4; sp. Jacobus Frack and wife.

CUNIUS, ELISABETHA, d. of Johannes Cunius, b. 1772, Nov. 6; sp. Leonhart Grisemer and wife.

MAURER, ANDREAS, s. of Andreas Maurer, b. 1772, Jan. 17; sp. the parents.

FINCK, JOHANNES, s. of Valet. Finck, b. 1772, Oct. 5; sp. Joh. Nicol Finck.

MAURER, ANNA BARBARA, d. of Peter Maurer, b. 1773, Febr. 7; sp. Margretha Fisher.

HELLICAS, JOHANNES, s. of Joh. Georg Hellicas, b. 1773, Febr. 11; sp. Joh. Hellicas and wife.

KRISEMER, SUSANNA, d. of Leonhhart Krisemer, b. 1773, Jan. 14; sp. Philip Laar and wife.

KRISEMER, JOH. FRIEDRICH, s. of Joh. Krisemer, b. 1773, March 5; sp. Fried. Hellicas and Catharina Krisemer.

WILLAUER, JOHANN GEORG, s. of Joh. Willauer, b. 1773, March 25; sp. Stoffel Reitenauer and wife.

SEGLER, FERENA, d. of Abraham Segler, b. 1773, May 13; sp. Andreas Maurer and wife.

RAUCH, DANIEL, s. of Philip Rauch, b. 1772, Nov. 10; sp. the father.

STAUT, PETRUS, s. of Joh. Staut, b. 1773, Apr. 12; sp. Peter Finck and Barbara May.

DANCKEL, JOHANNES, s. of Jacob Danckel, b. 1773, May 25; sp. Joh. Raeder and Christina Graeber.

KOLB, SUSANNA, d. of Georg Kolb, b. 1773, May 16; sp. Peter Gucker and wife.

Ried, Anna Margaretha, d. of Andreas Ried, b. 1773, June 22; sp. Conrad Hellicas and wife.

Mertz, Elisabetha, d. of Nicolas Mertz, b. 1773, June 2; sp. Martin Kleber and wife.

Faber, Daniel, s. of Rev. Faber, b. 1773, Aug. 3; sp. the parents.

Rautebusch, Michael, s. of Michael Rautebusch, b. 1773, Sept. 21; sp. the father.

Pannebecker, Anna Margretha, d. of Peter Pannebecker, b. 1773, Aug. 20; sp. Georg Welcker and wife.

Wiant, Catharina, d. of Jost Wiant, b. 1773, Aug. 8; sp. Michael Raeder and wife.

Levi, Jacobus, s. of David Levi, b. 1773, Aug. 22; sp. Jacob Lang and wife.

Eckart, Joh., s. of Justus Eckart, b. 1773, Sept. 18; sp. Joh. Keuper and Maria Elis. Bernhart.

Kohl, Catharina, d. of Jacob Kohl, b. 1773, Sept. 22; sp. Cath. Wiant.

Fischer, Philip, s. of Georg Fischer, b. 1773, Sept. 9; sp. Philip Laar and wife.

Segler, Jacobus, s. of Rudolph Segler, b. 1773, May 11; sp. Jacob Segler.

Stofflet, Anna Maria, d. of Michael Stofflet, living at Falckner Swamp, b. 1771, May 9; sp. Elis. Kiesler.

Nus, Susanna, d. of Conrath Nus, b. 1773, Nov. 3; sp. Jacob Danckel and wife.

Horne, Elisabetha, d. of Benedict Horne, b. 1773, Nov. 17; sp. Henrich Schmidt and wife.

Kolbein, Susanna, d. of Joseph Kolbein, b. 1773, Oct. 20; sp. And. Jung and wife.

Rauber, Elisabetha, d. of Jacob Rauber, b. 1773, Oct. 13; sp. the parents.

Steinmann, Johannes, s. of Joh. Steinmann, b. 1773, Sept. 8; sp. Joh. Schell.

Kucker, Catharina, d. of Peter Kucker, b. 1773, Oct. 29; sp. Henr. Stettler and wife.

Sell, Johannes, s. of Henr. Sell, b. 1773, Nov. 27; sp. the father.

Helligas, Friedericus, s. of Conr. Helligas, b. 1774, Jan. 13; sp. Andreas Riedt and wife.

Finck, Jacobus, s. of Valentin Finck, b. 1773, Dec. 6; sp. Jacobus Wittmer and wife.

Reninger, Joh. Friedericus, s. of Fried. Reninger, b. 1774, Jan. 3; sp. Peter Helligas and Juliana May.

Moll, Christophorus, s. of Stoffel Moll, b. 1774, Febr.; sp. Christoph. Schlieger and wife.

Walter, Elisabetha, d. of Henrich Walter, b. 1774, March 16; sp. Fried. Scheneling and wife.

STELLWAGEN, MARGARETHA, d. of Hen. Stellwagen, b. 1774, May 19; sp. Con. Helligas and wife.

FISCHER, HERMANN, s. of Wendel Fischer, b. 1774, Jan. 5; sp. Georg Fischer and wife.

JUNG, ANDREAS, s. of Andreas Jung, b. 1774, Apr. 26; sp. Erhart Weis and wife.

SUESHOLS, BARBARA, d. of Phil. Sueshols, b. 1774, May 8; sp. Het. Helligas and Barbara Sueshols.

BAUER, MARIA CATHARINA, d. of Abr. Bauer, b. 1774, Apr. 2; sp. Hen. Walter and wife.

RAUCH, PETRUS, s. of Phil. Rauch, b. 1774, March 7; sp. Peter Stroh and wife.

NEITELINGER, MARIA ELISABETHA, d. of Bened. Neitelinger, b. 1773, Nov. 8; sp. Michael Hinerleiter and Elis. Beyer.

GILLEM, ANDREAS, s. of Con. Gillem, b. 1774, Jan. 19; sp. Andreas Graeber and Cathar. Gillem.

HOLTZEHAUSEN, ANNA MARIA, d. of Jacob Holtzehausen, b. 1774, March 25; sp. Henrich Muller and wife.

LIESER, MARIA, d. of Michael Lieser (who was buried the same day that the child was baptized), b. 1773, Dec. 10; sp. the mother.

SEGLER, JOH., s. of Joh. Segler, b. 1774, May 4; sp. Joh. Steinmann and wife.

LEIEDECKER, MARIA ROSINA, d. of Philip Leiedecker, b. 1774, June 1; sp. the parents.

DIMIG, JOH. MICHAEL, s. of Peter Dimig, b. 1774, June 25; sp. Michael Rauter and wife.

WAGNER, GEORG FRIED, s. of Zacharias Wagner, b. 1774, Aug. 17; sp. Georg Heisst and Maria Heilig.

WEILER, JOHANNES, s. of Andreas Weiler, b. 1774, Oct. 6; sp. Joh. Mack.

MUELLER, ANNA ELISABETHA, d. of Jacob Mueller, b. 1774, Sept. 30; sp. Jacob Koerwer and wife.

LAR, ELISABETHA, d. of Philip Lar, b. 1774, Oct. 18; sp. Froni Mack.

STROH, PETER, s. of Peter Stroh, b. 1774, Oct. 30; sp. the parents.

WETKNECHT, MICHAEL, s. of Jacob Wetknecht, b. 1774, July 13; sp. Michael Huper and Magd. Zimmermann.

MOLL, JOHANNES, s. of Georg Moll, b. 1774, Nov. 10; sp. Stoffel Moll.

RAEDER, MAGDALENA, d. of Michael Raeder, b. 1774, Oct. 19; sp. Casper Erb and wife.

GRISEMER, JACOBUS, s. of Leonhart Grisemer, b. 1774, Nov. 28; sp. Joh. Jacob Geri and Marg. Cunius.

KOLB, MAGDALENA, d. of Joseph Kolb, b. 1775, Jan. 27; sp. Georg Kolb and wife.

DOERL, RETSCHEL (RACHEL), d. of Andreas Doerl, b. 1775, Febr. 24; sp. the parents, living in Hertfort township, Berks County.

EMERICH, LUDWIG, s. of Ludwig Emerich, b. 1775, Jan. 27; sp. Ludw. Graeber and Margaret Mumbauer.

FRACK, HENRICH, s. of Daniel Frack, b. Febr. 19; sp. Henrich Hertzel and wife.

HECKMAN, SUSANNA, d. of Joh. Heckman, b. 1774, Dec. 8; sp. Georg Heilig and wife.

ESPESCHID, EVA BARBARA, d. of Jacob Espeschid, b. 1773, March 24; sp. Joh. Neukomer and wife.

ESPESCHID, HENRICH, s. of Jacob Espeschid, b. 1775, Jan. 18; sp. Hen. Hapel.

WIANT, ELISABETHA, d. of Wendel Wiant, b. 1775, Jan. 20; sp. Elis. Weiss and Peter Helligas.

SEGLER, JOHANNES, s. of Rudolph Segler, b. 1775, Febr. 27; sp. Nicol. Wolfart and wife.

HELLIGAS, EVA, d. of Georg Helligas, b. 1775, May 25; sp. Georg Horlacher and wife.

WINCKES, HENRICH, s. of Peter Winckes, b. 1775, May 13; sp. Hen. Stettler and wife.

NUS, ANNA MARIA, d. of Conrad Nus, b. 1775, May 4; sp. Hen. Walter and wife.

ECKEL, JOHANNES, s. of Philip Eckel, b. 1775, March 6; sp. Joh. Wilh. Cunius and Elis. Geri.

STEINMAN, JOH. GEORG and PETRUS, sons of Joh. Georg Steinman, b. 1775, Jan. 26; sp. for the first the parents, for the 2nd Philip Rauch and wife.

FISCHER, SUSANNA, d. of Georg Fischer, b. 1775, June 14; sp. Jacob Segler and Susanna Mack.

LEVI, SARA, d. of David Levi, b. 1775, June 29; sp. Adam Schneider and wife.

MAYER, ABRAHAM, s. of Jacob Mayer, b. 1775, June 6; sp. Abraham Maurer.

HELLIGAS, ANNA MARIA MARGARETHA, b. 1775, June 14; sp. Adam Helligas and Magreta Hornecker.

RAUDEBUSCH, PETRUS, s. of Michael Raudebusch, b. 1775, Aug. 18; sp. the parents.

FABER, EVA, d. of Rev. Faber, b. 1775, Aug. 28; sp. my sister Eva.

HELLIGAS, ANNA MARIA, d. of Conrad Helligas, b. 1775, Aug. 18; sp. Andreas Ried and wife.

FINCK, ANNA MARIA, d. of Valentin Finck, b. 1775, June 22; sp. David Sissholtz and wife.

WOLB, CATHARINA, d. of Andreas Wolb, b. 1775, July 27; sp. Jost Schlieger and wife.

RIED, ANDREAS, s. of Andreas Ried, b. 1775, Oct. 20; sp. Philip Neis and wife.

HECKMANN, JOH. ADAM, s. of Adam Heckmann, b. 1775, Oct. 10; sp. Adam Ziegenfuss and Marg. Bobermayer.

TAND, DANIEL, s. of Joh. Tand, b. 1775, Oct. 19; sp. Daniel Moyer and wife.

KOLB, PETRUS, s. of Georg Kolb, b. 1775, Dec. 20; sp. Peter Gucker and wife.

PANNEBECKER, JOHANNES, s. of Fried. Pannebecker, b. 1775, Nov. 4; sp. Joh. Neukomer.

HOFFMANN, ELISA BARBARA, d. of Andreas Hoffmann, b. 1775, Aug. 21; sp. Georg Heilig and wife.

MAURER, ANNA MARIA, d. of Peter Maurer, b. 1775, Dec. 29; sp. Joh. Mack and Anna Maria Schell.

WEILLLER, ANDREAS, s. of Andreas Weiller, b. 1776, March 5; sp. And. Weiller and wife.

BLUM, JOH. MARTIN, s. of David Blum, b. 1776, Febr. 1; sp. Martin Lang and Christina Hering.

KUCKER, MARIA BARBARA, d. of Peter Kucker, b. 1776, Apr. 16; sp. Joseph Kolb and wife.

KOLB, PETRUS, s. of Joseph Kolb, b. 1776, Apr. 18; sp. Petrus Kucker and wife.

STEINMAN, MARIA CATHARINA, d. of Joh. Steinman, b. 1776, Jan. 13; sp. Catharina Schell.

HITTEL, ANNA MARIA, d. of Adam Hittel, b. 1776, March 7; sp. Ben. Sell and wife.

JUNG, ANNA MARIA, d. of Andreas Jung, b. 1776, May 1; sp. Joseph Kolb and wife.

SEGLER, JULIANA, d. of Joh. Segler, b. 1776, May 4; sp. Juliana Fischer.

WILLAUER, JOH. JACOBUS, s. of Johannes Willauer, b. 1775, Oct. 26; sp. Jacob Wannemacher and wife.

HOLSHAUSEN, ANNA MARIA, d. of Jacob Holshausen, b. 1776, May 19; sp. Andreas Graeber and wife.

MOLL, HENRICUS, s. of Stoffel Moll, b. 1776, June 17; sp. Hen. Segler.

WIANT, JOHANNES, s. of Jost Wiant, b. 1774, Nov. 15; sp. Joh. Raeder and Christiana Wiant.

FISCHER, ANNA MARIA, d. of Wendel Fischer, b. 1776, Apr. 10; sp. Joh. Mack and wife.

WIANT, JOHANNES HENRICUS, s. of Wendel Wiant, b. 1776, Aug. 4; sp. Hen. Mueller and wife.

SCHLIEGER, ANNA MARIA, d. of Hen. Schlieger, b. 1776, July 31; sp. Andreas Miller and wife.

RUDOLPH, ANNA MARIA, d. of Peter Rudolph, b. 1776, Aug. 17; sp. Maria Huper and Peter Lauer.

ECKART, JOHANNES, s. of Justus Eckart, b. 1776, Aug. 28; sp. the parents.

HOFMANN, JOH. MICHAEL, s. of Casper Hofmann, b. 1776, May 18; sp. Michael Keck and Eva Liser.

HECKMANN, JOH. PHILIPPUS, s. of Adam Heckmann, b. 1776, Nov. 22; sp. Gabriel Bobenmayer.

MACK, JOHANNES, s. of Joh. Mack, b. 1776, Dec. 19; sp. Joh. Mack.

HORNE, SUSANNA, d. of Benedict Horne, b. 1776, Nov. 10; sp. Erhart Weis and wife.

ESPESCHIED, JOH. JACOBUS, s. of Jacob Espeschied, b. 1776, Oct. 21; sp. Jacob Nus and Christina Wiant.

SELL, ANNA MARIA, d. of Hen. Sell, b. 1776, Oct. 7; sp. Peter Helligas and wife.

RAEDER, DANIEL, s. of Joh. Raeder, b. 1776, Dec. 16; sp. Michael Raeder and wife.

SCHMIDT, ——, d. of Lorentz Schmidt, b. 1776, Aug. 26; sp. Georg Reinheimer and wife.

MESSIN, JOHANNES, s. of Thomas Messin, b. 1776, May 24; sp. Mich. Raeder and wife.

KILLER, JOH. MICHAEL, s. of Martin Killer, b. 1774, Febr. 17; sp. Michael Raeder and wife.

KILLER, SUSANNA, d. of Martin Killer, b. 1775, Dec. 1; sp. Con. Nus and wife.

MAURER, ANNA MARGARETA, d. of Andreas Maurer, b. 1776, March 25; sp. parents.

MOLL, JOH. GEORG, s. of Georg Moll, b. 1777, Apr. 3; sp. Daniel Neier and wife.

FRICK, SUSANNA, d. of Hen. Frick, b. 1777, March 23; sp. Wendel Wiant and wife.

LOCH, JACOBUS, s. of Peter Loch, b. 1777, May 12; sp. Maria Dorothea Wannemacher.

GRISEMER, ABRAHAM, s. of Leonhart Grisemer, b. 1777, Apr. 16; sp. Abraham Grisemer and Elis. Geri.

SEIB, FRIEDERICUS, s. of Bernhart Seib, b. 1777, Aug. 31; sp. Fried. Wartin and Margretha Dresch.

WINCKES, MAGDALENA, d. of Peter Winckes, b. 1777, July 29; sp. Georg Kolb and wife.

BREY, EVA CATHARINA, d. of Wendel Brey, b. 1777, July 29; sp. Georg Reyer and Eva Catharina Brey.

MUELLER, JOH. GEORG, s. of Georg Mueller, b. 1777, Nov. 5; sp. Joh. Nicol. Schupert.

SALOMON, MARIA ELISABETHA, d. of Gabriel Salomon, b. 1777, Nov. 20; sp. Maria Elis. Etgae(?).

SCHLIEGER, JOST, s. of Hen. Schlieger, b. 1777, Oct. 17; sp. Jost Schlieger and wife.

SCHMIDT, JOH. JACOB, s. of Jacob Schmidt, b. 1777, Oct. 15; sp. Jacob Strauss and wife.

FISCHER, CHRISTINA, d. of Georg Fischer, b. 1777, Oct. 28; sp. Joh. Segler and wife.

HELLIGAS, JOH. JACOB, s. of Peter Helligas, b. 1777, Nov. 2; sp. David Hottenstein and wife.

WEILLER, JOH. JOST, s. of Andreas Weiller, b. 1777, Sept. 28; sp. Joh. Weiller and Fronica Mack.

RIEDT, JOHANNES, s. of Andreas Riedt, b. 1778, Febr. 17; sp. Jacob Riedt and wife.

KOLB, SAMUEL, s. of Georg Kolb, b. 1777, Oct. 4; sp. Samuel Kolb.

CUNIUS, JOHANNES, s. of Wilh. Cunius, b. 1777, Dec. 5; sp. Joh. Cunius and wife.

REINHEIMER, MARIA BARBARA, d. of Georg Reinheimer, b. 1778, Febr. 20; sp. Michael Dille and wife.

HELLIGAS, MAGDALENA, d. of Conrad Helligas, b. 1778, March 8; sp. Conrad Schelleberger and wife.

MAYER, ISAAK, s. of Jacob Mayer, b. 1777, Oct. —; sp. Andreas Maurer and Maria Maurer.

FABER, GEORGUS, s. of Rev. Faber, b. 1778, Febr. 1; sp. my bro.-in-law Daniel Roos and wife.

RUDOLPH, DANIEL, s. of Peter Rudolph, b. 1778, Apr. 1; sp. Joh. Mack and wife.

PANEBECKER, MARIA MARGARETHA, d. of Fied. Panebecker, b. 1777, Apr. 9; sp. Hen. Alles and wife.

SEGLER, GEORGUS, s. of Joh. Segler, b. 1778, Febr. 8; sp. George Steinman and wife.

STEINMAN, JOHANNES, s. of Georg Steinman, b. 1778, Jan. 29; sp. Joh. Segler and wife.

LEVI, ANDREAS, s. of David Levi, b. 1778, Apr. 28; sp. Andreas Ried and wife.

SCHMIDT, GEORG PETRUS, s. of Philip Jacobus Schmidt, b. 1778, June 2; sp. Christian Zoller and wife.

MUELLER, JOH. HENRICUS, s. of Hen. Mueller, b. 1778, June 29; sp. Hen. Bitting and wife.

DIEL, ELISABETHA, d. of Michael Diel, b. 1778, July 2; sp. Valentin Frick and wife.

JUNG, SUSANNA, d. of Andreas Jung, b. 1778, May 22; sp. Nicolaus Jung and wife.

STAUT, JACOBUS, s. of Joh. Staut, b. 1778, Aug. 7; sp. Jacob Mayer and Sara May.

KIESLER, MARTIN, s. of Martin Kiesler, b. 1778, July 18; sp. Jost Wiant and wife.

KLEIN, CATHARINA, d. of Gabriel Klein, b. 1778, Nov. 5; sp. Joh. Cunius and wife.

CHRISTMAN, JOH. PHILIPPUS, s. of Philip Christman, b. 1779, Febr. 1; sp. Antoni Steller and wife.

PANEBECKER, ELISABETHA, d. of Fried. Panebecker, b. 1779, Febr. 11; sp. Weiant Panebecker and wife.

FRICK, MAGDALENA, d. of Henrich Frick, b. 1779, March 2; sp. Wendel Wiant, Sr., and wife.

SCHMIDT, HENRICUS, s. of Jacob Schmidt, b. 1779, Apr. 19; sp. Hen. Schmidt and wife.

EISENHAUER, CATHARINA, d. of Martin Eisenhauer, b. 1779, May 1; sp. Nicolaus Mertz and wife.

RAEDER, SAMUEL, s. of Joh. Raeder, b. 1779, May 8; sp. Conrad Nus and wife.

WIANT, JOH. HENRICUS, s. of Jost Wiant, b. 1779, May 31; sp. Henr. Mueller and wife.

FRITZINGER, MARIA ELISABETHA, d. of Ernst Fritzinger, b. 1779, May 24; sp. Joh. Braun and wife.

STEINMAN, JOH. GEORGUS, s. of Joh. Steinman, b. 1779, March 13; sp. the parents.

SELL, CATHARINA, d. of Henr. Sell, b. 1779, June 18; sp. Antoni Sell and wife.

FISCHER, JACOBUS, s. of George Fischer, b. 1779, June 24; sp. Jacob Eberhart and wife.

FISCHER, MARGARETHA, d. of Wendel Fischer, b. 1779, June 27; sp. Petrus Lauer and wife Margretha.

KOLB, ANNA MARIA, d. of Georg Kolb, b. 1779, Sept. 18; sp. Samuel Stettler and wife

ECKART, GEORGUS, s. of Justus Eckart, b. 1779, Oct. 6; sp. Joh. Theob. Faber and wife.

[Rev. John Theobald Faber left Goshenhoppen in October, 1779, having accepted a call to Lancaster, Pa.]

[3. ENTRIES MADE BY SUPPLIES, 1780–1781.]

1780.

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Jacob, born May 7, baptized June 18	Leonhard Hartranf, wife Christina	Joh. Jacob Mayer, Creth May, single
Catharina Elisabetha, b. July 9, bap. July 27	Peter Lauer and wf. Margaretha	Johannes Fischer, Catharina Elisa, wf.
Andreas, b. July 2, bap. Sept. 3	Ludwig Graeber and wf. Elisabetha	Andreas Graeber and wf. Anna Maria
Christina, b. July 31, bap. Sept. 3	Henrich Buedding and wf. Eva	Franciscus Leydich, wf. Christina
Margaretha, b. Apr. 20, bap. Sept. 3.	Johannes Segler and wf. Christina	Margaretha Fischer, widow
Wendel, b. Aug. 30, bap. Sept. 17	Jacob Weiss and wf. Elisabetha	Wendel Wiand and wf. Catharina
Andreas, b. Sept. 18, bap. Oct. 20	Johannes Weyler and wf. Margaretha	Andreas Weyler and wf. Anna Maria
Johannes, b. Sept. 4, bap. Oct. 20	Conrad Hess and wf. wf. Margaretha	Johannes Roeder and wf. Anna Maria
Henrich, b. Oct. 1, bap. Nov. 8	Abraham Maurer and wf. Barbara	Henrich Maurer and wf. Margaretha
Henrich, b. Apr. 27, bap. May 11	Andreas Jung and wf. Susanna	the parents
Anna Maria, b. Sept. 16, bap. Oct. 8	Christophel Moll and wf. Elisabetha	Johannes Mack and wf. Anna Maria
Michael, b. Apr. 22, bap. May 13	Jacob Nuss and wf. Anna Maria	Michael Roeder and wf. Catharina
Joh. Jacob, b. Apr. 18, bap. May 13	Philip Christmann and wf. Margaretha	Jacob Hahn and wf. Regina
Michael, b. July 6, bap. ——	Andreas Ried and wf. Anna Maria	Michael Kolb and wf. Magdalena
Hans Adam, b. Nov. 12, bap. Dec.	Georg Hillegas and wf. Elisabeth	Hans Adam Hillegas and wf. Anna
John Adam, b. Nov. 12	George Hillegas	Adam Hillegas and wife
Jacob, b. Mar. 12	Daniel Cooper	Jacob Gery and wife

[Most of these entries are in the handwriting of Rev. John H. Helffrich.]

[4. ENTRIES OF REV. FREDERIC DELLIKER, 1782–1784.]

List of the children who received Holy Baptism through me, Frederick Delliker, in this congregation of New Goshenhoppen, Anno 1782.

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Abraham, b. Nov. 20, '81, bap. Mar. 3	Benedict Horning and wf. Elisabeth	Abraham Gerhard and wf. Margreth
Samuel, b. Sept. 27, '81, bap. Mar. 3	Jost Wyand and wf. Barbara	Conrad Nuss and Margreth
Isaac, b. Feb. 9, bap. Mar. 3	Peter Heinrich and wf. Catharina	Andreas Greber and wf. Anna Maria
Susanna, b. Nov. 27, '81, bap. Mar. 3	Ludwig Greber and wf. Elisabeth	Dietrich Reier and wf. Elisabeth
Michel, b. Nov. 30, '81, bap. Mar. 11	Georg Hillegas and wf. Elisabeth	Michel Hillegas and wf. Catharina
George, b. Oct. 13, '81, bap. Mar. 24	Hans Georg Kolb and wf. Magdalena	Georg Gugger and Christina Huber
Peter, b. Dec. 3, '81, bap. Mar. 24	Peter Lauer, Jr., and wf. Margreth	Peter Lauer, Sr., and wf. Susanna
Peter, b. Oct. 16, '81, bap. Mar. 27	Peter Schell and wf. Barbara	Peter May and Juliana
Elisabeth, b. Oct. 24, '81, bap. Mar. 29	Heinrich Pfannenbeker and wf. Susanna	Michel Huber and wf. Elisabeth
Eva, b. Nov. 25, '81, bap. Apr. 14	Jacob Boshard and wf. Eva	Heinrich Schmid and and wf. Elisabeth
Hannes, b. Sep. 25, '81, bap. May 5	Andreas Greber, Jr., and wf. Anna	Andreas Greber, Sr., and wf. Anna Maria
Andreas, b. Mar. 3, bap. May 5	Abraham Maurer and wf. Elisabeth	Phil. Jacob Schmid and wf. Margreth
Andreas, b. Mar. 17, bap. May 9	Ernst Fritzinger and wf. Elisabeth	Andreas Ohl, Sr., and wf. Eva
Elisabeth, b. Aug. 30, '81, bap. May 11	Christian Wannenmacher and wf. Elisabeth	Heinrich Sechler and Elisabeth Baeret
Barbara, b. Nov. 4, '81, bap. May 12	Heinrich Sell and wf. Anna Maria	the parents
Wendel, b. May 6, bap. July 16	Georg Fischer and wf. Barbara	Wendel Wyand, Jr., and wf. Catharina
Elisabeth, b. Mar. 6, bap. July 16	Hannes Zaerby and wf. Anna	Abraham Gerhard and wf. Margreth

On May 26th was baptized by me, after preceding instruction, Barbara Benkes, wife of Peter Benkes, also confirmed and admitted to the Holy Communion, her age 24 years.

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Jacob, b. May 31, bap. July 7	Jacob Gery, Jr., and Elisabeth	Jacob Gery, Sr., and wf. Gertraud
Heinrich, b. July 10, bap. July 28	Adam Boshard and wf. Margreth	Heinrich Schmid and wf. Elisabeth
Joh. Friedrich, b. Aug. 21, bap. Sept. 8	Justus Ekarth and wf. Elisabeth	J. Fridric Delliker and wf. Barbara
Anna Maria, b. Aug. 23, bap. Sept. 8	Joh. Reder and wf. Maria	Maria Catharina Neukirch
Anna Maria, b. Aug. 6, bap. Sept.	Dietrich Reier and wf. Maria Elisabeth	Andreas Greber and wf. Anna Maria
Wilhelm, b. May 28, bap. July 28	Michel Geier and wf. Catharina	Wilhelm Geier and wf. Anna Maria
Maria, b. Oct. 12, '81, bap. Dec. 2	Georg Steinemann and and wf. Catharina	the parents
Daniel, b. Oct. 26, bap. Dec. 6	Johannes Staut and wf. Juliana	Peter May and wf. Juliana
Wilhelm, b. Oct. 28, bap. Dec. 6	Johannes Mack and wf. Maria	Philip Laar and wf. Elisabeth
Johannes, b. Oct. 30, bap. Dec. 7	Johannes Schell and wf. Elisabeth	Johannes Maurer and Catharina Maurer
Catharina, b. Mar. 13, '81, bap. ——	Friderich Hillegas and wf. Anna	Anna M. Hillegas
Friderich, b. Oct. 30, bap. Dec. 14	Friderich Hillegas and wf. Anna	Heinrich Huber, Sr., and Catharina Hillegas
	1783	
Catharina, b. Dec. 15, '82, bap. Jan. 5	Philip Weiss and wf. Anna Maria	Wendel Wyand, Sr., and wf. Catharina
Joh. Adam, b. Jan. 2, bap. Jan. 9	Andreas Ried and wf. Maria	Jacob Boshard and wf. Eva
Joh. Friderich, b. Dec. 5, '82, bap. Febr. 2	Peter Hillegas and wf. Elis. Barbara	Wendel Wyand, Jr., and wf. Catharina
Peter, b. Dec. 9, bap. Febr. 2	Peter Finck and wf. Catharina	Conrad Finck and wf. Catharina
Jacob, b. Dec. 14, bap. Febr. 2	Martin Eisenhauer and wf. Maria	Joh. Cunius and wf. Catharina
Elisabeth, b. Dec. 25, bap. Febr. 2	Conrad Nuss and wf. Anna Margreth	Jost Wyand and wf. Barbara
Maria Catharina, b. Jan. 27, bap. Febr. 7	Conrad Hillegas and wf. Maria	the parents
Magdalena, b. Dec. 2, '82, bap. Febr. 23	Johannes Segler and wf. Christina	Georg Kolb and wf. Magdalena

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Catharina, b. Dec. 1, '82, bap. Febr. 23	Peter Schell and wf. Barbara	Jacob Schell and wf. Catharina
Georg Peter, b. Mar. 2, bap. Apr. 5	Johannes Maurer and wf. Catharina	Peter Hillegas, Sr., and wf. Elisa. Barbara
Anna Maria, b. June 31, '82, bap. Apr. 21	Joseph Kolb and wf. Anna Maria	Casper Baret and wf. Magdalena
Elisabeth, b. Nov. 16, '82, bap. Apr. 21	Michel Huber and wf. Elisabeth	Catharina Hillegas, the widow
Catharina, b. Jan. 28, bap. Apr. 21	Christopher Moll and wf. Elisabeth	Elisabeth Witman, Sr.

On May 24th were baptized, after preceding instruction, the following:
Johannes Ris, single, aged 23 years,
Elisabeth Greber, wife of Ludwig Greber, aged 27 years,
Susanna Reder, wife of Adam Reder, aged 25 years,
Susanna Wigner, single, aged 20 years.
The same were also confirmed this day for the Holy Communion.

Henrich, b. Febr. 21, bap. June 8	Peter Rudolph and wf. ——	Andreas Hofman and wf. Eva
Johannes, b. May 18, bap. June 8	Jacob Schell and wf. Catharina	Joh. Weyer and Margreth Schell
Johannes, b. Febr. 1, bap. June 8	Peter Schmid and wf. Christina	Abr. Gerhard and wf. Margreth
Peter, b. Mar. 1, bap. June 29	Friderich Pfannebecker and wf. Elisabeth	Peter Gugger and wf. Susanna
Catharina, b. Dec. 11, '81, bap. ——	Friderich Pfannebecker and wf. Elisabeth	Catharina Croppen
Johannes, b. July 1, bap. July 20	Philip Christmann and wf. Margreth	Franz Wesco and wf. Eva
Anna Maria, b. July 10, bap. July 20	David Sussholz and wf. Maria Elisabeth	Wilhelm Geyer and wf. Anna Maria
Andreas, b. ——, bap. July 29	Heinrich Maurer and wf. Philipina	Andreas Maurer and wf. Anna Maria
Elisabeth, b. June 29, bap. Aug. 31	Ludwig Greber and wf. Elisabeth	Christopher Moll and wf. Elisabeth
Anna Margreth, b. Mar. 25, '81, bap. Sept. 15	Andreas Weiss and wf. Margreth	Abraham Gerhard and wf. Margreth
Georg, b. Jan. 13, bap. Sept. 15	Andreas Weiss and wf. Margreth	the parents
Maria Magdalena, b. May 26, bap. Sept. 21	Heinrich Strohman and wf. Elisabeth	Andreas Rid and wf. Maria Magdalena

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Peter, b. Aug. 18, bap. Sept. 21	Adam Raeder and wf. Susanna	Peter Trump and Eva Reder
Maria Elisab., b. Oct. 1, bap. Nov. 2	Friderich Reifener and wf. Margreth	Georg Zumpero and Maria Elis. Resch
Philip, b. Oct. 10, bap. Nov. 9	Casper Baret and wf. Helena	Joseph Kolb and wf. Anna Maria
Magdalena, b. Dec. 7, '82, bap. Nov. 9	Christian Wannemacher and wf. Elisabeth	Casper Baret and wf. Helena
Margreth, b. Sept. 19, bap. Nov. 16	Jacob Berteau and wf. Veronica	Christoph Schlicher and wf. Margreth
Catharina, b. Sept. 7, bap. Nov. 23	Jacob Nuss and wf. Maria	Heinrich Jund and Catharina Reder
Anna Maria, b. Nov. 23, bap. Dec. 26	Michel Geyer and wf. Catharina	Wilhelm Geyer and wf. Anna Maria
	1784.	
Joh. Georg, b. Dec. 1, '83, bap. Jan. 11	Georg Lang and wf. Anna Maria	Joh. Georg Roth and wf. Catharina
Maria Catharina, b. Dec. 24, '83, bap. Jan. 11	Jacob Lang and wf. Sara	Maria Catharina Lang, widow
Catharina, b. Jan. 25, bap. Febr. 3	Andreas Rid and wf. Maria Magdalena	David Levi and wf. Margreth
Jacob, b. Jan. 11, bap. Febr. 8	Heinrich Hirsch and wf. Catharina	Andreas Boshard and Maria Hirsch
Peter, b. Nov. 23, '83, bap. Febr. 15	Jacob Gery and wf. Elisabeth	Peter Lauer and wf. Susanna
Peter, b. Febr. 6, bap. Febr. 15	Samuel Kolb and wf. Anna	Peter Maurer
Magdalena, b. Nov. 22, bap. Febr. 15	Georg Fischer and wf. Barbara	Wendel Wyand, Sr., and wf. Magdalena
Elisabeth, b. Dec. 7, '83, bap. Mar. 7	Hannes Crisemer and wf. Catharina	Georg Hillegas and wf. Elisabeth
Anna Maria, b. Dec. 8, '83, bap. Mar. 7	Michel Doerr and wf. Margreth	Heinrich Schlicher and wf. Christina
Elisabeth, b. Jan. 17, bap. Mar. 21	George Kolb and wf. wf. Magdalena	Friderich Schenling and wf. Elisabeth
Heinrich, b. Aug. 20, bap. ——	Georg Hillegas and wf. Elisabeth	Andreas Young and wife

[5. ENTRIES MADE BY REV. FREDERICK WM. VON DER SLOOT, 1784.]

List of the children who received Holy Baptism from me, Fridrich Wilhelm Von der Sloot, in this congregation of New Goshenhoppen, 1784.

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Joh. Adam, b. Mar. 14, bap. Apr. 25	Abraham Maurer	Adam Hillegas, Anna Hillegas
Anna Maria, b. Mar. 25, bap. Apr. 25	Jacob Boshard	Joh. Reder and wife
Joh. Georg, b. Febr. 17, bap. Apr. 25	Joh. Weigard	Joh. Staud and wife
Joh. Georg, b. Mar. 2, bap. May 4	Isaac Wides	Joh. Rheder and wife
——, b. Mar. 9, bap. May 16	Lorenz Schmidt and wf. Susanna	Maria Reinheimer
George, b. ——, bap. May 31	Michael Kolb and wf. Maria Magdalena	George Kolb and wife
Anna Margareta, b. May 10, bap. June 6	Henrich Schlicher and wf. Christina	Adam Geri and wife
Elisabet, b. Nov. —, '83, bap. June 6	Georg Grob and wf. Margareta	Philip Lauer and wife
Anna Maria, b. Nov. 3, '83, bap. June 27	Peter Benker and wf. Barbara	Joseph Kolb and wf. Anna Maria
Anna Maria, b. May 1, bap. July 3	Joh. Nicol. Muth and wf. Anna Margareta	Andreas Graeber and wf. Anna Maria
Andreas, b. Sept. 2, bap. Sept. 19	Justus Eckard and wf. Elisabeth	Ulrich Graeber and wife
Elisabet, b. July 14, bap. Oct. 10	Jost Wigand and wf. Barbara	Wendel Wigand and wf. Catharina
Anna Maria, b. July 27, bap. Oct. 10	Henrich Maurer and wf. Philipina	Joh. Dotter and wf. Anna Maria
Fridrich, b. July 9, bap. Oct. 22	Jacob Ried and wf. Anna Maria	V. d. Sloot and wf. Anna Margareta
Maria Catarina, b. July 6, bap. Oct. 27	Conrad Gillam and wf. Maria Catarina	Susanna Hozhauser
——, b. ——, bap. Oct. 31	Joh. Georg Hillegas	Andreas Jung and wife
Johannes, b. Sept. 4, bap. Nov. 15	Michael Hofman and wf. Catarina	Andreas Hofman and wife
Mar. Lena, b. Sept. 19, bap. Nov. 21	Henrich Segler and wf. Elisabeth	Michael Segler and Mar. Lena Kuker

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Elisabet, b. Sept. 1, bap. Nov. 21	Peter Lauer and wf. Margareta	Jacob Geri and wf. Elisabet
Joseph, b. Mar. 7, bap. Nov. 21	Joseph Kolb and wf. Anna Maria	George Derr and wife
Sella, b. Aug. —, bap. Nov. 21	David Mi (May) and wf. Elisabet	Rosina ——
Michel, b. Aug. 13, bap. Sept. 25, 1785	Adam Reder and wf. Susanna	Michel Reder and wf. Catharina
Jacob, b. June 25, bap. Sept. 25	Ludwig Greber and wf. Elisabeth	Andreas Greber and wf. Anna

[The last two baptisms were entered by Mr. Delliker.]

Elisabetha, b. Aug. 16, bap. Oct. 9 (1785)	Joh. Nicolaus Muth and wf, Anna Margaretha	Ludwig Graeber and wf. Elisabetha

[This baptism was entered by the Rev. John H. Helffrich.]

[6. ENTRIES MADE BY REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, SR., 1786–1788.]

Children who were baptized by me, Joh. Theobald Faber, in the year 1786.

Joh. Georg, b. Mar. 6, bap. June 4	Carl Walter and wife	Peter Timich and wife
Henrich, b. Febr. 27, bap. June 4	Henrich Maurer and wife	Moses Kel and wife
Henrich, b. Dec. 2, '85, bap. June 4	Joh. Georg Kolb and wife	Henrich Segler and wife
Isaac, b. Febr. 22, '84, bap. June 16	Cath. Schliecher	Jost Schlieger and wife
Georg Adam, b. June 1, bap. June 25	Georg Adam Helligas and wife	George Maurer and Cath. Schultz
Barbara, b. Apr. 14, bap. June 25	Lorenz Schmidt and wife	Joseph Kolb and wife
Henrich, b. June 4, bap. June 25	Alexander Oehl and wife	Henr. Mueller and wife
Johannes, b. July 23, bap. July 27	Val. Brobst and wife	Abraham Levi
——, b. ——, bap. Aug. 6	Peter Helligas and wife	——
——, b. May 24, bap. Aug. 6	George Huber and wife	Wendel Wiand and wife
Wilhelm, b. Nov. 3, bap. Aug. 6	Joh. Liester and wife	Ludwig Graeber and wife

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Catharina, b. July 15, bap. Aug. 27	Georg Schener and wife	David Spinner and wife
Margreta, b. June 30, bap. Aug. 27	David Blum and wife	Margreta Ried
Michael, b. May 20, bap. Aug. 27	Jost Wiant and wife	Michael Raeder and wife
Elisabetha, b. Apr. 14, bap. Sep. 9	Joh. Bim (Boehm) and wife	Joh. Mueller and wife
Johannes, b. Sept. 27, bap. Sept. 29	Joh. Doerr and wife	Georg Kolb and wife
Barbara, b. Oct. 7, bap. Oct. 22	Joh. Daniel Jung and wife	Adam Hollebusch and wife
Catharina, b. Sept. 18, bap. Nov. 16	Wendel Wiand and wife	parents
Joh. Georg, b. Sept. 19, bap. Nov. 19	Andreas Benkes and wife	Joh. George Grisemer, Elisabeth Kolb
Michael, b. Dec. 16, bap. Nov. 19	Jacob Huber and wife	Michael Huber and wife
Martin, b. Sept. 25, bap. Nov. 19	Martin Eisenhauer and wife	Martin Kleber and wife
Barbara, b. Oct. 11, bap. Dec. 2	Joseph Kolb and wife	Peter Benkes and wife
Maria Elisabet, b. Nov. 13, bap. Dec. 3	Daniel Jost and wife	Conrad Helligas and wife
Wilhelm, b. Febr. 9, '79, bap. ——	—— Knippell	parents
Conrad, b. Nov. 30, '80, bap. ——	—— Knippell	parents
Johannes, b. Sept. 3, '85, bap. ——	—— Knippell	Joh. Raeder and wife
Johannes, b. Oct. 29, bap. Dec. 27	—— Knippell	Jost Schlieger and wife
	1787.	
Johannes, b. Dec. 25, '86, bap. Jan. 1	Joh. Schmidt and wife	Joh. Schwenck and wife
Henrich, b. Nov. 29, '86, bap. Jan. 21	Joh. Diter and wife	Henrich Graeber, Anna Maria Hillegas
Joh. Jacobus, b. Oct. 30, '86, bap. Jan. 21	Joh. Mueller and wife	Joh. Fischer and wife
Johannes, b. June 2, bap. Jan. 21	Isaac Wittes and wife	Stoffel Schlieger and Elisabeta Strom

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Anna Maria, b. Dec. 15, '86, bap. Febr. 25	Daniel Schwenck and wife	Michael Rautebusch and wife
Joh. Peter, b. Oct. 29, '86, bap. Mar. 4	Joh. Heckman and wife	Conrad Nuss and wife
Abraham, b. Febr. 23, bap. Mar. 25	Joh. Schell and wife	Abraham Schell, Eva Horlacher
Joh. Georg, b. Febr. 11, bap. Mar. 25	Joh. Adam Geri and wife	Henrich Schlieger and wife
Catharina, b. Febr. 23, bap. Mar. 25	Christian Mueller and wife	Joh. Cunius and wife
Jacobus, b. Nov. 5, '86, bap. Mar. 25	Peter Finck and wife	Jacob Zoern and Rosina Jung
Georg Petrus, b. Jan. 6, bap. Apr. 1	Georg Heist and wife	Georg Roth and wife
Catharina, b. Jan. 15, bap. Apr. 9	Joh. Geri and wife	Joh. Raeder and wife
Sara, b. Dec. 5, '86, bap. Apr. 9	Fried, Panebecker and wife	Henr. Panebecker and wife
Henrich, b. Nov. 4, '85, bap. ——	Fried. Panebecker and wife	parents
Catharina, b. Febr. 19, bap. Apr. 15	Peter Trumb and wife	Michael Raeder, Sr., and wife
George Adam, b. Dec. 10, '86, bap. May 5	Conrad Netz and wife	Georg Adam Zoern and wife
Jacobus, b. Jan. 14, bap. May 6	Jacob Ried and wife	Jacob Cronrad and wife
Jacobus, b. Mar. 15, bap. May 6	Jacob Bossert and wife	Stoffel Schlieger and Catharina Raeder
Adam, b. May 10, bap. May 27	Adam Bossert and wife	Andreas Bossert and and wife
Elisabetha, b. Apr. 29, bap. May 27	Andreas Bossert and wife	Henr. Schmidt and wife
Elisabetha, b. Apr. 23, bap. June 3	Joh. Georg Helligas and wife	Joh. Nicol. Jung and wife
Joh. Jacobus, b. May 14, bap. June 17	Casper Bambes and wife	Jacob Brobst and wife
Joh. Jacobus, b. May 14, bap. June 17	Adam Trump and wife	Jacob Frey and Cath. Schultz
Henrich, b. June 19, bap. July 8	Joh. Raeder and wife	Henr. Schlieger and wife
Johannes, b. Apr. 12, bap. July 29	Joh. Fischer and wife	Philip Fischer and Magdalena Kucker

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Michael, b. June 16, bap. July 29	Conrad Nuss and wife	Michael Raeder and wife
Georgus, b. June 3, bap. July 29	Peter Helligas and wife	Georg Maurer and Eva Helligas
Carolus, b. June 22, bap. July 4	Joseph Bitting and wife	Carolus Sieg and wife
Elisabetha, b. Sept. 15, bap. July 5	Henr. Segler and wife	Anna Maria Segler
Anna, b. July 6, bap. Aug. 8	Joh. Faber and wife	parents
Joh. Jacobus, b. July 18, bap. Aug. 19	Joh. Grisemer and wife	Jacob Geri and wife
Johannes, b. June 30, bap. Aug. 19	Jacob Geri and wife	Joh. Cunius and wife
Christophel, b. June 29, bap. Aug. 19	Conrad Knoeple and wife	Christophel Schlieger, Elis. Grisemer
Susanna, b. May 16, bap. Aug. 19	George Mich. Kolb and wife	Peter Helligas and wife
Daniel, b. June 4, bap. Aug. 19	Jacob Schell and wife	Fried. Helligas and wife
Anna Margreta, b. Mar. 16. bap. Sept. 9	Georg Mueller and wife	Widow Anna Margreta
Johannes, b. June 10, bap. Sept. 9	Ludwig Greber and wife	Jacob Stahl and wife
Johannes, b. Aug. 19, bap. Oct. 21	Nicol. Muth and wife	Joh. Graeber and Anna Maria Bitting
Catharina, b. Aug. 12, bap. Oct. 21	Henrich Maurer and wife	Michael Doderer and wife
Petrus, b. Sept. 17, bap. Nov. 12	Jacob Zimmerman and wife	Nicol. Zimmerman, Anna Maria Sell
Elisabetha, b. Sept. 28, bap. Nov. 11	Matheus Hinerleiter and wife	Abraham Gerhard and wife
Joh. Henrich, b. Oct. 5, bap. Nov. 11	Jacob Mayer and wife	Joh. Wiltzen and Eva Stofelsen
Friedrich, b. Sept. 17, bap. Nov. 17	Fried, Schaefer and Elis. Berret	Joh. Barret and Elis. Willauer
Michael, b. Oct. 12, bap. Dec. 2	Georg Doerr and wife	Georg Michael Kolb and Elisabetha Doerr
	1788.	
Johannes, b. Oct. 15, '85, bap. Jan. 5	Christian Wanemacher and wife	Joh. Berret and Christina Roscho

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Petrus, b. Mar. 10, bap. Jan. 5	Christian Wanemacher and wife	Peter Roscho and wife
Henrich, b. Jan. 5, '80, bap. Febr. 13	Jacob Mayer and wife	Moses Kehl and wife
Margreta, b. June 28, bap. Febr. 13	Jacob Mayer and wife	Andreas Maurer and wife
Maria Magdalena, b. Nov. 27, '87, bap. Febr. 24	Abraham Hartranft and wife	Leonhart Hartranft and wife
Margreta, b. Dec. 26, bep. Mar. 21	Lorenz Suessholtz and wife	Christoffel Schlieger and wife
Joh. Georg, b. Mar. 29, bap. Apr. 6	Peter Helligas and wife	Joh. Georg Horlacher and wife
Jacobus, b. Febr. 23, bap. May 11	Fried. Panebecker and wife	Jacob Welcker and wife
Johannes, b. Jan. 30, bap. May 18	Joseph Kolb and wife	Christian Stettler and wife
Isaac, b. Febr. 3, bap. June 8	Jacob Stahl and wife	Ludwig Graeber and wife
Elisabetha, b. Apr. 22, bap. June 9	Peter Finck and wife	Valentin Finck and wife
Barbara, b. Febr. 27, bap. July 20	Valentin Meckelin and wife	Peter Helligas and wife
Johannes, b. May 4, bap. July 20	Alexander Oehl and wife	Joh. Bleiler and wife
Children	Parents	Witnesses
Elisabetha, b. July 7, bap. Aug. 10	Philip Christman and and wife	Joh. Moll and Elis. Christman
Philip, b. Apr. 2, bap. Aug. 24	Henrich Sell and wife	Benjamin ——
Georg, b. Aug. 31, bap. Oct. 12	Michael Doerr and wife	Georg Schlieger and Elis. Doerr
Anna Catharina, b. Mar. 8, bap. Oct. 29	Peter Benckes and wife	parents
Anna Maria, b. Sept. 14, bap. Oct. 12	Daniel Jost and wf. Barbara	Johannes Jost and wife
Catharina, b. Sept. 2, '86, bap. June 13	David Suessholz and wf. Maria	——
Jacob, b. May 27, bap. ——	Georg Hillegas and wife	David Spiner and wife

[The last three baptisms are entered by other hands.]

[7. ENTRIES MADE BY REV. NICOLAS POMP, 1789–1790.]

After the Rev. J. Theobald Faber had died unexpectedly on November 2, 1788, and the congregation had been without a pastor for more than a year, I, N. Pomp, was called to serve in his place, and commenced my ministry here, in the name of God, in these congregations, in the beginning of the month of December, 1789, and baptized the following children:

1789.

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Elisabeth, b. Nov. 12, bap. Nov. 26	Adam Bossert and wf. Margareth	Andreas Bossert and wife
Susanna, b. Oct. 15, bap. Nov. 29	Henrich Schlicher and wf. Christina	Georg Wiegener and wife
Magdalena, b. Oct. 31, bap. Nov. 29	Johannes Staut and wf. Juliana	Johannes Fischer and wife
Henrich, b. Sept. 24, bap. Nov. 29	Ludwig Graeber and wf. Elisabeth	——
Magdalena, b. Sept. 5, bap. Nov. 29	Joh. Nicol Muth and wf. Anna Margareth	Dieder Rayer and wife

1790.

Georg Adam, b. Dec. 10, '89, bap. Jan. 2	Joh. Adam Klein and wf. Elisabeth	Christian Schneider and wife
Hanna, b. Dec. 20, '89, bap. Jan. 14	Joseph Kolb and wf. Anna Maria	Jacob Fink and wife
Petrus, b. Dec. 8, bap. Jan. 17	Jacob Stahl and wf. Hanna	——
Georg, b. Dec. 29, '89, bap. Jan. 17	Johannes Stahl and wf. Elisabeth	Georg Wiesener and wife
John, b. ——, bap. Jan. 17	Abr. Witman and wf. Elisabeth	John Faber and wife
Joh. Georg, b. Sept. 23, bap. Jan. 22	Johannes Griesinger and wf. Anna Barbara	Georg Leonh. Griesemer and wife
Elisabeth, b. Dec. 12, '89, bap. Febr. 25	Jacob Zimmerman and wf. Catharina	Margareth Zimmerman
Johannes, b. Jan. 10, bap. Febr. 28	Jacob Brauer and wf. Magdalena	Joh. Moll and Cathrina Eckly
William, b. Jan. 9, bap. Mar. 14	Friedrich Pannebecker and wf, Elisabeth	Wigand Pannebecker
Peter, b. Dec. 24, bap. Mar. 21	Peter Gucker and wf. Elisa	Peter Gucker and wife
Andreas, b. Mar. 11, bap. Mar. 22	Jacob Bossert and wf. Eva	Andreas Bossert

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Jacob, b. Jan. 5, '87, bap. Mar. 22	Jacob Erb and wf. Maria	——
Catharina, b. Oct. 25, '89, bap. Mar. 22	Jacob Erb and wf. Maria	——
Eva, b. Mar. 10, bap. Mar. 28	Georg Heisst and wf. Elisa	Friedrich Heisst and wife
Catrina, b. Nov. 5, '89, bap. Apr. 2	Gottfried Wieseler and wf. Eva	Wendel Wiegand and wife
Georg, b. Jan. 16, bap. Apr. 11	Peter Finck and wf. Cathrina	——
Elisabeth, b. Febr. 12, bap. Apr. 11	Jacob Doerr and wf. Anna Maria	Ludwig Graeber and wife
Jacob, b. Febr. 5, bap. Apr. 11	Abraham Hartranft and wf. Cathrin	Jacob Hirsch
Maria Margreth, b. Apr. 26, bap. May 29	Adam Jost and wf. Susanna	Conrad Hillegas and wife
David, b. Nov. 29, '89, bap. May 23	David May and wf. Elisabeth	——
Joseph, b. Apr. 22, bap. June 13	George Michael Kolb and wf. Elisabeth	Joseph Kolb
Peter, b. May 22, bap. June 13	David Suessholz and wf. Maria	Casper Berry
Daniel, b. May 22, bap. June 27	Henrich Raudenbusch and wf. Catharina	Daniel Schwenck and wf. Catharina
Henrich, b. June 13, bap. July 25	Michael Doerr and wf. Margareth	Henrich Raeder and Maria Schlicher
	1791.	
Anna, b. Mar. 26, bap. May 22 ['91]	Jacob Huber and wf. Christina	George Huber and wf. Elisa
Michael, b. Nov. 30, '90, bap. May 22	Johannes Fischer and wf. Christina	Michael Huber and wf. Elisabeth

[The last two entries were made by Rev. John Wm. Hendel.]

[8. ENTRIES MADE BY THE REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, JR., 1792–1795.]

Those children are here recorded whom I, John Faber, baptized in the congregation New Goshenhoppen Anno Domini 1792.

John Peter, b. Dec. 7, 1791	Peter Hillegas	John Hillegas, Barbara Maurer
Maria Catharina, b. May 31, '92	Philip Mukenhaupt	Adam Zoern and wife

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Henrich, b. Mar. 29, '92	John Staud	Henrich ——
John Jacob, b. Mar. 13	William Schmith	John Braun and wife
Elisabeth, b. Febr. 13, '91	Jacob Erb	Elis. Rheinerts
Eva, b. Mar. 1, '92	George Miller	parents
George, b. Mar. 1, '92	George Miller	George Engel and wife
Adam, b. June 28, '92	Diederich Miller	Adam Miller and wife
Jacob, b. May 4	Peter Hillegas	Jacob Hillegas, Anna Maria Hillegas
Michael, b. June 25	Michael Doerr	Conrad Nuss and wife
——, b. Aug. 8	Andreas Bossert	George Mumbauer, Catharina Leydich
Georg Michael, b. Nov. 26, '91	John Schell	Peter Hillegas, Sr., and wife
Magdalena, b. Jan. 19, '75, bap. ——, '92	John Raeder's step-daughter	
Tobias, b. Febr. 4, '91	Fried. Panebecker	John Shell and wife
Jacobus, b. June 10, '91	Heinr. Segler	Jacob Segler and Elisa Segler
Margretha, b. Sept. 6, '92	Will. Schaefer	Conrad Hillegas and wife
Caty, b. Nov. 11	John Doerr	Casper Rieser and wife
Anna Maria Caty, b. July 9, '91	Casper Reeser	Peter Schuler and wife
John, b. Dec. 26, '92	George Welker	parents
John, b. June 19, '92	John Berret	John Staud and Elis. Berret
Courtis, b. Febr. 6, '92	Edward Larkin	Samuel Cooper and wife
Gorsuaway (!), b. Febr. 6, '92	Edward Larkin	Jiesbinon (!) Lange and wife
Jonathan, b. Nov. 13, '92	John Griesemer	Peter Horlacher and wife
Friedrich, b. Aug. 14, '92	Fried. Zoern	Adam Zoern and wife
Anna, b. July 31	Jacob Goeri	John Goeri and wife
John, b. Sept. 9, '92	Jacob Goeri	Michael Goeri and Magdalena Wigner

Children	Parents	Witnesses
	1793.	
George, b. Oct. 19, '92, bap. Jan. 3, '93	John Walter	George Kolb and wife
Daniel, b. Mar. 1, '92, bap. Mar. 24	Daniel Jost	John Jost and wife
John, adult, b. Oct. 8, —, bap. Mar. 27, '93	George Walter	——
Susanna, adult, b. Jan. 20, —, bap. Mar. 27	Michael Shell	John Shell and wife
Michael, b. June 26, '92, bap. May 26	John Raudenbush	Michael Raudenbush
Jacob, b. May 8, 1790	George Kolb	Jacob Gilbert and wife
Susanna, b. Nov. 8, '93	Nic. Sechler	Philip Christman
Catharina, b. Nov. 29, '93	Adam Bossert	Widow Bossert
Anna Maria, b. Nov. 17, '93	George Roth	John Heist and wife
John, b. Nov. 18, '93	Heinr. Heist	John Heist and wife
1794.		
John, b. Nov. 11, '93	Daniel Sperr	wife
——, b. Oct. 24	Heinrich Graeber	Andreas Graeber
John, b. Nov. 30, '91	—— Geiger	J. W. Geiger and wife
Margretha, b. Dec. 3, '93, bap. Dec. 25	Charles Henzey	George Rhod [Roth],, Margretha Reed
Susanna, b. Nov. 8, '93	Philip Christman	H. Nicol. Sechler
Christina, b. Dec. 31	Jacob Hauswirth	parents
Wilhelm, b. Jan. 15, bap. Mar. 8	Lorentz Smith	Wilhelm Stelwagen and wife
Elisabeth, b. Aug. 26, bap. Nov. 1	John Fisher	Philip Fisher and wife
Elisabeth, b. Mar. 1, bap. ——	John Hauswirth	Georg Heilig, Sr., and wife
	1795.	
Margretha, b. Nov. 22, '94, bap. Jan. 21	John Berret	Michael Raudenbush and Maria Sell
Elisabeth, b. Oct. 25, '94, bap. Jan. 22	Jacob Braisch	Jost Wiant and wife
George, b. Oct. 21, '93, bap. Jan. 22	Jacob Braisch	Adam Braisch and wife
Conrad, b. Dec. 27, '94, bap. Febr. 12	Adam Jost	Conrad Hillegas and wife

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Maricha (!) b. Dec. 2, '93	Peter Hillegas	Maria Hillegas
John, b. Febr. 24, '95, bap. Apr. 5	Andreas Graeber	Ulrich Graeber and wife
Maria Catharina, b. Apr. 2, '95, bap. Apr. 6	Leonh. Miller	Catharina Detweiler
Salome, b. May 2, '94, bap. Apr. 21	Joseph Kolb	Elisabetha Schmitt
Friedrich, b. Dec. 24, '94, bap. Apr. 19	Jacob Maurer	Friedrich Maurer and Eva Faber
Petrus, b. Mar. 19, '95, bap. Apr. 19	Abraham Levy	Peter Hillegas, Sr., and wife
Michael, b. Nov. 5, '94, bap. May 10	Henrich Raudenbush	Michael Raudenbush and wife
Jacobus, b. Febr. 1, '93, bap. May 23	John Frey	Jacob Frey and wife
Sarah, b. May 3, bap. ——	Margreth Copelberger ger	Henrich Copelberger and wife
Margretha, b. Sept. 12, '95	Ludwig Ache	John Pohlig
Daniel, b. Dec. 13, 1807, bap. ——	Samuel Rader and wife Elisa	Johannes Rader
Sara, b. June 17, 1804	David Schultz and wf. Barbara	Anna Barb. Kohl
Abraham, b. Apr. 24,	David Schulz and wife	Abr. Levi and wf. Eva
	1806	
Anna Catharina, b. July 14, 1808	David Schulz and wife	Joh. Hillegas and wf. Anna Catharina
Anna Maria Magdalena, b. Oct. 28, 1809	David Schulz and wife	Samuel Keppler and wf. Maria Magdalena
Sus. Elisab. Barbara, b. Sept. 9, 1811	David Schulz and wife	Salome Fries and wf. Susanna

[Baptisms entered by various hands.]

[9. ENTRIES BY THE REV. ALBERT HELFFENSTEIN, 1808–1811.]

List of those who were baptized here since my presence here, June, 1808.

Children	Parents	Witnesses
		A. HELFFENSTEIN.
Elisabeth, b. Apr. 21, 1808	Georg Ewald and wife Magdalena	Adam Ewald, Susanna Ewald
Henrich, b. Jan. 16, 1808	Johann Hillegas and wife Catharina	Henrich Schlicher, Christina Schlicher
Johann, b. Mar. 6, 1808	Johann and Catharina Hillegas	Abr. Levy and Eva
Esther, b. June 4, 1808	Samuel and Anna Wiant	——
Anna Catharina, b. July 14, 1808	David and Barbara Schultz	Johann and Catharina Hilligas
Jonas, b. July 10, 1808	Georg Huber and wife Elisabeth	Henrich Rauch and Rosina
Hans Adam, b. July 13, 1808	Hans Adam Hillegas and Elisabeth	Ludwig Gräber and wife Elisabeth
Susanna, b. June 27, 1808	Georg Wenner and wife Elisabeth	Johan Moll and Catharina
Henrich, b. Aug. 5, 1808	Johan Leser and wife Hanna	Abr. Marsteller and Elisabeth
Johan, b. Aug. 5, 1808	Johan Leser and wife Hanna	Wilhelm Will and Elisabeth
Daniel, b. Sept. 16, 1808	Georg Wigner and wife	Daniel Heil and wife
Michael, b. May 15, 1808	Michael Hoffman and wife	Johann Rauch and wife
Maria, b. June 30, 1808	Jacob Griesemer and wife	Philip Herzog and wife
Elisabeth, b. Dec. 31, 1808	Christian Dorwart and wife	Johan Kucker and Marg. Lang
Margaretha, b. Aug. 19, 1808	Johan Schneider and Elisabeth	Georg Kehl and Margareth
Samuel, b. Jan. 10, 1808	Georg Kehl and Margareth	Samuel Köhler and Magdalena
Georg, b. Oct. 14, 1808	Jacob Fischer and wife	Barbara Fischer
Polly, b. Sept. 24, 1808	Johan More and Catharina	Wendel Wiant and Catharina

Children	Parents	Witnesses
	1809.	
Samuel, b. Aug. 12, 1808, bap. Jan. 1,	Samuel Kolb and wife	Johann Süssholz
	1809	
Jacob, b. Apr. 16, 1808, bap. Febr. 6	Henrich Rauch and wife	Jacob Berent and Cath. Rauch
Jacob, b. June 1, 1809, bap. July 22	Johan Süssholz and ——	Johan Geiger, Cath. Süssholz
Susanna, b. June 24, 1809, bap. Sept. 17	Andreas Jung	Susanna Jung
Elisabeth, b. March 24, bap. ——	Andreas Gräber and Sibella	Georg Wohnsidler and Barbara
Peter, b. Aug. 13, bap. Sept. 17	Jacob Schell and Maria	Andreas Gräber and Sibella
Samuel, b. April 17, bap. ——	Johann Pfannenbecker and wife	Johann Schneider and wife
Maria, b. Aug. 7, bap. Dec. 10	Jacob Hartranft and wife	Johan Georg Hilligas and wife
Elisabeth, b. Oct. 23, bap. Dec. 10	Daniel Staut and wife	Johan Staut and wife
Johannes, b. Sept. 29, bap. Dec. 10	Johannes Dimmig	——
Jacob, b. Aug. 11, bap. Dec. 15	Jacob Fischer and wife	——
Alexander Copeland, b. Sept. 17, bap. Dec. 15	Jacob Peck and wife	——
Maria, b. Nov. 9, bap. ——	Daniel Kepler and wife	——
Polly, b. Febr. 14, bap. ——	Antony Kehl and Barbara	Henrich Bernt and Nancy
	1810.	
Elisabeth and Rebecca, b. Mar. 6, bap. Apr. 2	Antony Kehl	——
Sarah, b. Febr. 15, bap. Apr. 15	Samuel Röther and Elisabeth	Philip Christman and Margareth
David, b. Febr. 22, bap. May 10	Jacob Griesemer and wife	——
Maria, b. Febr. 2, bap. May 7	Johannes Hüttel and Maria	——
Christian, b. Dec. 25, bap. May 7	Johannes Sasseman and Barbara	Christian Sasseman and Sophia

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Elisabeth, b. Febr. 11, bap. ——	Georg Wenn and Elisabeth	Carl Huber and Susanna
Hanna, b. Jan. 6, bap. ——	Jacob Süssholz and Magdalena	Johan Süssholz and Barbara
Adam, b. June 18, bap. July 22	Jacob Hillegas and Rosina	Henrich Keck and Maria
Sophia, b. Sept. 28, bap. ——	Jacob Bock and wife	Johannes Bolig and Margareth
Sally, b. Aug. 10, bap. Sept. 30	Johann Sell and Barbara	Jacob Loch and Molly
Juda, b. Febr. 23, bap. Sept. 30	Michael Hoffman and Maria	Wilhelm Will and Nancy Miller
Michael, b. Apr. 8, bap. Sept. 30	Georg Querry and Anna	Johannes Aerny and Salome
Samuel, b. Apr. 17, bap. Sept. 30	Conrad Heyl and Maria	Samuel McNoldy and wife
Salomon, b. Jan. 18, bap. Sept. 30	Philip Brey and Nancy	Hans Adam Hilligas and Elisabet
Carl, b. Apr. 27, bap. Sept. 30	Philip Reed and Margaretha	the parents
	1811.	
Georg, b. Sept. 28, bap. Jan. 1	Georg Steinman and Elis.	Georg Steinman, Sr.
Salome, b. Jan. 4, bap. May 19	Johan Fischer and Anna	Georg Moll and Eva
Magdalena, b. Febr. 11, bap. May 19	Samuel McNoldy and Magdalena	Andreas Gräbers and Sibylla

[10. ENTRIES MADE BY THE REV. FREDERICK WM. VON DER SLOOT, Jr., 1813–1818.]

	1813.	
Sara, b. Dec. 16, '12, bap. Jan. 24, '13	Johann Roth and Catharina	Abrah. Levi and Eva
Magdalena, b. Aug. 24, bap. Febr. 11, '13	Dan. Hittel and wife Magdalena	Cath. Willauer
Johan Adam, b. Dec. 17, '12, bap. Mar. 7, '13	David Schulz and Barbara	John Maurer, Cath. Hillegas, both single
Daniel, b. Febr. 1, bap. Mar. 7, '13	Daniel Rieser and Maria	Jacob Schell and wife Maria

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Maria, b. Jan. 16, bap. Mar. 26, '13	Jacob Wenner and Maria	Johann Schlicher and wife Maria
Elisabeth, b. Oct. 15, '12, bap. Apr. 16, '13	Ludwig Bernd and Elisabeth	Andreas Gräbers and Sybilla
Salomon, b. Mar. 15, bap. Apr. 9	John Röder and Magdalena	John Röder
Maria, b. Apr. 24, bap. June 30, '13	John Hallman and Catharina	Peter Schell and Maria
	1814.	
Maria, b. Dec. 2, '13, bap. May 1, '14	Fred. (?) Kohl and Barbara	George Kolb and Anna
——, b. Apr. 17, bap. June 12, 1814	George Wiegner and Susanna	Peter Steinman and wife Magdalena
Elisabeth, b. May 18, bap. Aug. 21, '14	John Süssholz and wife Barbara	George Welker and Elis. Sell
Mathaus, b. Jan. 2, '15, bap. Mar., '15	Michel Huber and wife Elisabeth	Jacob Huber and wife Elisabeth
Abraham, b. Dec. 8, '14, bap. May 15, '15	Abraham Geier and wife Sophia	John Sassaman and wife Barbara
Henrich, b. June 22, '16, bap. Sept. 8	Jacob Huber and wife Elisabeth	Henrich Mumbauer and wife Catharina
Henriette, b. July 21, '16, bap. Sept. 8	George Walter and wife Regina	Magdalena Hummel
Daniel, b. Nov. 26, '16, bap. Apr. 6, '17	John Sasseman and wife Barbara	Daniel Sasseman and Susanna Geier
Catharine, b. May 6, '17, bap. July 20, '17	Georg Jacob and wife Elisabetha	Catharine Staud
Jesse, b. May 5, '17, bap. July 20, '17	Jacob Mecklin and wife Catharina	Johannes Hoffman and wife Elisabetha
Samuel, b. Oct. 21, '17 bap. Dec. 14	Peter Heilig and wife Magdalena	Georg Welker and wife Catharina
Sara, b. Jan. 12, '18, bap. May 31	Heinrich Scherr and Margareth	John Süssholz and wife Barbara
John, b. July 14, '18, bap. Aug. 23	George Walter and wife Regina	John Hartman and wife Maria

[11. ENTRIES MADE BY JOHN FABER, Jr., 1819–1833.]

Jacob, b. Sept. 13, '19, bap. Dec. 1, '19	Johannes Hittel and wife Maria	the parents
Salomon, b. Oct. 16, '19, bap. Jan. 2, '20	Jacob Steier and wife Catharina	Gottfried Wissler and wife Eva

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Johann Friedrich, b. Nov. 2, bap. Apr. 12, '19	Joh. Stephan Diehl and wife Elisabetha	the parents
Uria, b. Jan. 8, '20, bap. Febr. 13	Andreas Weiss and wife Maria	Johannes Ritz, Catharina Christman
Jesse, b. Aug. 28, '19, bap. Mar. 26, '20	Philip Rith and wife Margareth	Adam Hillegas and wife Elisabetha
Rufina, b. Oct. 11, '19, bap. Apr. 9, '20	Georg Kolb and wife Anna Catharine	Samuel Kepler and wife Magdalena
Tobias, b. Febr. 5, '20, bap. Apr. 3, '20	John Grenn and wife Sara	Jacob Kammery and wife Louisa
Maria, b. Jan. 10, '20, bap. Mar. 27	John Röder and wife Magdalena	Catharina Marsteller, widow
William, b. Febr. 18, '20, bap. Apr. 3	John Gräber and wife Christina	Andreas Gräber and wife Sibilla
Edward, b. May 7, '20, bap. May 18	John Moll and wife Eva	Andreas Gräber and wife Sibilla
Carolina, b. Jan. 7, bap. June 4	Jacob Beck and wife Eleonora	the parents
Eleonora, b. Jan. 11, bap. June 18	Johannes Jacob and wife Catharina	Carl Hillegas, Elisabeth Willauer
Johan Georg, b. July 1, bap. Aug. 27	Johannes Sasseman and wife Susanna	Jonas Borgen and wife Catharina
Abraham, b. June 24, '20, bap. Sept. 10	Georg Mack and wife Magdalena	the parents
Henrich, b. Nov. 23, '20, bap. Mar. 11, '21	Valentin Ache and wife Christina	Heinrich Ache, Fronica Walter
Karl, b. Mar. 18, '21, bap. May 13	Georg Walter and wife Regina	Karl Walter and wife Margaretha
Susanna, b. Oct. 29, '20, bap. May 13, '21	David Zimmerman and wife Magdalena	Susanna Zimmerman
Jacob, b. Febr. 24, '21, bap. May 6, '21	Philip Sell and wife Elisabetha	Abraham Sechler and wife Margaretha
——, b. Mar. 19, bap. Apr. 22	Daniel Christman and wife Elisabetha	Philip Christman and wife Margaretha
Georg, b. Apr. 11, bap. May 7	Philip Schmidt and wife Sara	Catharina Reichart
Anna Magdalena, b. Mar. 9, '21, bap. Aug. 30, 1821	Jacob Sechler and wife Elisabetha	Mrs. Magdalena Detweiler
Samuel, b. Nov. 3, '21, bap. Dec. 30, '21	Jacob Hilffiker and wife Maria	Samuel Roeder and wife Elisabeth

Children	Parents	Witnesses
David and Elias, b. Nov. 9, '21, bap. Dec. 30	Andreas Weiss and wife Maria	John Weidner, Lydia Smeyer, Henry Shell, Barbar Trumb
Liwayne [Lavina], b. Nov. 8, '21, bap. Jan. 27, '22	John Gräber and wife Christina	Henrich Wickert and wife Lydia
John Jacob and Karl, b. Jan. 19, '21, bap. Mar. 13, '21	John Stephanus Diehl and wife Elisabetha	Jacob Wilhelm Dechant
George, b. Febr. 5, '22, bap. June 15, '22	Valentin Ache and wife	George Walter and wife
Isaac, b. Apr. 25, '22, bap. June 15	John Willauer and wife	Isaac Reifschneider and wife
Eliza, b. June 13, '18, bap. ——	John Dixon and wife Maria	——
Mary Ann, b. Febr. 1, '20	ditto	——
William, b. Apr. 1, '22	ditto	——
——, b. Febr. 26, '22, bap. Aug. 18	John Kolb and wife Susanna	Christian Kolb, Nancy Zigler
Elisabeth, b. July 18, '22, bap. Sept. 8	Wendel Wiant and wife	Samuel Roeder and wife Elisabeth
Maria, b. May 26, bap. Sept. 8	Peter Gery and wife	John Gery and wife Catharina
	1823.	
Jonas, b. June 4, bap. June 25	John Wiand and wife Maria	Wendel Wiand and wife Catharina
Charles, b. Aug. 13, bap. Nov. 2	Henry Graber and wife Susanna	John Gery and wife
William, b. Sept. 14, bap. Nov. 2	Jacob McNoldy and wife Sara	Daniel Heil and wife Catharina
Johannes, b. Sept. 10, '23, bap. Nov. 23, '23	George Carl and wife Catharina	John Gery and wife
Anna Maria, b. Jan. 2, '24, bap. Mar. 7, '24	George Marsteller and wife Salome	John Roeder and wife
Jacob, b. Oct. 27, '23, bap. Febr. 28, '24	Jacob Kemmerer and wife	the parents
Catharina, b. Febr. 7, '24, bap. Mar. 25	John Hersch and wife	parents
Maria, b. Oct. 19, '23, bap. ——	John Hofman and wife Maria	Daniel Christman and wife Elisabeth

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Daniel, b. Dec. 14. '19, bap. —, '24	David Shultz and wife	parents
Joseph, b. May 30, '24, bap. July 11, '24	Peter Gery and wife Elisabeth	John Gery and wife
Allen, b. May 17, bap. July 11	Jacob Bender and wife Susanna	Anthony Freyer and wife Susanna
Amlina, b. Sept. 2, bap. Oct. 24	Philip Sell and wife Elisabeth	Jacob Sechler and wife Elisabeth
Maria Anna, b. Sept. 5, bap. Oct. —	Johannes Greber and wife Christina	Adam Wonsetler and wife Susanna
Rebecca, b. Dec. 6, '24, bap. Jan. 16, '25	Philip Rufner and wife Peggy	Samuel Kepler and wife
John William, b. Nov. 2, '24, bap. Dec. 26, '24	Jacob Hillegas and Hannah	Samuel Kepler and wife

1825.

Jacob, b. Mar. 7, '24, bap. ——	Jacob Steier and wife Catharina	Henrich Barent and Elis. Steier
Edward, b. Apr. 30, '24, bap. Aug. 1	Jacob Steier and wife Catharina	Peter Gery and Lydia
Lydia, b. Jan. 31, '25, bap. May 1, '25	Herry Graeber and Susanna	John Gery and wife
Ruben, b. Mar. 26, '25, bap. [May] 23, '25	Heinrich Moll and wife	Jacob Hersch and wife
Levi, b. Mar. 24, bap. June 12, '25	Abr. Meyer and Catharina	Jacob Huber and wife
Samuel, b. May 3, '25, bap. July 3, '25	George Carl and wife Catharina	John Gery and Mary Ann Schäffer
Christian, b. Apr. 23, '25, bap. Sept. 11	Henry Gaugler and Catharina	John Gery, Sr., and wife
William, b. Mar. 30, '25, bap. Nov. 6	Daniel Fitzcharles and wife Elisabeth	John Jacob and Catharina
George, b. Dec. 12, '25, bap. Jan. 29, '26	Peter Gery and wife Elisabeth	Henry Halman and wife Catharina
Jacob Samuel, b. Mar. 13, '26, bap. May 14, '26	Jacob Hillegas and wife Hanna	Samuel Kepler and wife Maria
Catharina, b. July 8, '26, bap. Aug. 7, '26	Peter Deisher and wife Maria	John Gery, Sr., and wife Catharina
Rhein, b. June 9, '26, bap. Sept. 17, '26	Philip Berret and wife Elis.	John Erb and wife Elis.

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Johannes, b. Aug. 6, '26, bap. Oct. 29, '26	John Ritz and wife Sophia	Joseph Gery, Lydia Ritz
Rebecca, b. Oct. 1, '26, bap. Dec. 10, '26	George Carl and wife Catharina	John Heilig and wife Anna
Rebecca, b. Dec. 31, '26, bap. Mar. 25, '27	John Graeber and wife	John Blanck and wife
Rachel, b. Sept. 27, '27, bap. Nov. 10, '27	Jacob Huber and wife Margaret	Henry Hofman and wife Catharina
Carl, b. Jan. 22, '27, bap. Mar. 25	Johan Graeber and wife Christiana	Salmon Wicker and wife Elisabeth
Nathanael, b. Apr. 19, '28, bap. June 29, '28	Henry Steier and wife Elisabeth	John Ruekstiche and wife Christina
Anna Elisabeth, b. June 3, '29, bap. Aug. 23, '29	Jonas Nyce and wife Rachel	Jacob Hillegas and wife Anna
Carl, b. Nov. 7, '29, bap. Apr. 9, '30	Amos Antrim and wife Lydia	Henry Craeber and wife Susanna
Carolina, b. Febr. 5, '30, bap. Apr. 11, '30	Jacob Huber and wife Peggy	Peter Fegly and wife Elis.
Isaac, b. Aug. 14, '32, bap. Oct. 21, '32	Jacob Huber and wife Maria	George Huber and wife Elis.
Johannes, b. June 2, '28	James Tagert and wife	the parents
Maria Anna, b. Jan. 20, '31	James Tagert and wife	the parents
Jacobus, b. Dec. 21, '32	James Tagert and wife	the parents

[12. ENTRIES MADE BY LATER HANDS.]

Thomas, b. Oct. 27, '35	Johannes Gerhard and wife Lea	Georg Gerhard and wife Susanna
Mahlon Jacob, b. May 8, '40	Johannes Gerhard and wife Lea	Nathan Levy and wife Maria
Luisa Susanna, b. Aug. 2, '50	Johannes Gerhard and wife Lea	Louisa Kemmerer, maternal grandmother
Elisabeth, bap. May 4, '34	Daniel Schneider and wife Sara	Joseph Gery and wife Anna
Johannes, bap. May 4, '34	Joh. Steier and wife Rebecca	the parents
Robert, bap. May 24, '34	James Taggert and wife	Jacob Taggert and wife

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Israel, bap. June 15, '34	Franz Weth and Maria Weth	David Staut and Cath. Jacob
Esther, bap. July 27, '34	Heinr. Edelman and wife	the parents
Judith, b. Oct. 10, '34, bap. Nov. 30	Jonas Kolp and Ester Kolp	Georg Kolp and wife
Carl, bap. Feb. 21, '36	Daniel Schneider and wife Sara	Daniel Nuss and wife
Jonathan, b. Nov. 18, '46	Johannes Roeder, Jr., and wife Christina	Johannes Roeder, Sr., and wife Christina
Lewis, b. Apr. 2, '48	Johannes Roeder, Jr., and wife Christina	Lewis Schüler and wife Anna
——, b. Sept. 20, '50	Johannes Roeder, Jr., and wife Christina	the parents

[II. BURIAL RECORDS.]

Persons buried by me, John Th. Faber, who were also recorded by me, as follows:

1766, Oct. 21. Abraham Segler's little daughter was buried.

1766, Dec. 8. Andreas Graber's little daughter was buried.

1766, Dec. 26. Jacob Meyer was buried.

1767, Jan. 3. Bernd Lent's little daughter was buried.

1767, Febr. 20. The old Mr. Layendecker was buried.

1767, June 4. A little son of Peter Hellicas was buried, named Johannes, aged 1 year less 14 days.

1767, June 23. A son of Georg Reinheimer was buried, named Johannes, aged 2 years, 2 months, 4 days, of New Goshenhoppen.

1767, July 20. A daughter of Johannes Staut was buried named Anna Maria, aged 1 year, 3 months, less several days.

1767, Aug. 17. A daughter of Michael Raeder was buried, aged 2 years, 8 months, 4 weeks.

1767, Nov. 24. Peter Mack, brother of Peter Mayer's wife of New Goshenhoppen, was buried; born 1707, aged 55 years.

1767, Nov. 14. The wife of Mathias Walder was buried, named Anna Maria, born 1714, Nov. 4; aged 53 years, less several days.

1768, June 7. A daughter of Peter Hellicas was buried, named Eva, born 1768, March 20; aged 11 weeks and 1 day.

1768. An old woman was buried, born in the year (I don't know), aged about 60 years.

1769, March 7. A daughter of Mr. Lauer was buried, named Sara, born 1769, Jan. 23; aged 6 weeks and 3 days.

1769, March 18. A daughter of Henrich Barleman was buried, named Anna Margaretha, born 1766, June 4; aged 4 years, 9 months and 5 days.

1769, May 28. David Mayn was buried; born in 1738; aged 38 years, 8 months and 15 days.

1770, Febr. 14. A son of —— was buried, named John Erhart, born 1769, May 15; aged 8 months, 3 weeks, 4 days.

1770, Jan. 21. Anna Margareta Faabin was buried; born 1749, Oct. 9; aged 20 years, 4 months, 9 days.

1770, Febr. 14. Michael Moll was buried; born 1700; aged 70 years.

1770, Apr. 10. Michael Huper's son was buried, named Johannes, born 1769, Dec. 16; aged 17 weeks and several days.

1770, Apr. 23. A son of John Jacob Danckel was buried, named Henrich, born 1761, March 21; aged 9 years, 1 month.

1770, Dec. 14. A daughter of Peter Panebecker was buried, named Anna Maria, born 1770, Dec. 4; aged 9 days and 1 night.

1771, March 25. Elisabeth Panebecker was buried; born 1750, June 8; aged 20 years, 9 months, 3 weeks.

1771, Apr. 18. Anna Margaretha Danckel was buried; born 1696, Febr. 10; aged 75 years, 2 months, 5 days.

1771, July 27. Margaretha Getto Morin (a negress), daughter of Getto Mor, was buried; born 1756; aged 15 years.

1771, Aug. 27. Robert Bel was buried; born 1735; aged 36 years, 20 weeks and several days.

1772, Febr. 7. The old Mr. Conrad was buried; born 1699; aged a little above 73 years.

1772, Apr. 1. Conrad Wannenmacher was buried; born 1701; aged 70 years, 3 months and 20 days.

1772, May 30. Magdalena Schuler was buried; born 1715, June 17; aged 57 years less 16 days.

1772, June 3. Catharina Gucker was buried; born 1696; aged about 76 years.

1771, Aug. 4. Georg Reinheimer's son was buried, named Joh. Philippus, born 1771, Sept. 8; aged 1 year less 5 weeks.

1772, Sept. 6. Michael Raeder's daughter was buried, named Elisabetha, born 1772, Febr. 18; aged half a year less 4 weeks.

1771, Nov. 21. Peter Gesell was buried; born 1726, Sept. 7; aged 46 years, 2 months, 1 week and 5 days.

1773, Jan. 24. Sarah Laur was buried; born 1737, Oct. 24; aged 35 years, 3 months.

1773, Jan. 29. Michael Raeder's child was buried; born 1772, Jan. 16; aged 1 year, 2 weeks.

1773, Febr. 12. Michael Raeder's child was buried; born 1770, Apr. 11; aged 3 years less 8 weeks and 3 days.

1773, Febr. 21. A child of Michael Raeder; born 1762, March 5; aged 11 years less 2 weeks.

1773, Apr. 8. A negro child of John Adam Hellicas; born about 1771; aged about 2 years and several months.

1773, Apr. 10. A daughter of Wilh. Geiger was buried; born 1756, Nov. 29; aged 16 years, 4 months, 10 days.

1773, March 17. The wife of young Mr. Mack was buried; born 1743, April 3; aged 27 years, 11 months, 13 days.

1773, May 18. A son of Andreas Jung was buried; born 1770, March 12; aged 3 years, 2 months, 5 days.

1773, June 3. Joh. Valentin Grisemer was buried; born 1688, Jan. 4; aged 85 years, 5 months less 4 days.

1773, June 22. A daughter of Rudolph Dresch was buried; born 1772, Aug. 7; aged 1 year less 8 weeks.

1773, Aug. 13. Peter Lauer's daughter was buried; born 1770, Jan. 24; aged 3 years, 5 months, 13 weeks and several days.

1773, Oct. 11. A daughter of Michael Schell was buried; born 1758, March 10; aged 14 years, 7 months.

1773, Nov. 12. A daughter of Leonhart Kriesemer was buried; born 1773, Jan. 14; aged 10 months, 4 days.

1774, Jan. 5. A son of Henr. Rauch was buried; born 1773, Dec. 24; aged 11 days.

1774, Febr. 23. Anna Maria Gillwein (a negress) was buried; born 1750; aged 23 years and about 6 months.

1774, Febr. 2. Joh. Engel was buried; born 1706; aged 68 years.

1774, March 25. Adam Bossert was buried; born 1714; aged 62 years.

1774, June 3. A son of Conrad Helligas was buried; born 1774, Jan 13; aged 4 months, 2 weeks, 5 days.

1774, June 13. Michael Lieser was buried; born 1720; aged about 54 years.

1774, Sept. 18. A daughter of Joh. Georg Kolb was buried; born 1773, May 16; aged 1 year, 4 months.

1774, Dec. 15. A daughter of Abr. Gerhart was buried; born 1771, Jan. 2; aged 3 years, 11 months, 12 days.

1775, Jan. 15. A daughter of Philip Leidecker was buried; born 1774, June 1; aged 7 months, 13 days.

1775, Febr. 14. A daughter of Conrad Nuss was buried; born 1773, Nov. 4, aged 1 year, 3 months, 1 week.

1775, Jan. 17. A daughter of the late Michael Lieser was buried; born 1774, Dec. 9; aged 1 year, 5 months, several days.

1775, Apr. 19. The old Mrs. Steinmann was buried; born 1708, March 18; aged 68 years, 6 weeks, 1 day.

1775, Apr. 19. A daughter of Joseph Kolb was buried; born 1775, Jan. 25; aged 11 weeks, 3 days.

1775, Apr. 11. A son of Justus Eckhart was buried; born 1773, Sept. 18; aged 1 year, 6 months, 3 weeks.

1775, March 6. A son of Georg Schutz was buried; born 1768, March 25; aged 7 years less 3 weeks.

1775, March 8. A son of Henr. Schneider was buried; born 1775, Jan. 24; aged 6 weeks, 5 days.

1775, March 14. A son of Jacob Kugler was buried; born 1774, Sept, 7; aged 6 months, 6 days.

1775, Apr. 27. Jacob Frack was buried; born 1690, Aug. 16; aged 84 years, 8 months.

1775, Apr. 27. A son of Conrad Gillam was buried; born 1774, Jan. 19; aged 1 year, 3 months, 6 days.

1775, May 23. Anna Maria Reninger was buried; born 1745, May 6; aged 30 years.

1775, Aug. 15. Elis. Barbara Staut was buried; born 1748, July 24; aged 27 years, 21 days.

1775, Aug. 9. A son of Peter Heisst was buried; born 1773, July 22; aged 2 years, 18 days.

1775, Aug. 17. A son of Jacob Lang was buried; born 1774, Febr. 7; aged 3 years, 6 months, 8 days.

1775, Aug. 23. A daughter of Peter Maurer was buried; born 1762, June 28, aged 13 years, 7 weeks, 6 days.

1775, Sept. 13. A daughter of Joh. Cunius was buried; born 1772, Nov. 6; aged 2 years, 10 months, 6 days.

1775, Dec. 20. A son of Henr. Bachmann was buried; born 1773, Febr. 2; aged 2 years, 11 months, 14 days.

1775, Dec. 23. A daughter of Daniel Lambrecht was buried; born 1774, Aug. 9; aged 1 year, 4 months, 3 weeks, 3 days.

1775, Dec. 26. A daughter of Daniel Lambrecht was buried; born 1773, March 4; aged 2 years, 9 months, 20 days.

1775, Dec. 27. Ludwig Bitting was buried; born 1703; aged about 73 years.

1776, Jan. 6. A daughter of Joh. Schell was buried; born 1773, July 29; aged 2 years, 5 months, 8 days.

1776, Jan. 22. A daughter of Jacob Holzhausen was buried; born 1774, March 25; aged 1 year, 9 months, 26 days.

1776, Febr. 22. The wife of Phil. Wischang was buried; born 1702; about 74 years of age.

1776, Apr. 25. John George Hering was buried; born 1753, Nov. 13; aged 22 years, 6 months.

1776, May 1. A daughter of Henr. Mueller was buried; born 1770, Nov. 13; aged 5 years, 5 months, 13 days.

1776, May 17. Catharine Weber was buried; born 1709, April 6; aged 67 years, 1 month, 9 days.

1776, July 5. Anna Maria Gertruta Reiter was buried; born 1709, Apr. 26; aged 67 years, 2 months, 7 days.

1776, Sept. 24. Rudolph Segler was buried; born 1747, May 4; aged 29 years, 4 months, 3 weeks, several days.

1776, Nov. 24. Margaretha Raudebusch was buried; born 1702; aged 74 years and 8 weeks.

1776, Dec. 26. A son of Wendel Wiant was buried; born 1776, Aug. 4; aged 20 weeks and some days.

1777, Jan. 7. A son of Caspar Bastian was buried; born 1777, Jan. 18; aged 2 weeks and 4 days.

1777, Jan. 7. A son of Joseph Leopold was buried; born 1775, March 26; aged 1 year, 10 months, 1 week.

1777, Febr. 5. A son of Jacob Wetknecht was buried; born 1757, March 11; aged 19 years, 10 months, 12 days.

1776, Oct. 20. A son was born (!) to Fried. Schell named Magdalena, witnesses Georg Kolb and wife.

1777, Jan. 5. The old Mrs. Segler was buried; born 1709, Dec. 25; aged 68 years, 8 days.

1777, March 3. Michael Huper was buried; born 1715, July 29; aged 61 years, 7 months.

1777, March 14. Johannes Gillam was buried; born 1761, Nov. 22; aged 15 years, 3 months, 3 weeks.

1777, March 19. Anna Maria Berret was buried; born 1699; about 78 years old.

1777, Apr. 12. Anna Maria Holshaus was buried; born 1740, March 19; aged 37 years, 12 days.

1777, Apr. 14. Peter Maurer's wife was buried; born 1740, Febr. 15; aged 36 years, 2 months, less a few days.

1777, Apr. 18. Benedict Moll was buried; born 1742, about November; aged about 35 years.

1777, May 4. Joh. Schell was buried; born 1729, Jan. 22; aged 48 years and 3 months.

1777, May 6. A daughter of Adam Hilligas was buried; aged 9 days.

1777, May 25. A child of Peter Loch was buried; aged 12 days.

1777, May 23. A son of Fried. Müller was buried; aged 12 years, 2 months and 6 days.

1777, Aug. 12. Three children of Andreas Weiller were buried, namely, two daughters and one son; the oldest daughter was born 1758, Ap. 16; aged 19 years, 4 months, less some days; the second daughter was born 1759, Aug. 25; she was 18 years less a week and some days; the son was born 1766, June 9; aged 11 years, 2 months, 2 days.

1777, Aug. 7. A daughter of Peter Maurer was buried; born 1773, Febr. 7; aged 4 years and 6 months.

1777, Aug. 4. A son of Herman Fischer was buried; born 1774, Jan. 5; aged 3 years and 7 months.

1777, Aug. 25. A son of Andreas Weiller was buried; born 1763, Oct. 6; aged 14 years, 1 month, 5 days. Eight days later another son was buried.

1777, Aug. 26. The old Mrs. Haas was buried; born 1702; aged 75 years.

1777, Aug. 16. Joh. Staut was buried; born 1776, July 27; aged 1 year, 3 weeks.

1777, Aug. 30. A child of Jacob Espenschiedt was buried; born 1775, Jan. 18; aged 2 years, 7 months, 8 days.

1777, Sept. 21. A child of Benedict Horne was buried; born 1771, Apr. 5; aged 6 years, 5 months, 14 days.

1777, Sept. 30. A child of Peter Timich was buried; born 1776, Dec. 3; aged 10 months less 4 or 5 days.

1777, Oct. 22. A son of Jacob Müller was buried; born 1766, Jan. 7; aged 11 years, 9 months, 2 weeks.

1777, Dec. 1. The wife of the Schoolmaster Schubart was buried; born ——; aged 68 years, less 3 months and 4 days.

1777, Nov. 20. Margaretha Geiger was buried; born 1762, Aug. 4; aged 15 years, 3 months, 12 days.

1778, May 1. A child of Martin Eisenhauer was buried; born Jan. 5; aged 4 months less 4 days.

1778, May 17. A daughter of Eberh. Christoffel Schärt was buried; born 1762, Dec. 20; aged 15 years, 22 weeks and 3 days.

1778, May 21. A child of Lorens Schmidt was buried; born 1776, Sept. 2; aged 1 year, 9 months, 17 days.

1778, Dec. 10. Georg Reinheimer was buried; born 1727, Febr. 21; aged 51 years, 10 months, several weeks.

1779, Jan. 2. A daughter of Peter Gucker was buried; born 1771, July 5; aged 7 years, 6 months, less 5 days.

1779, Jan. 12. A daughter of Peter Gucker was buried; born 1773, Oct. 23; aged 5 years, 3 months, less 9 days.

1779, March 13. The old Adam Hilligas was buried; born 1717, Jan. 5; aged 62 years, 3 months, 8 days.

1779, May 2. A child of Joh. Sänger was buried; born 1775, May 31; aged 4 years, 2 months.

1779, June 7. A son of Henry Schlieger was buried; born 1777, Oct. 17; aged 1 year, 7 months, 3 weeks.

1779, June 15. A child of Conrad Nus was buried; born 1778, Aug. 17; aged 10 months, less 3 days.

1779, June 18. A child of Georg Hilligas was buried; born 1778, Oct. 5; aged 1 year, 9 months, 12 days.

1779, Aug. 5. A daughter of the late Michael Moll was buried; born 1739, about March; aged about 40 years.

Record of those who died and were buried during the ministry of Friedrich Delliker, V.D.M., in this congregation of New Goshenhoppen.

1783.

January 5. Abraham, 1 year, 1 month, 14 days old; parents are Benedict Horning and his wife Elisabeth.

January 11. Joh. Adam, 8 days, 8 hours old; parents are Andreas Rid and wife Maria.

May 23. Johannes Steinmann, his age 39 years, 4 months.

June 25. Maria, 1 year, 8 months, 11 days old; parents Georg Steineman and Catharine, his wife.

June 30. Samuel Kolb, his age 29 years, several days.

August 12. Georg Raudenbusch, his age 84 years.

Sept. 5. Joh. Philip Rid, born 1698, Jan. 26; his age 85 years, 7 months, 8 days.

Oct. 15. Johannes Mack, his age 32 years, 9 months, 4 days. He died by an accidental fall from a wagon within 17 days.

Dec. 4. Elisabeth, 14 years, 7 months, 6 days old; parents Daniel Ekbrett and Elisabeth his wife.

December 5. Abraham Segler, his age 54 years, 2 months. He fell from his horse near his house and was found dead in the water.

A°. 1784.

Feb. 8. Catharine, 14 days, 6 hours old; parents Andreas Rid and his wife Maria.

March 11. David Levi, his age not quite 56 years.

Buried during the ministry of Fried. Wilh. V. d. Sloot.

1784.

Apr. 25. Peter May, his age 70 years, 2 months, a Lutheran.

June 12. Maria Nuss, née Reder, aged 27 years.

Oct. 16. Anna Margaretha, her father Georg Fischer; her age 19 years, 8 months.

Those persons who were buried by me, Joh. Theob. Faber, in the year 1786.
Date of birth.
1785, May 4, Sus. Cath. Nus, aged 1 year, several weeks.
1783, May 24, Petrus Huper, aged 3 years less 5 weeks.
1786, Apr. 27, Johannes Huper, aged 1 month, 2 weeks.
1786, May 4, child of young Grisemer, aged 4 months, 2 days.
1786, July 27, child of Val. Brobst, aged 11 days.
1786, July 18, child of Peter Hilligas, aged 7 weeks, 2 days.
1751, Jos. Leobold, aged 35 years.
1786, Sept. 27, child of Georg Dörr, aged 13 days.
1720, old Mrs. Benkes, aged 66 years.
1718, Nov. 6, Adam Geri, aged 68 years.
1786, Nov. 27, child of Jacob Geri, aged 2 years, 3 weeks.
1716, Oct. 16, Conrad Zimmerman, aged 70 years, 1 month, 3 weeks.
1761, Dec. 19, Peter Zimmerman, aged 25 years.

1787.

1764, Mar. 13, Henr. Herger, aged 22 years, 11 months, 11 days.
1775, Aug. 18, Peter Rautebusch, aged 11 years, 8 months, less 10 days.
1784, Sept. 29, Johannes Heisst, aged 2 years, 6 months, 2 weeks.
1786, Oct. 5, Johannes, Trumb, aged 6 months, 11 weeks.
1730, Jacob Holshauser, aged 57 years.
1767, Mar. 25, daughter of Phil. Jacob Schmid, aged 20 years, 2 months.
1709, July 14, old Mr. Wendel Wiant, aged 78 years.
1787, Febr. 23, child of Mr. Dimig, aged 3 months, 12 days.
1787, Aug. 10, child of Andr. Ried, aged 8 days.
1783, Nov. 22, child of Georg Fischer, aged 3 years, 10 months, 11 days.
1784, Mar. 25. child of Joh. Bidling, aged 3 years, 6 months, 17 days.
1735, Apr. 3, Joh. Fischer, aged 52 years, 6 months, 10 days.
1784, Febr. 6, child of Joh. Müller, aged 3 years, 9 months.
1787, Oct. 9, child of Peter Trumb, aged 2 years, 1 month, 3 days.
1785, Aug. 13, child of Adam Roeder, aged 2 years, 3 months.
1783, Aug. 18, child of Adam Roeder, aged 4 years, 3 months.
1787, Oct. 12, child of Joh. Fischer, aged 7 months, 18 days.
1717, old Mrs. Jung, aged 71 years.
1713, old Wm. Grisemer, aged 75 years, several months.

1788.

1784, Febr. 1, child of Jacob Stahl, aged 4 years less a month.
1787, Apr. 27, child of young Adam Schneider, aged 8 months, 14 days.
1786, Febr. 8, child of Georg Lang, aged 1 year, 11 months, 11 days.
1787, Aug. —, child of Mr. Schwartz.

1786, Nov. 29, child of Joh. Lambrecht, aged 13 months, 21 days.
1786, May 12, child of Zach. Wagner, aged 1 year, 8 months, 12 days.
1726, Cath. Schlieger, aged 62 years.
1783, Jan. 27, Maria Cath. Hillegas, aged 5 years, 1 week, 4 days.
1782, July 28, son of Ludwig Bitting, aged 5 years, 7 months.
1784, Mar. 5, child of Georg Dörr, aged 4 years less 4 days.
1784, Oct. 26, child of Henr. Panebecker, aged 3 years, 4 months, 5 days.
1788, Sept. 19, Joh. Georg, aged 1 year, 6 months.
1746, Henrich Maurer, aged 42 years.
1781, Febr. 9, Catharina, aged 7 years, 6 months, 4 weeks.

1789.

Members at New Goshenhoppen who died and were buried by N. Pomp.

Date of birth.
1768, Dec. 6, Jacob Rieth, aged 20 years 11 months, 28 days.
1718, Dec. 25, Peter Miller, aged 70 years, 11 months, 19 days.
Buried Febr. 16, George Michael Kolb, aged 81 years, 25 days.
Buried Febr. 16, Anna Maria Stroh, aged 59 years, 7 months, 2 days.
Buried Mar, 25, Dorothea Hollebusch, aged 68 years.
Buried June 16, Elisabeth Gehry, aged 25 years, 10 months, 21 days.

Those persons who were buried by me, Joh. Theob. Faber, Jr.

1791.

Date of birth.
1787, June 3, child of Peter Hilligas, aged 4 years, 6 months, 8 days.

1792.

1790, July 24, Susan, child of George Wigner, aged 1 year, 8 months.
1707, Sept. 29, Maria Kemp, widow, aged 82 years, 6 months, 2 weeks.
1716, July 27, Fried. Miller, aged 75 years, 8 months, 3 weeks, 2 days.
—— child of Joseph Kolb, aged 12 years, 2 months, 13 days.
—— Andr. Weiler, aged 68 years, 5 months, 3 weeks, 4 days.
—— wife of Stev. Shöner.
—— wife of Georg Horlacher, aged 33 years, 2 months, 3 week, 2 days.
May 6, Georg Orffer (?).
May 12 (buried), Wife of Heinr. Miller, aged 56 years, 1 month, 1 day.
March 1, Elisabeth.

1795.

1746, July 31, Anna Marg. Borleman, aged 48 years, 5 months, 2 weeks, 4 days.
1717, Dec., Weyand Panebecker, aged 79 years, 2 months, 2 days.

1785, Dec. 25, Susana, child of Godf. Wissler, aged 9 years, 2 months.
1785, Apr. 16, Jacob, child of Adam Hittel, aged 9 years less 3 days.
1787, Febr. 9, Catharine, daughter of Peter Trumb, aged 8 years, 3 weeks, 5 days.
1794, Apr. 23, Maria Cath., daughter of Henry Geiger, aged 11 months, 4 days.

Names of those who were buried in New Goshenhoppen in 1808. A Helffenstein [pastor].

Hanna Hering, died June 21, 1808, aged 38 years, 8 months, 14 days.
Salina Wannemacher, died July 19, 1808, aged 4 years, 4 months, 11 days.
Johan Kehl, aged 5 months, 5 days.
Henrich Liser.
Conrad Nuss, died March 18, 1808, aged 64 years, 5 months, 4 days.
Conrad Heyl, a Lutheran, died Sept. 24, 1808, aged 59 years, 7 weeks, 4 days.
Jacob Kehl, died Sept. 30, 1808, aged 4 years, 7 months, 11 days.
Lorenz Süssholz, died Oct. 16, 1808, aged 69 years, 11 months, 5 days.

1809.

1805, July 17, Joel ——, aged 3 years, 6 months, 13 days.
1737 (about), Susanna Gucker, aged about 72.

Those who were buried since the beginning of my ministry. On Nov. 12, 1812, I entered upon my ministry, but funerals did not occur till 1813. [V. D. Sloot, Jr.]

Date of birth.

1813, Jan. 24, Magdalena Hittel, aged 2 months, 5 days.
1809, Dec. 25, Sophia Wigand, aged 3 years, 4 months, 24 days.
1773, Oct. 7, Marg. Gery, née Steinmann, aged 39 years, 4 months, 13 days.
1743, Magdalena Sell, died 1813, Febr. 27, buried March 2, aged 70 years.
1812, Dec. 10, Israel, buried March 26, 1813, in the Schwenkfelder Cemeetery, aged 3 months, 14 days.

[III. MARRIAGE RECORDS.]

Those persons who were joined in marriage by me, Joh. Theob. Faber.

1767, March 3, Johannes Hellicas, son of Adam Hellicas, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Maria Geri, daughter of Jacob Geri, also of New Goshenhoppen.
1767, May 26, Wendel Fischer, son of the late Herman Fischer, of Upper Hanover, and Juliana Schneider, daughter of Adam Schneider, of Douglas township.

1767, May 26, Michael Moll, son of Michael Moll, of Upper Hanover, and Margaretha Schmeck, daughter of the late Johannes Schmeck, of Elsass township.

1767, June 16, Johannes Steinmann, son of the late Georg Steinmann, of Herford township, and Anna Catharina Maurer, daughter of the late Jacob Maurer, of New Goshenhoppen.

1767, June 23, Christoph Schliger, son of the late Johannes Otto Schliger, of New Goshenhoppen, and Margaretha Mack, daughter of Johannes Mack, of New Goshenhoppen.

1767, June 23, Friedrich Maurer, son of the old Friedrich Maurer, of New Goshenhoppen, and Catharina Beyer, daughter of the late Henrich Beyer, of Herford township.

1767, Nov. 10, Michael Hellicas, son of Adam Hellicas, of New Goshenhoppen, and Catharina Geri, daughter of Jacob Geri, of New Goshenhoppen.

1768, Febr. 4, Andreas Riedt, son of Philip Riedt, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Maria Leidi, daughter of Jacob Leidi, of Franconia township.

1768, June 28, Jacob Segler, son of the late Joh. Segler, of New Goshenhoppen, and Christina Fischer, daughter of the late Herman Fischer, of Upper Hanover township.

1768, Sept. 6, Jacob Frack's son, Daniel Frack, of New Goshenhoppen, and Catharina, daughter of the late Jost Wiand, of New Goshenhoppen.

1768, Nov. 22, Jacob Kämmerer, son of Friedrich Kämmerer, of Upper Milford, and Andreas Maurer's daughter, Elisabetha Maria, of New Goshenhoppen.

1769, Jan. 10, Jacob, son of the late Joh. Taub, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Margaretha, daughter of Conrad Zimmerman, of New Goshenhoppen.

1769, Apr. 25, Georg Michael, son of Georg Michael Kolb, of New Goshenhoppen, and Eva Maria, daughter of Friedr. Stellwagen, of Marion township.

1769, Aug. 22, Conrad, son of the late Jacob Nus, of Upper Hanover township, and Maria Margaretha Roeder, daughter of Michael Roeder, of Upper Hanover township.

1769, Aug. 15, Lorentz, son of David Schmid, of Plumstet township, and Susanna Kolb, daughter of Georg Michael Kolb, of Hanover township.

1769, Oct. 12, Jacob, son of Jacob Schlosser, of Old Goshenhoppen, and Anna Cath. Schwartz, daughter of Weiland Schwartz, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1769, Oct. 17, Jacob, son of the late Jacob Lutz, of Maxatawny, and Anna Christina Bossert, daughter of Adam Bossert, of New Goshenhoppen.

1770, April 17, Jacobus, son of the late Jost Wiant, of New Goshenhoppen, and Catharina Schlichter, daughter of John Schlichter, of New Goshenhoppen.

1770, Sept. 30, Joh. Georg, son of Adam Hellicas, of New Goshenhoppen, and Elisabeth Jung, daughter of Joh. Nicolaus Jung, of New Goshenhoppen.

1770, Oct. 2, Melchior Kolb, widower, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Maria Stettler, widow, of Falkner Swamp.

1771, Jan. 4, Jost, son of Wendel Wiant, of Upper Hanover township, and Anna Barbara Röder, daughter of Michael Röder, of Upper Hanover.

1772, Jan. 14, Valentin, son of Joh. Nicolas Finck, of Herford township, and Elisabetha, daughter of Melchoir Süssholz, of New Goshenhoppen.

1772, May 5, Johannes, son of Joh. Krisemer, of Leter (!) Creek, and daughter of Joh. Adam Hellicas, of New Goshenhoppen.

1772, Oct. 13, Marty, son of Marty Hiller, of Limerick township, and Anna Roeder, daughter of Michael Raeder, of New Goshenhoppen.

1772, Oct. 13. Jacob, son of the late Jacob Hohl, of New Goshenhoppen, and Magdalena, daughter of Jacob Datismon, of New Goshenhoppen.

1773, Sept. 23, Christian, son of Joh. Henr. Schmid, of Upper Milford township, and Maria Geri, daughter of Thomas Geri, of Rockhill township.

1773, Nov. 2, Peter, son of Engel Binkes, of New Goshenhoppen, and Barbara, daughter of the late Henrich Stettler, of New Goshenhoppen.

1773, Oct. 25, Adam, son of Zach. Haller, of Lynn township, and Catharina, daughter of Wilh. Geier, of New Goshenhoppen.

1773, Dec. 7, Andreas, son of Andreas Weiller, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Maria, daughter of Joh. Mack, of New Goshenhoppen.

1774, June 14, Albertus Spring, son of the late Andreas Spring, of New Goshenhoppen, and Barbara, daughter of Peter Gettel, of New Goshenhoppen.

1774, Aug. 14, Carl Schelleberger, son of Joh. Schelleberger, of Hatfield township, and Margaret Hellicas, daughter of Adam Helligas, of New Goshenhoppen.

1774, Nov. 20, Friedrich Panebecker, son of the late Weiant Panebecker, of New Goshenhoppen, and Elis. Neukomer, daughter of Joh. Neukomer, of Lower Saucon.

1774, Dec. 27, Joh. Taudt, son of Michael Taudt, of New Goshenhoppen, and Susanna Benvil, daughter of the late Thomas Benvil, of Berks County.

1775, March 21, Joh. Klein, son of Joh. Klein, of Nentmil [Nantmill] township, and Cath. Bitting, daughter of Ludwig Bitting, of Great Swamp.

1775, July 4, Wendel Wiant, widower, of New Goshenhoppen, and Magdalena Datismann, wife of the late Mr. Datismann, but now widow, of New Goshenhoppen.

1775, July 2, Jost Wiant, son of Jost Wiant, of Upper Milford township, and Margareta Long, daughter of Peter Long, of Upper Milford township.

1775, Aug. 15, Jacob Bossert, son of the late Adam Bossert, of Lower Salford, and Eva Schlieger, daughter of Jost Schlieger, of New Goshenhoppen.

1775, Dec. 12, Henr. Schlieger, son of Jost Schlieger, of New Goshenhoppen, and Christina Weiller, daughter of Andreas Weiller, also of New Goshenhoppen.

1776, Febr. 20, Joh. Mack, son of Joh. Mack, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Maria Schell, daughter of Joh. Schell, also of New Goshenhoppen.

1776, May 7, Joh. Roeder, son of Michael Roeder, of New Goshenhoppen, and Maria Cath. Wiegner, of New Goshenhoppen.

1776, May 5, Valentin Schneider, son of the late Georg Schneider, of New Goshenhoppen, and Maria Wagner, daughter of Michael Wagner, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1776, June 11, Henr. Panebecker, son of Weyant Panebecker, of New Goshenhoppen, and Susana Huper, daughter of Michael Huper, of Douglas township.

1776, June 11, Joh. Adam Geri, son of Jacob Geri, of New Goshenhoppen, and Barbara Weiller, daughter of Andreas Weiller, of New Goshenhoppen.

1776, June 9, Philip Vorschong, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Benges, of New Goshenhoppen.

1776, July 2, Adam Helligas, son of Joh. Adam Helligas, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Schultz, daughter of Melchior Schultz, of New Goshenhoppen.

1777, Sept. 30, Michael Diel, son of the late Jacob Diel, of Upper Milford township, and Barbara Süssholtz, daughter of Melchior Süssholtz, of New Goshenhoppen.

1777, Dec. 2, Georg Faust, son of Georg Faust, of Tulpehocken, and Christina Maurer, daughter of Andreas Maurer, of New Goshenhoppen.

1778, Jan. 13, Jacob Dörr, son of Joh. Dörr, of Great Swamp, and Margaretha Müller, daughter of Henr. Müller, of New Goshenhoppen.

1778, Dec. 22, Dietrich Reiher, son of Martin Reiher, of Malbrick [Marlborough] township, and Elisabeth Graeber, daughter of Andreas Graeber, of New Goshenhoppen.

1779, Febr. 23, Jacob Nus, son of the late Jacob Nus, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Maria Roeder, daughter of Michael Roeder, of New Goshenhoppen.

1779, March 9, Andreas Graeber, son of Andreas Graeber, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Weiss, son of Georg Weiss, of Upper Milford township.

1779, March 16, Joh. Petrus Helligas, son of Georg Petrus Helligas, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Maria Maurer, daughter of Andreas Maurer, of New Goshenhoppen.

1779, June 22, Jacob Brendel, son of the late Andreas Brendel, of Colebrookdale township, and Elis. Ritschert, daughter of James Ritschert, of Daumensich [Toamensing] township.

1779, Sept. 17, Georg Long, son of the late Elis. Long, of New Goshenhoppen, and Anna Maria Graeber, daughter of Ulrich Graeber, of New Goshenhoppen.

1779, July 21, Ludwig Graeber, son of Andreas Graeber, of New Goshenhoppen, and Elis. Joter, daughter of Jacob Joter, of Rocklin [Rockland] township.

1779, Sept. 30, Peter Lauer, son of Peter Lauer, of New Goshenhoppen, and Margaretha Fischer, daughter of Joh. Fischer, of New Goshenhoppen.

List of those persons who were joined in marriage by me, Friedrich Delliker.

1782.

March 24, Georg Zerby and Maria Klein.

June 25, Georg Grob, son of Jacob Grob, of New Hanover township, and Margaretha Lar, daughter of Philip Lar.

Sept. 3, David Süssholtz, widower, of New Hanover township, and Elisabeth Müller, daughter of Peter Müller, of Rockhill township.

1783.

May 20, Samuel Kolb, son of Melchior Kolb, and Anna Maurer, daughter of Peter Maurer.

1784.

Febr. 3, Heinrich Segler, son of Abraham Segler, and Elisabeth Gugger, daughter of Peter Gugger, of Upper Hanover township.

Febr. 15, Philip Pauly and Elisabeth Mosch, daughter of Joh. Mosch, of Eastown.

March 16, Hans Niclas Mud, Jacob Mud's son and Anna Margaret Greber, daughter of Andreas Greber, both of this congregation.

List of the Persons who were united in marriage by me, Fridrich Wilhelm Von der Sloot.

1784.

May 11, Johannes Keri [Geri], son of Jacob Keri, of New Goshenhoppen, and Susanna Wigner, daughter of the late George Wigner.

May 25, Peter Jost, son of Johannes Jost, of Fredrick township, and Eva Hillegas, daughter of Conrad Hillegas, of New Goshenhoppen.

June 27, Johannes Bergman, of Germany, and Anna Stromann.

June 29, Rev. Däliker married me, Friedrich Wilhelm Von der Sloot, only son of Friedrich Heinrich Von der Sloot, late minister in Anhalt-Zerbst, Germany, to Anna Margaretha Riedt, oldest daughter of Jacob Ried, of Hatfield township, Philadelphia County.

July 13, Conrad Wolf, son of Conrad Wolf, of Upper Milford township, and Catharina Jäkels, daughter of Jeremias Jäkel, of Upper Milford township.

Sept. 28, Peter Trump, son of Adam Trump, of Milford township, and Eva Rheder, daughter of Michael Reder, of Upper Hanover township.

Those persons who were united in marriage by me, John Theobald Faber.

1786.

Aug. 6, Joh. Stephan Linck, of Malburi [Marlborough] township, and Margaret Maurer, of New Hanover.

Dec. 19, Math. Hinerleiter, of Maxatawny, and Catharina Gerhard, of Douglas township.

1787.

March 6, Jacob Maurer, of New Goshenhoppen, and Eva Hornecker, of the same place.

March 13, Henr. Graeber and Christina Haas, both of Lower Saucon.

March 13, Martin Wetknecht, of New Goshenhoppen, and Maria Pertroin, of Old Goshenhoppen.

Apr. 22, Petrus Stehler, of Upper Milford, and Christina Graeber, of New Goshenhoppen.

Apr. 24, Jeremias Schiefer, of Upper Milford, and Catharina Schlieger, of New Goshenhoppen.

Apr. 24, Jacob Bierman and Christina Fischer, both of Berks County.

May 3, —— Weitner, of ——, and —— Wagner.

May 15, Wendel Wiant, of New Goshenhoppen, and Margaretha Sell, of New Goshenhoppen.

June 12, Johannes Finck, of New Goshenhoppen, and Elisabetha Neudorf, in New Goshenhoppen.

June 24, Peter Lang and Cath. Hageberg, both of Upper Milford township.

June 26, Joh. Faust, of Frederick township, and Susanna Walber, of the same township.

July 7, Georg Reinheimer, of New Goshenhoppen, and Margareth Cogg.

Oct. 23, Georg Frey, of Limerick township, and Margaretha Griesemer, of New Goshenhoppen.

Dec. 18, Peter Willauer, of New Goshenhoppen, and Rebecka Geri, also of New Goshenhoppen.

1788.

Jan. 8, Joh. Martin Schmidt, of Malbork [Marlborough] township, and Barbara Wetknecht, of the same township.

April 22, Georgus Maurer and Catharina Schultz, both of New Goshenhoppen.

May 6, Johannes Wittner, of Oly, and Anna Margareta Cunius, of New Goshenhoppen.

May 13, Fried. Hering and Anna Levi, both of New Goshenhoppen.

N. Pomp, minister of the three united congregations, has duly married the following persons, beginning with December 1, 1789.

Dec. 22, Philip Schmayer, of Macungie, and Catharina Miller, daughter of Peter Miller, of New Goshenhoppen.

Dec. 26, Philip Hübner, of Frederick township, Montgomery County, and Elisabeth Neiss, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1790.

Jan. 17, Henrich Raudenbusch and Catharina Schneider, both of New Goshenhoppen.

March 23, Johannes Dörr and Gertraut Schliecher.

March 30, Johannes Raudenbusch and Salome Hildebeutel.

June 1, Christophel Schlicher and Gertraut Schneider, married at Upper Milford.

Aug. 10, Michael Dotter and Maria Margareth Hillegas.

Those persons who were duly united in marriage by me, John Faber, in New Goshenhoppen.

1793.

Andreas Graeber and Sibilla Wolzetler.

Samuel Brode and Barbara Berckströser.

Jacob Geri and Elisabeth Dreisler.

Joseph Fischer and Barbara Miller.

Jan. 22, John Christman and Catharina Wiant, both of New Goshenhoppen.

Febr. 26, Michael Moll and Elizabetha Sell.

Apr. 2, Heinrich Rhoeder and Maragaretha Kowern.

May 7, Michael Diederle and Barbara Borlemann.
June 2, John Hauswirth and Elisabeth Miller.
Aug. 20, Jacob Roth, of Lower Saucon, and Margaretha Bärkströser.
Michael Brauchler, of Berks County, and Elisabetha Kittelmann.

1794.

Apr. 15. John Maurer and Maria Stahl, both of New Goshenhoppen.
Apr. 15, Abraham Joder and Elisabeth Maurer, both of New Goshenhoppen.
May 11, Abraham Levi and Eva Hillegas, daughter of Peter Hillegas.
Nov., 1794, John Kühler, son of John Kühler, and Eva Süssholtz, daughter of Lorenz Süssholtz.

1795.

Jan. 4, Johannes Loch and Caty Neudig.
April 7, Daniel Zimmerman and Catharina Weiss.
May 10, Henrich Boyer and Madlena Wissler.
May 31, Jacob Ache and Maricha Hillegas.
June 7, William Lick and Catharina Wiand.
June 7, John George Hillegas and Maria Hillegas.
June 25, Peter Gerhard and Elisabetha Himmels.
June 28, Johannes Young and Barbara English.
August, Johannes Hillegas and Catharina Hillegas.
December, Henrich Sell and Margaretha Schmitt.
November, 1796, George Staud and Hanna Sell.
1797, April, Michael Rhaudenbusch and Maria Sell.
1797, May, George Renninger and Mary Hein.
1797, June 1, David Zerby and Maria Magdalena Jung.

List of those persons who were united in marriage by me, Albert Helffenstein.

June 12, 1808

Peter Lepold and Cath. Richard, Aug. 14.
Georg Reiter and Polly Freyer, Aug. 14.
Mr. Ball and Miss Eberhard, ——
Mr. Klein and Miss Mumbauer, Oct. 10.
Mr. Gering and Miss Marsteller.
Mr. Handschu and Miss Schelly

1810.

Febr. 9, Philip Freyer and Elisabeth Brey.
Febr. 11, Abraham Reifschneider and Christina Schmidt.
Hanrich Steuer and Elis. Freyer.
Henrich Hauch and Elis. Schütler.
Wilhelm Koch and Bewey Waidermeyer.

[IV. LISTS OF CATECHUMENS.]

Children of the congregation of New Goshenhoppen who were confirmed by me, Joh. Th. Faber, in the year 1767, on April 17th, as follows:

Boys

1. Friedrich Segler, aged 23 years
2. Joseph Segler, aged 18 years
3. Christian Wanemacher, aged 14 years

Girls

1. Fronica Rid, confirmed by herself because of sickness, aged 16 years
2. Elisabeth Grob, aged 15 years

In the year 1768, April 1st.

1. Johannes Mack, aged 18 years
2. Erhard Hudt, aged 15 years
3. Johannes Hudt, aged 14 years
4. Erhard Weis, aged 14 years

1. Anna Maria Wiant, aged 15 years
2. Barbara Reder, aged 15 years

In the year 1769, March 24th.

1. Joh. Adam Geri, aged 17 years
2. Conrad Finck, aged 16½ years
3. Ludwig Graeber, aged 15 years
4. Benedict Finck, aged 15 years
5. Wilh. Pannebecker, aged 15 years
6. Stephen Schlieger, aged 19 years
7. Jacob Geri, aged 14 years
8. Henr. Schlieger, aged 16½ years
9. Abr. Zimmermann, aged 14 years
10. Petrus Binckes, aged 16½ years
11. Jost Wiant, aged 16 years

---

1. Susanna Huper, aged 15½ years
2. Eva Schlieger, aged 15½ years
3. Cath. Kleber, aged 14½ years
4. Sib. Cath. Wiant, aged 13½ years

In the year 1770, May 13th.

1. Michael Huper, aged 14½ years
2. Joh. Schell, aged 16½ years
3. Joseph Kleport, aged 18½ years
4. Wilh. Kunius, aged 15½ years
5. Phil. Jacob Kolb, aged 18 years

Adult persons who were instructed and baptized:

1. Phil. Lar, aged 28 years
2. Hen. Sell, aged 30 years
3. Susanna Gucker, aged 28 years
4. Anna Maria Kolb, aged 27 years
5. Magdalena, wife of Georg Kolb

1. Fereni Mack, aged 15 years
2. Barbara May, aged 15 years
3. Sara May, aged 15½ years
4. Marg. Panebecker, aged 14½ years
5. Barbara Süsshols, aged 15 years
6. Marg. Schmitt, aged 14 years
7. Elis. Marg. Rosenauer, aged 15 years
8. Anna Reder, aged 15½ years
9. Anna Christina Kraeber, aged 14 years
10. Fereni Schell, aged 15 years
11. Christina Maurer, aged 15 years

In the year 1771, March 29th.

1. Georg Adam Hellicas, aged 15 years
2. Friedr. Hellicas, aged 13 years
3. Peter Hellicas, aged 15 years
4. Joh. Wetknecht, aged 15 years

1. Gertr. Schlieger, aged 15 years
2. Anna Marg. Geiger, aged 15 years
3. Barbara Weitner, aged 16 years
4. Marg. Weitner, aged 15 years

In the year 1772, April 17th.

1. Andreas Graeber, aged 17 years
2. Andr. Benkes, aged 16 years
3. Wendel Wiant, aged 16 years
4. Jacob Kunsert, aged 16 years

1. Marg. Elis. Graeber, aged 14 years
2. Anna Maria Moor, aged 20 years
3. Marg. Hupper, aged 14 years
4. Marg. Hellicas, aged 15 years

In the year 1773, April 25th.

1. Joh. Adam Bossert, aged 15 years
2. Phil. Wetknecht, aged 16 years
3. Peter Lauer, aged 14 years

1. Mar. Cath. Schell, aged 15 years
2. Marg. Schlieger, aged 15 years
3. Elis. Geri, aged 16 years
4. Anna Marg. Graeber, aged 14 years
5. Anna Mar. Roeder, aged 15 years
6. Magdalena Zimmerman, aged 14 years
7. Cath. Kolb, aged 14 years
8. Elisabeth ——, aged 14 years
9. Anna Mar. Mauer, aged 15 years

In the year 1774, April 1st.

1. Phil. Eckel, aged 16 years
2. Wenert Knop, aged 16 years
3. Georg Finck, aged 18 years
4. Mich. Geiger, aged 14 years
5. Christian Müller, aged 17 years
6. Henrich Oehl, aged 15 years

1. Mar. Cunius, aged 15 years
2. Mar. Kleber, aged 15 years
3. Anna Marg. Müller, aged 15 years
4. Christian Wiant, aged 15 years

In the year 1775, April 14th.

1. Joh. Maurer, aged 18 years
2. Henr. Segler, aged 16 years
3. Joh. Geri, aged 16 years
4. Joh. Weiller, aged 14 years
5. Jacob Schell, aged 18 years

1. Elis. Zerny, aged 15 years
2. Magd. Zerney, aged 15 years
3. Emma Mauer, aged 14 years
4. Anna Maria Maurer, aged 14 years

6. Jacob Zörli, aged 17 years
7. Ludw. Zörli, aged 15 years

5. Anna Mar. Maurer, aged 16 years
6. Elis. Grisemer, aged 17 years
7. Anna Mar. Grisemer, aged 15 years
8. Cath. Lauer, aged 14 years
9. Anna Mar. Wiant, aged 14 years
10. Mar. Weiller, aged 15 years
11. Barb. Geier, aged 18 years
12. Christina Wiant, aged 18 years

In the year 1776, April 13th.

1. Adam Roeder, aged 15 years
2. David Schultz, aged 16 years
3. Joh. Fischer, aged 14 years
4. Nicol. Muth, aged 16 years
5. Jacob Schell, aged 16 years
6. Michael Frack, aged 17 years
7. Jacob Frack, aged 14 years
8. Joh. Berret, aged 17 years
9. Hen. Berret, aged 15 years
10. Georg Kücker, aged 15 years
11. Peter Helligas, aged 15 years
12. Joh. Doerr, aged 15 years
13. —— Schliger, aged 15 years

1. Marg. Fischer, aged 15 years
2. Christina Fischer, aged 14 years
3. Cath. Helligas, aged 15 years
4. Anna Mar. Geier, aged 14 years
5. Anna Schultz, aged 18 years
6. Elis. Helligas, aged 14 years
7. Anna Marg. Cunius, aged 14 years
8. Eva Elis. Helligas, aged 14 years
9. Cath. Holhauser, aged 14 years

In the year 1777, April 12th.

Peter Zimmerman, aged 15 years
Henr. Heineman, aged 15 years

Eva Graeber, aged 14 years
Cath. Levi, aged 14 years
Cath. Müller, aged 14 years
Elis. Müller, aged 16 years
Cath. Müller, aged 15 years
Anna Maria Lauer, aged 14 years
Anna Maria Reinheimer, aged 14 years
Cath. Schultz, aged 15 years
Anna Barb. Mayer, aged 15 years
Christina Mayer, aged 14 years

In the year 1779, April 2nd.

1. Jacob Halshausen
2. Henr. Geier
3. Peter Gerhart

1. Marg. Wiegert, aged 15 years
2. Marg. Stroh, aged 16 years
3. Susanna Mess, aged 15 years

4. Michael Jung
5. Joh. Griesemer
6. Henr. Stroh
7. Henr. Stroh
8. Henr. Graeber
9. Weiant Panebecker
10. Jacob Huper
11. Elias Ritz
12. Jacob Geri
13. Leonhart Hartranft
14. Phil. Rauch
15. Georg Rauch

4. Anna Maria Helligas, aged 15 years
5. Christina Huper, aged 15 years
6. Eva Trolinger, aged 16 years
7. Eva Helligas, aged 15 years
8. Cath. Cunius, aged 16 years
9. Eva Roeder, aged 15 years
10. Cath. Schleiger, aged 15 years
11. Marg. Lar, aged 15 years
12. Elis. Gucker, aged 15 years
13. Elis. Barret, aged 15 years
14. Elis. Lauer, aged 15 years
15. Cath. Roeder, aged 17 years
16. Elis. Helligas, aged 15 years
17. Maria Hartranf, aged 17 years

On May 26th, 1782, the following children were confirmed by me, Friedrich Delliker.

Married persons:

Peter Schell — Barbara Benkes

Single persons

Philip Fischer
Johannes Maurer
Abraham Sechler
Johannes Moll
Johannes Raudenbusch
Heinrich Ringer

Catharina Ekhard
Margaret Weitknecht
Elisabeth Stromann
Anna Stromann
Elisabeth Barbara Hillegas
Anna Maria Schlicher
Rebecca Geri
Elisabeth Kolb
Elisabeth Jung
Magdalena Gugger
Catharina Christman
Barbara Baret
Elisabeth Moll
Elisabeth Barbara Horning
Margareth Horning
Catharina Horning

Confirmed May 24, 1783.

Married persons:

Elisabeth Greber
Susanna Reder

Single persons:

Johannes Ris
Daniel Weissel
Jacob Rid
Johannes Fischer
Andreas Greber
Abraham Zärn
Andreas Weyand
Peter Weyand
Susanna Wigner
Christina Greber
Anna Maria Zeller
Catharina Zeller
Rosina Segler
Margareth Schell

The following persons were confirmed by me, Friedrich Wilhelm Von der Sloot, in the year 1784:

1. George Huber, who was also baptized this day, aged 17 years
2. Wilhelm Geier, aged 15 years
3. Jacob Reps, aged 18 years
4. Jacob Kunius, aged 15 years
5. Christian Neukammer, aged 21 years
6. Barbara Jung, aged 16 years
7. Elisabeth Stroh, aged 18 years
8. Elisabeth Holzhausen, aged 15 years
9. Susanna Holzhausen, aged 16 years

Married persons:

10. Christina Sell, 20 years.
11. Anna Marg. Schoener, 22 years.

Children of the two congregations, New Goshenhoppen and Great Swamp, who were confirmed by me, Joh. Theob. Faber, in the year 1787, April 9th.

Boys

1. Joh. Faber, aged 15 years
2. Phil. Cunius, aged 16 years
3. Peter Roeder, aged 19 years
4. Phil. Lauer, aged 15 years
5. Joh. Staut, aged 18 years
6. Joh. Graeber, aged 17 years
7. Wendel Wiant, aged 21 years
8. Georg Stahl, aged 16 years
9. Joh. Stahl, aged 18 years
10. Wendel Wiant, aged 14 years
11. Adam Levi, aged 18 years
12. Michael Moll, aged 19 years

Girls

1. Eva Maurer, aged 18 years
2. Cath. Stahl, aged 14 years
3. Maria Neukirch, aged 16 years
4. Marg. Helligas, aged 17 years
5. Susanna Helligas, aged 16 years
6. Maria Stahl, aged 15 years
7. Susanna Wiant, aged 16 years
8. Margareta Levi, aged 15 years
9. Anna Levi, aged 16 years
10. Anna Maria Fischer, aged 17 years
11. Eva Helligas, aged 17 years

13. Jacob Helligas, aged 15 years
14. Georg Staut, aged 16 years
15. Joh. Georg Fischer, aged 19 years
16. Georg Reninger, aged 16 years
17. Joh. Helligas, aged 15 years
18. Jacob Hauswirt, aged 20 years
19. Johannes Hauswirt, aged 18 years
20. Peter Geri, aged 18 years
21. Michael Geri, aged 16 years
22. Wendel Reninger, aged 17 years
23. Friedr. Maurer, aged 15 years
24. Jacob Mayer, aged 21 years
25. Peter Maurer, aged 17 years
26. Michael Kolb, aged 18 years
27. Georg Reinheimer, aged 19 years
28. Georg Welcker, aged 16 years
29. Georg Hüstner, aged 25 years
30. Herman Bingeman, aged 20 years
31. Henr. Roeder, aged 17 years
32. Jacob Linck, aged 17 years
33. Phil. Riedt, aged 16 years
34. Joh. Fischer, aged 17 years

12. Elis. Maurer, aged 18 years
13. Anna Margr. Maurer, aged 18 years
14. Marg. Eckart, aged 16 years
15. Susanna Gucker, aged 18 years
16. Cath. Nuss, aged 16 years
17. Bebi Maurer, aged 18 years
18. Anna Maria Welcker, aged 18 years
19. Elis. Sell, aged 18 years
20. Marg. Sell, aged 17 years
21. Margr. Rid
22. Margr. Griesemer
23. Magd. Kolb
24. Elis. Dimig
25. Betti Reinheimer
26. Cath. Kolb
27. Sophia Derr

From the Swamp Congregation the following children were confirmed together with those of the New Goshenhoppen congregation:

1. Abr. Eberhart, aged 14 years
2. Georg Helligas, aged 16 years
3. Bastian Buchert, aged 17 years
4. Antoni Willauer, aged 16 years
5. Henr. Bitting, aged 19 years
6. Joh. Helligas, aged 15 years
7. Adam Willauer, aged 17 years

1. Hanna Huper, aged 16 years
2. Christina Hagenberg, aged 16 years
3. Eva Bitting, aged 19 years
4. Gert. Linn, aged 17 years
5. Cath. Samsel, aged 15 years
6. Eva Samsel, aged 14 years

Children who in the year 1788, on April 12th, were confirmed by me, Joh. Theob. Faber from the New Goshenhoppen congregation in the Swamp congregation:

1. Christian Willauer, aged 23 years

1. Elis. Frack, aged 30 years
2. Elis. Willauer, aged 20 years

2. Jacob Berret, aged 15 years
3. Joh. Willauer, aged 15 years
4. Joh. Georg Moll, aged 18 years
5. Joh. Georg Helligas, aged 16 years
6. Joh. Helligas, aged 15 years
7. Jacob Nus, aged 16 years
8. Martin Wetknecht, aged 26 years
9. Peter Trolinger, aged 19 years

3. Elis. Werner, aged 17 years
4. Mrs. Margaretha Frack, aged 24 years
5. Marg. Moll, aged 16 years
6. Marg. Jung, aged 16 years
7. Susanna Wiant, aged 15 years
8. Maria Steinmann, aged 18 years
9. Marg. Steinman, aged 16 years
10. Barb. Roeder, aged 14 years
11. Elis. Mengel, aged 15 years
12. Salome Christman, aged 16 years
13. Catharina Christman, aged 15 years
14. Susanna Trolinger, aged 17 years

1790

This year fifty-two children were confirmed and admitted to the Lord's Supper at Pentecost, of whom the following belong to the New Goshenhoppen congregation:

Boys

Herman Fischer, aged 18; father, Georg Fischer
Jacob Welcker, aged 17; father, Jacob Welcker
Michael Raudenbusch, aged 16; father, Michael Raudenbusch
Heinrich Sell, aged 17; father, Henrich Sell
Philip Fischer, aged 16; father, George Fischer
Johannes Sell, aged 15; father, Henrich Sell
Carl Geyger, aged 18; father, Benjamin Geyger
Jacob Reinheimer, aged 16; father, late Georg Reinheimer
Friedrich Reninger, aged 16; father, Friedrich Reninger
Jacob Neiss, aged 16; father, late Georg Neiss (received Holy Baptism at the same time)
Georg Kolb, aged 19; father, Joseph Kolb
Peter Kolb, aged 18; father, Michael Kolb
Johannes Kunius, aged 21; father, Johan Kunius

Girls

Catharina Bostert, aged 14; father, Jacob Bostert
Susanna Fischer, aged 15; father, Georg Fischer
Mary Maurer, aged 15; father, Peter Maurer
Maria Hillegas, aged 15; father, Peter Hillegas
Margaret Steinman, aged 16; father, Georg Steinman

Eva Hillegas, aged 15; father, George Hillegas
Maria Hillegas, aged 15; father, Conrad Hillegas
Elisabeth Wieand, aged 15; father, Wendel Wieand
Barbara Holshauser, aged 17; father, Jacob Holshauser
Elisabeth Laar, aged 16; father, Philip Laar
Susanna Zeller, aged 19; father, John Zeller
Fronica Segler, aged 17; father, Abraham Segler
Catharina Wiand, aged 16; father, Jost Wiand
Sarah Levi, aged 15; father, late David Levi

These children of the New Goshenhoppen congregation were confirmed on Pentecost of the year 1792 in the Swamp congregation by me, Johannes Faber, Jr.

Boys:

1. Andreas Reed, aged 17 years
2. Andreas Young, aged 17 years
3. Jacob Levi, aged 18 years
4. John Panebecker, aged 17 years
5. Joseph Schmith, aged 21 years
6. Michael Hillegas, aged 16 years
7. Jacob Stahl, aged 18 years
8. Georg Steinman, aged 16 years
9. Peter Steinman, aged 16 years
10. Friedrich Griesemer, aged 19 years
11. John Panebecker, aged 14 years
12. Joseph Fischer, aged 27 years

Girls:

1. Elisabeth Schmit, aged 19 years
2. Magdalena Wiegner, aged 27 years
3. Anmaria Schlichter, aged 17 years
4. Polly Young, aged 19 years
5. Anmaria Young, aged 16 years
6. Margretha Panebeker, aged 16 years
7. Susanna Stahl, aged 16 years
8. Eva Mack, aged 17 years
9. Anmaria Nuss, aged 16 years
10. Barbara Guker, aged 18 years
11. Anmaria Griesemer, aged 18 years
12. Magdalena Hillegas, aged 15 years
13. Maricha Sell, aged 17 years
14. Susana Kolb, aged 17 years

The children of the New Goshenhoppen congregation who on March 29, 1793, were confirmed in the Old Goshenhoppen Church by me, Johannes Faber, Jr.

Boys:

1. Peter Staud, aged 18 years
2. Philip Christman, aged 17 years
3. Peter Kolp, aged 17 years

Girls:

1. Eva Miller, aged 15 years
2. Susanna Schell, aged 18 years
3. Barbara English, aged 17 years

4. John Walter, aged 23 years (who received baptism at the same time)
5. Antony Kehl, aged 17 years
6. Charles Huber, aged 22 years
7. John Moll, aged 18 years
8. Heinrich Moll, aged 16 years
9. Stophel Moll, aged 18 years
10. Georg Moll, aged 15 years
11. John Wiant, aged 18 years
12. Wendel Wiant, aged 16 years

4. Mary Sofia Weis, aged 16 years
5. Elisabeth Hillegas, aged 20 years

Those children of the New Goshenhoppen congregation who on Easter of the year 1794 were confirmed by me, Joh. Faber, Jr., in this New Goshenhoppen Church.

Boys:

1. Jacob Fischer, aged 15 years
2. Heinrich Christman, aged 15 years
3. Philip Christman, aged 15 years
4. John Griesemer, aged 17 years
5. Jacob Griesemer, aged 19 years
6. John Steinman, aged 21 years
7. John Reed, aged 16 years
8. Jeremias Reimer, aged 18 years
9. Jacob Deis, aged 17 years
10. Heinrich Fritz, aged 21 years
11. Joseph Fritz, aged 17 years
12. Heinrich Miller, aged 16 years
13. John Mack, aged 18 years

Girls:

1. Christina Fischer, aged 17 years
2. Anna Marg. Maurer, aged 18 years
3. Eva Griesemer, aged 15 years
4. Elisabeth Schuler, aged 17 years
5. Catharina Steinman, aged 18 years
6. Maria Hein, aged 17 years

Those children of this congregation who on Easter of the year 1795 were confirmed in the Swamp congregation by me, John Faber, Jr.

Boys:

1. Samuel Roeter, aged 16 years
2. Samuel Kolb, aged 16 years
3. David Christman, aged 16 years
4. Jacob Hillegas, aged 17 years
5. Heinrich Panebeker, aged 17 years
6. Heinrich Derr, aged 17 years
7. Andreas Levi, aged 16 years

Girls:

1. Elisabetha Panebeker, aged 14 years
2. Susanna Young, aged 17 years

1808.

Names and number of those who were confirmed this year and admitted to the Lord's Supper from the three congregations.

Boys:

24. Isaac ——
1. Jonathan Griesemer, aged 16 years
2. Johan Geiger, aged 18 years
3. Jacob Geiger, aged 16 years
4. Georg Welcker, aged 17 years
5. Johan Welcker, aged 16 years
6. Johan Willauer, aged 16 years
7. Johan Beret, aged 16 years
8. Jacob Wenner, aged 22 years
9. Heinrich Mumbauer, aged 16 years
10. Jacob Kolb, aged 18 years
11. Johan Bussert, aged 18 years
12. Georg Nice, aged 17 years
13. Daniel Schissly, aged 18 years
14. Jacob Scheid, aged 16 years
15. Daniel Pfannebeker, aged 18 years
16. Heinrich Huber, aged 22 years
17. Georg Reed, aged 17 years
18. Peter Hilligas, aged 18 years
19. Henrich Kehler, aged 22 years
20. Henrich ——
21. Wilhelm Schuler
22. Jacob Ried
23. Samuel Schuler

Girls:

1. Margareth Finck, aged 16 years
2. Hetty Wittis, aged 17 years
3. Polly Hillegas, aged 16 years
4. Cathr. Maurer, aged 16 years
5. Sally Hering, aged 16 years
6. Elis. Willauer, aged 15 years
7. Magr. Bleiler, aged 17 years
8. Cath. Bossert, aged 16 years
9. Sophia Neis, aged 17 years
10. Elisabeth Mumbauer, aged 18 years
11. Nancy Gräber, aged 16 years
12. Susanna Bikhart, aged 17 years
13. Marg. Nusting, aged 15 years
14. Cath. Acker, aged 16 years
15. Hanna Waidemayer, aged 17 years
16. Maria Wiant, aged 17 years
17. Maricha Gräber, aged 18 years
18. Margareth Houck, aged 17 years
19. Cath. Bäumer, aged 17 years
20. Cath. Faust, aged 16 years
21. Christian Faust, aged 19 years
22. Nancy Pack, aged 29 years
23. Esther Fischer, aged 24 years

[V. LISTS OF COMMUNICANTS.]

Names and number of those persons who partook of the Lord's Supper in the fall of 1808.

Men:

1. Jacob Huber
2. Michael Jung
3. Philip Christman
4. Johan Goring
5. Godfried Wisler

Women:

1. Margaret Christman
2. Susanna Göring
3. Maria Göring
4. Eva Wisler
5. Juliana Staut

6. Johannes Staut
7. Friedrich Hilligas, Sr.
8. Friedrich Hilligas, Jr.
9. Peter Finck
10. Harry Wiegener
11. Michael Göring
12. Georg Steinman
13. Antony Kehl
14. Samuel Röter
15. Daniel Oehl
16. James Pöckly
17. Jacob Sechler

6. Anna Hilligas
7. Elis. Finck
8. Cath. Finck
9. Susanna Wiegner
10. Susanna Weiss
11. Anna Maria Göring
12. Elisabeth Steinman
13. Catharina Steinman
14. Barbara Kehl
15. Elisabeth Röther
16. Sarah Röther
17. Magdalena Oehl
18. Christina Huber
19. Cath. Huber
20. Susanna Schmidt
21. Cath. Zern
22. Sally Troxel
23. Margaret Miller
24. Catharina Hilligas
25. Elisabeth Maurer
26. Cath. Schmidt
27. Cath. Berdo
28. Cath. Schnell
29. Christina Berdo
30. Cath. Lutz
31. Mary Glöry

Names of those who on Oct. 24, 1813, after previous preparation, communed.

1. Heinrich Traxel
2. Sarah, his wife
3. Andreas Gräber
4. Anna, his wife
5. Andreas, his son
6. Maria, his daughter
7. Anna Blank
8. Michel Rautebusch
9. Anna Maria, his wife
10. Conrad Hillegas, Sr.
11. Maria Margaretha, his wife
12. Samuel Röder
13. Elisabeth, his wife
14. Susanna Welker
15. Margaretha, her sister
16. Johannes Mack
17. Conrad McNolty
18. Daniel Christman
19. Joseph Wiegner
20. Michel Gery
21. Jacob McNolty
22. Heinrich Moll
23. Heinrich Müller
24. George Müller
25. Abraham Levi
26. Eva, his wife

27. Susanna Schmidt
28. Maria Gilbert
29. Elisabeth Reifschneider
30. Cath. Althaus
31. Marg. Hillegas
32. Barbara Longenecker
33. Elis. Willauer
34. Margr. Wiegner
35. Sara Kremer
36. Susanna Geri
37. Christina Sechler
38. Elisabeth Walter
39. Sara Mack
40. Mar. Walter
41. Margareta Maurer
42. Elisabeth Oel
43. Ego [V. D. Sloot]
44. Sara Sell

Names of those who on April 9, 1814, attended preparatory services and on the 10th, on Easter Day, the Lord's Supper.

1. Jacob Welker
2. Andreas Gräber
3. John, his son
4. Philip Christman
5. Margareta, his wife
6. Daniel, his son
7. Heinrich Traxel
8. Sara, his wife
9. Peter Fink
10. Magdalena, his daughter
11. Elisabeth, his daughter
12. Michael Jung
13. Catharina, his wife
14. Johann Geier
15. Georg Maurer
16. Catharina, his wife
17. Heinrich Pannebecker
18. Susanna, his wife
19. Michel Moll
20. Adam Müller
21. Adam, his son
22. Heinrich, his son
23. Georg, his son
24. John Röder
25. Magdalena, his wife
26. Jacob Hillegas
27. Rosina, his wife
28. Anna, his sister
29. Friedrich Hillegas, Sr.
30. Anna, his wife
31. Alexander Oel
32. Wilhelm, his son
33. Elias Hirsch
34. Elias, his son
35. Jacob Gery
36. Elisabeth, his wife
37. Elisabeth, his daughter
38. Jacob Huber
39. Christina, his wife
40. Jacob, his son
41. Catharina, his daughter
42. Andreas Jung
43. Elisabeth, his wife
44. Michel Huber
45. Jacob Huber
46. Elisabeth, his wife
47. Daniel Röder
48. Catharina, his sister
49. Heinrich Röder
50. Peter Hillegas
51. Johann Georg Hillegas
52. Maria, his wife
53. John Gery
54. Lorenz Kern
55. Michel Moll
56. Nathan Moll
57. Jacob Moll
58. Jacob Sechler
59. Georg Walter
60. Johann Walter

61. Samuel Fried
62. George Gery
63. Heinrich Schneider
64. Isaac Hergel (?)
65. Maria Hillegas
66. Maria Ried
67. Hanna Dottre (?)
68. Sus. McNolty
69. Maria Keppler
70. Salome Nuss
71. Sus. Dimig
72. Magd. McNolty
73. Maria Lang
74. Eva Kern
75. Christina Gräber
76. Elisabeth Schneider
77. Ego [V. d. Sloot]
78. Elisabeth Meng
79. John Hillegas
80. Heinr. Sperr

On September 25, 1814, the following persons communed:

1. Marg. Christman
2. Catharina Christman
3. Elisabeth Traxel
4. John Gery
5. Susanna, his wife
6. Karl, his son
7. Anna, his daughter
8. Alex. Oel
9. Magdalena, his daughter
10. Georg Wiegner
11. Susanna, his wife
12. John Wiegner
13. Elisabeth, his daughter
14. Susanna Weiss
15. John Gery
16. Catharina, his wife
17. Daniel Staut
18. Michel, his brother
19. Catharina, his sister
20. John Hillegas
21. Catharina, his wife
22. Heinrich Freyer
23. Magdalena, his wife
24. Michel Hillegas
25. Anna Margaretha, his wife (?)
26. Georg Hillegas
27. Adam Bossert
28. Johannes Schlicher
29. Maria, his wife
30. Jacob Hillegas
31. Peter Levi
32. Sara Levi
33. Andreas Fink
34. Michel Frey
35. John Barret
36. Magd. Steinman
37. Maria Willauer
38. Maria Klein
39. Catharina Lutz
40. Margaretha Fink
41. Elisabeth Lutz
42. Elisabeth Barret
43. Ego, Von der Sloot
44. Catharina Van der Sloot
45. Elisabetha Götz
46. Susanna Schmidt
47. Maria Reiter
48. Elis. Klein
49. Maria Adam
50. Judith Grosskopf
51. Heinrich Hirsch
52. Margaretha Levi
53. Cathar. Raut

On the first of April, 1815, the following persons attended the preparatory services and on the second the Lord's Supper:

1. Philip Christman
2. Margareta, his wife
3. Daniel, his own
4. Andreas Gräber
5. John, his son
6. Jacob Barret
7. Rachel, his wife
8. Heinrich Pannebecker
9. Susanna, his wife
10. Jacob Huber
11. Christina, his wife
12. Jacob, his son
13. Heinrich Rochoe
14. Catharina, his daughter
15. John Hillegas
16. Heinrich Schlicher
17. Christina, his wife
18. John Röder
19. Georg Gräber
20. Michel Jung
21. Catharina, his daughter
22. Elisabeth, his daughter
23. Susanna, his daughter
24. Andreas Gräber
25. Anna, his wife
26. Elisabeth, his daughter
27. George Hillegas
28. Maria, his wife
29. Jacob Hillegas
30. Rosina, his wife
31. Anna, his daughter
32. Jacob Frey
33. John Röder
34. Magdalena, his wife
35. Cath. Roth
36. Isaac Reifschneider
37. Elisabeth, his wife
38. Samuel Röder
39. Elisabeth, his wife
40. Andreas Jung
41. Elisabeth, his wife
42. Jacob Griesemer
43. Susanna, his wife
44. Mattheus Rummel
45. Elisabeth, his wife
46. Samuel Gery
47. Susanna, his wife
48. Michel Wiegand
49. Peter Hillegas
50. Mar. Hillegas
51. Friedr. Hillegas
52. Jonathan Griesemer
53. Peter Kolb
54. Daniel Sasseman
55. Jacob Fink
56. Michel Raut
57. Catharina, his sister
58. Philip Renner
59. Daniel Christman
60. John Gery
61. Samuel McNoldy
62. Jacob, his brother
63. John Welker
64. Margaret, his sister
65. Henrich Schneider
66. Michel Geri
67. Henrich Röder
68. Georg Hillegas
69. Gottfried Coisler
70. Eva, his wife
71. Henrich Hirsch
72. John Süssholz
73. Magdalena Dettweiler
74. Magdalena Walter
75. Christian Gräber
76. Anna Maria Lang
77. Elisabeth Gräber
78. Barabara Sell
79. Salome, his daughter
80. Elisabeth, his daughter

81. Magdalena Heilig
82. Christina Schad
83. Magdalena Schmidt
84. Elisabeth Gerjel
85. Salome Gräber
86. Maria Christman
87. Salome Levi
88. Margaretha Hillegas
89. Catharina Thiel
90. Margaretha Maurer
91. Elisabetha Schneider
92. Marg. Wannemacher
93. Christina, her sister
94. Susanna Geri
95. Salome Nuss
96. Elisab. Geri
97. Philip Ried, Esq.
98. Ego [V. D. Sloot]
99. Marg Ried
100. Marg. Bossert
101. Henrich Ruh (?)
102. Marg. Levi

The following were confirmed:

Boys:

1. Carl Levi, aged 16¼ years
2. Samuel Dorwarth, aged 18 years
3. Carl Foster, aged 15 years
4. Jesse McNoldy, aged 15½ years
5. Jacob Schneider, aged 17 years
6. Philip Bossert, aged 17 years
7. Carl Hillegas, aged 16 years
8. Daniel Dürr, aged 16 years
9. Samuel Dürr, aged 18 years
10. David Eberhard, aged 17 years
11. Joseph Rotburger, aged 15½ years
12. John Sell, aged 18½ years
13. Heinrich Sell, aged 16 years
14. Edw, E. W. Francis, aged 16 years
15. John Rochon, aged 16½ years
16. Will. Rochon, aged 15½ years
17. John Moll, aged 17 years
18. Joseph Diez, aged 17 years
19. Henrich Rudolph, aged 16 years
20. George Ott, aged 20 years
21. Jerem. Rochon, aged 17 years
22. George Mumbauer, aged 16 years

Girls:

1. Catharina Schneider, aged 16 years
2. Eva Gräber, aged 18 years
3. Mar. Gräber, aged 16 years
4. Mar. Hillegas, aged 14¼ years
5. Christina Gräber, aged 16 years
6. Maria Zeress, aged 16 years
7. Maria Jackson, aged 15 years
8. Sara Wisler, aged 15½ years
9. Lydia Heering, aged 18 years
10. Susanna Stähler, aged 15½ years
11. Maria Huber, aged 17 years
12. Cath. Schwenk, aged 15¼ years
13. Sara Huber, aged 16 years
14. Maria Steinman, aged 15½ years
15. Marg. Jung, aged 15 years
16. Cath. Freyer, aged 15½ years
17. Mar. Seyfert, aged 16 years
18. Veronica Walter, aged 16 years
19. Elis. Wiant, aged 15¼ years
20. Elis. Espich, aged 17 years
21. Marg. Ache, aged 15 years
22. Elis. Kirschner, aged 15 years
23. Cath. Scholl, aged 16 years
24. Elis. Sechler, aged 19 years
25. Christian Neiss, aged 16 years

Total, 149

CHURCH RECORD OF THE OLD GOSHENHOPPEN REFORMED CONGREGATION, UPPER SALFORD TOWNSHIP, MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA., 1764–1833.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY
PROF. WILLIAM J. HINKE, PH.D., D.D.

Church Record for the Reformed Congregation
in Old Goshenhoppen,

in which are recorded the names of the children who were reported, as was announced by me, Jacob Riess, pastor, and were baptized by me during my ministry up to the year 1766. In this book other necessary church matters may be entered. Elders at this time: Jacob Hauck, Johannes Götz; deacons: Isaac Sumne, Andreas Ohl.

Members of the congregation as follows:

Gabriel Schuler	Henrich Bamberger
Peter Hollebusch	Henrich Hüster
Johannes Faust	Jacob Iset
Johannes Kraus	Samuel Schuler
Nicklas Wolfahrt	Wilhelm Schuler
Fridrig Götz	Johannes Muck
Christoffel Dickeschit	Christian Hollebusch

[I. BAPTISMS ENTERED BY JACOB RIESS, 1762–1766.]

1765, Jan. 22, a son was born to Johannes Muck, named Johannes in Holy Baptism. Witnesses, Martin Reyer and his wife.

1765, July 6, a daughter was born to Georg Kugler, named Mary Gretha in Holy Baptism. Witnesses, Henrich Bamberger and his wife.

1764, June 5, a daughter was born to Isaac Sumne and his wife, named Magdalena in Holy Baptism. Witnesses, Conrad Bien and his wife.

1757, July 25, a daughter was born to Jonhannes Goetz, named Elizabeth in baptism. Witnesses, Bernhart Goetz and Elisabeth Goetz.

1758, December 4, a daughter was born to Johannes Goetz, named Margaretha in baptism. Witnesses, Johann Goerg Ziegenfuss and his wife.

1760, January 24, a son was born to Johannes Goetz, named Georg Fridrich in baptism. Witnesses, Friedrich Wambold and his wife.

1762, July 7, a daughter was born to Johannes Goetz, named Anna Maria in baptism. Witnesses, Matthias Walter and his wife.

1764, June 19, a daughter was born to Johannes Goetz, named Christina in baptism. Witnesses, Fridrich Goetz and his wife.

1766, March 15, a daughter was born to Johannes Goetz, named Elisa Barbara in baptism. Witnesses, Volatin Hag and Elisa Barbara Bossert.

[II. BAPTISMS ENTERED BY REV. JOHN THEOBALD FABER, 1766–1779.]

Reformed Church Record for the members of the congregation in Old Goshenhoppen, in which were recorded by me, John Theobald Faber, in the year 1766, not only the names of those who were baptized, but also those who died and those who were married by me.

Children who were baptized by me in the year 1766.

1766, Nov. 26, born Eva Elisabetha, daughter of Michael Alt. Witnesses, Andreas Ohl and his wife.

1766, Oct. 20, born Andreas, son of Peter Weyand. Witness, Andreas Ohl.

1766, Dec. 12, born Johannes Petrus, son of Georg Mayer. Witnesses, Peter Gavel [Gabel] and wife.

1766, Sept. 16, born Maria Magdalena, daughter of Jacob Schmidt. Witnesses, Henrich Bayer and his wife.

1766, Nov. 28, born Elisabetha, daughter of Ulrich Streib. Witnesses, Conrad Boyer and Miss Swenck.

1767, Jan. 21, born son of Jacob Iset. Witnesses, Henrich Bayer and wife.

1767, Jan. 21, born Andreas, son of Henrich Werner. Witnesses, Andreas Werner and wife.

1766, Nov. 6, born Susanna, daughter of Gerhard Stricker. Witnesses, Jacob Hartenstein and Catarina Klein.

1766, Dec. 5, born Hanna, daughter of Georg Hertzel. Witnesses, Philip Hahn and wife.

1767, Febr. 11, born Susanna, daughter of Friedrich Dueckenschueth. Witness, Susanna Dueckenschueth.

1767, March 6, born Maria, daughter of Johann Martin Wer. Witnesses, Christian Hollenbusch and wife.

1767, March 6, born Johannes Georgus, son of Lenert Grisinger. Witnesses, Johann Georg Gauckler and Margaretha Schmid.

1767, March 7, born Eva Elisabetha, daughter of Daniel Kaiser. Witnesses, Bernt Goetz and wife.

1767, April 17, a negro was baptized named Wilhelm. Witness, Mr. Hollenbusch.

1767, April 18, Mrs. Kan was baptized. Witnesses: Daniel Hiester and wife. The name Maria was given to her.

1767, Jan. 17, born Conradus, son of Johannes Hudt. Witnesses, Comradus Zimmermann and wife.

1767, April 24, born Henrich, son of Henrich Hertzel. Witnesses, Peter Bater and his wife.

1767, April 9, born Catharina, daughter of Andreas Ohl. Witnesses, Daniel Hister and wife.

1767, April 30, born Johannes, daughter of Peter Loch. Witnesses, Johannes Loch and wife.

1767, April 4, born Jost Friedrich, son of Friedrich Andreas. Witnesses, Jost Friedrich and his wife.

1767, June 12, born Jacob, son of Henrich Borlemann. Witnesses, Jacob Detweiler and wife.

1767, ——, born Johannes, son of Johannes Nais [Nice]. Witnesses, ——

1767, June 8, born Johannes, son of Johannes Miller. Witnesses, ——

1767, July 12, born Johann Jacob, son of Ulrich Hertzel. Witnesses, Ulrich Hertzel and wife.

1767, July 15, born Salome, daughter of Christian Hildebeutel. Witnesses, Salome Gerges and Adam Hildebeutel.

1767, Oct. 18, born Conrad, son of Peter Miner. Witnesses, Conrad Geise and wife.

1767, Dec. 2, born Margaretha, daughter of Michael Spielmann. Witnesses, Margaretha Wertz and son of Adam Bossert.

1768, Jan. 14, born Philip, son of Christian Reiff. Witnesses, Philip Gabel and wife.

1767, Nov. 27, born Johannes Georg, son of Peter Becker. Witnesses, Georg Lenert Krisinger and wife.

1767, Dec. 6, born Joh. Henrich, son of Joh. Leh. Witnesses, Joh. Ried and wife.

1768, Febr. 19, born Maria, daughter of Henrich Huhl. Witness, Mrs. Norbeck.

1768, March 8, born Maria Christina, daughter of Henrich Werner. Witnesses, Wilhelm Bayer and wife.

1768, Jan. 1, born Henrich, son of Johannes Frey. Witnesses, Caspar Gann and wife.

1768, Dec. 16, born Elisabetha, daughter of Michael Groll. Witness, Elisabetha Wentz.

1768, April 9, born Elisabetha, daughter of Joh. Muck. Witnesses, Adam Bossert and wife.

1767, July 30, born Elisabetha, daughter of Joh. Mainer. Witnesses, Joh. Muck and wife.

1768, April 16, born Maria, daughter of David Geri. Witnesses, Johann Georg Brey and wife.

1768, March 11, born Anna Sara, daughter of Adam Scheffer. Witnesses, Joh. Clein and Sara Dan.

1768, March 7, born Catharina, daughter of Joh. Goetz. Witnesses, father and mother.

1768, May 22, born Christina, daughter of Lenert Loss (a negro). Witnesses, Lenert Schneider and wife.

1768, Febr. 28, born Joseph, son of Batin (a negro). Witness, Bastian Niel and Elisabetha Naiss.

1767, Nov. 8, born Georg, son of Georg Lortz. Witnesses, Georg Hertzel and wife.

1768, Febr. 7, born Catharina, daughter of Joh. Georg Lortz. Witness, Catharina Wambolt.

1768, March 12, born Elisabetha, daughter of Conrad Cantzlert. Witnesses, Jost Keller and wife.

1768, July 30, born Maria Christiana, daughter of Georg Mayer. Witnesses, Wilhelm Bayer and wife.

1768, July 24, born Johannes, son of Nicolaus Wolfart. Witnesses, Joh. Jost and wife from Falkner Swamp.

1768, Aug. 7, born Jacob, son of Ludwig Hersch. Witnesses, Jacob Taub and Anna Margretha Zimmermann.

1768, Sept. 14, born Joh. Adam, son of Conrad Rickhart. Witnesses, Joh. Adam Hollenbush and wife.

1768, ——, born ——, daughter of —— Wormen. Witness, —— Warmke, a widow.

1768, Nov. 5, born Susanna, daughter of Hister Damm. Witness, Susanna Walter.

1768, Dec. 14, born Philip, son of Philip Bayer. Witness, Peter Haust (?)

1768, Nov. 30, born Margreta, daughter of Henrich Schneider. Witnesses, Isaac Sommi and wife.

1769, Jan. 24, born Elisabetha, daughter of Bernhard Goetz. Witness, wife of Johannes Muck.

1769, Jan. 23, born Joh. Philip and Johannes Georg, sons of Georg Bub. Witnesses, ——

1769, Jan. 12, born Johannes, son of Jacobus Liethel. Witness, Antoni Liethel.

1769, Jan. 5, born Elisabetha, daughter of Antoni Lichtel. Witnesses, Joh. Muck and wife.

1769, Febr. 2, born Johannes, son of Fried. Dickenschied. Witnesses, Christopfer Dickenschied and wife.

1769, Jan. 27, born Magdalena, daughter of Henrich Hertzel. Witnesses, Philip Mais and Margretha Hertzel.

1769, Jan. 19, born Elisabetha, daughter of Adam Stall. Witnesses, Marx Hertzel and wife.

1769, Febr. 14, born Anna Christina, daughter of Carl Doerr. Witnesses, Henrich Löppel and wife.

1769, April 19, born Elisabeth, daughter of Valentin Haack. Witnesses, Bernhard Goetz and wife.

1769, May 2, born Maria Susanna, daughter of Henrich von Huhl. Witnesses, Abraham Wolfart and Maria Schwartz.

1769, May 8, born Joh., son of Joh. Hudt. Witnesses, Killian Zimmermann and wife.

1769, May 12, born Elisabetha, daughter of Peter Loch. Witnesses, Jacob Unterkafler and Elisabeth Merkels.

1769, April 13, born Sara, daughter of Michael Groll. Witnesses, Jacob Wentz and wife Elisabetha.

1769, May 26, born Bastian, son of Bastian Haupt. Witnesses: father and mother.

1769, March 13, born Johannes, son of Salomon Grömly. Witnesses, Joh. Herrger and wife.

1768, May 2, born Elisabetha, daughter of Ludwig Reimer. Witnesses, Salomon Grömly and wife. Father and mother live in Falkner Swamp.

1769, June 28, born Jacobus, son of Conrad Minig. Witnesses, father and mother.

1769, July 9, born Benjamin, son of Jost Keller. Witnesses, the father himself.

1769, June 12, born Joh. Georgus, son of Georg Hertzel. Witnesses, Ulrich Hertzel and wife.

1769, June 30, born Anna Maria, daughter of Jacob Graff. Witness, Anna Maria Lichtel.

1769, July 16, born Wilhelm, son of Henrich Werner. Witnesses, Wilhelm Bayer and wife.

1769, Aug. 7, born Daniel, son of Joh. Mueller. Witnesses, Daniel Hiester and Elisabeth Schneider.

1769, June 20, born Catharina, daughter of Fried. Andreas. Witness, Ludwig Hering's wife, a widow.

1769, Oct. 1, born Susanna, daughter of Andreas Ohl. Witnesses, Erhard Weis and wife.

1769, Sept. 3, born Joh. Philip, son of Marx Hertzel. Witnesses, Philip Nais and Margaretha Hertzel.

1769, Aug. 30, born Catharina, daughter of Martin Liethel. Witnesses, Martin Bauer and wife.

1769, Sept. 7, born Magdalena, daughter of Henrich Hollebusch. Witnesses, Jost Hollebusch and Magdalena Schillig.

1769, Oct. 29, born Johannes, son of Wilhelm Bayer. Witnesses, Valentin Bayer and wife.

1769, Nov. 20, born Sophia, daughter of Henrich Kuppelberger. Witnesses, Joh. Hiester and Sophia Jung.

1769, Nov. 13, born Johannes, son of Joh. Hildebeutel. Witnesses, Georg Derr and wife.

1770, Jan. 31, born Joh. Georg Michael, son of Georg Michael Schwartz. Witnesses, Joh. Hudt and wife.

1770, Jan. 6, born Susanna Barbara, daughter of Georg Mayer. Witnesses, Joh. Petrus Gabel and wife.

1770, March 18, born Maria Catharina, daughter of Andreas Werner. Witnesses, Joh. Jung and Maria Cath. Menger.

1770, Febr. 4, born Anna Catharina, daughter of Andreas Weitman. Witnesses, Martin Lichtel and wife.

1770, March 20, born Johannes, son of Abraham Koebler. Witnesses, Johannes Koebler and wife.

1770, Dec. 28, born Johannes, son of Georg Draxel. Witnesses, Johannes Koebler and wife.

1770, March 13, born Margaretha, daughter of Ulrich Hertzel. Witnesses, Margaretha Hertzel and Philip Fischer.

1770, April 13, born Jacobus, son of Conrad Worman. Witness, the father himself.

1770, April 9, born Maria Elisabetha, daughter of Peter Becker. Witnesses Georg Dill and wife.

1770, July 31, born Johannes, son of Valedin Hog. Witnesses, Johannes Goetz and wife.

1770, Aug. 16, born Maria Magdalena, daughter of Conrad Steiner. Witnesses, Zacharias Nais and wife.

1770, Aug. 24, born Catharina, daughter of Michael Groll. Witness, Catharina Wentz.

1770, Oct. 17, born Henricus, son of Conrad Rickart. Witnesses, Henrich Hollebusch and wife.

1770, Nov. 14, born Joh. Georgus, son of Petrus Loch. Witnesses, Georg Weickart and wife.

1771, Jan. 27, born Joh. Georgus, son of Marx Hertzel. Witness, Joh. Georg Hertzel.

1770, Dec. 14, born Johannes, son of Henrich Hollebusch. Witnesses, Joh. Hartenstein and Magdalena Hollebusch.

1770, Nov. 20, born Elisabetha, daughter of Christian Reiff. Witnesses, Johannes Namgesser and Elisabetha Gauckler.

1770, Dec. 31, born Johann Philippus, son of Paul Hoffmann. Witnesses, Philip Fischer and Elisabetha Soger.

1770, Dec. 21, born Henricus, son of Henrich Dietz. Witness, the father himself.

1771, March 19, born David, son of Friederich Dickenschiedt. Witnesses, David Scheib and wife.

1770, Sept. 7, born Friedericus, son of Joseph Mueller. Witnesses, Friedrich Dickenschiedt and wife.

1771, Febr. 11, born Joh. Georgus, son of Ludwig Mayer. Witnesses, Joh. Georg Weitmann and wife.

1771, Febr. 18, born Christina Elisabetha, daughter of Leonhart Koff. Witnesses, Joh. Nicolaus Eitel Mueller and wife.

1771, April 24, born Maria Barbara, daughter of Antoni Lichtel. Witnesses, Dieterich Reier and Barbara Muck.

1771, March 24, born Johannes, son of Hermann Ache. Witness, the father himself.

1771, June 9, born Susanna, daughter of Wilhelm Panebecker. Witnesses, father and mother.

1771, July 13, born Catharina, daughter of Henrich Daub. Witnesses, Nicolaus Wolfart and wife.

1771, May 2, born two children to Salomon Grimli, the one named Salomon, his witnesses, Jacob Klein and wife; the other named Maria Magdalena, her witnesses, Georg Worman and Maria Wagner.

1770, Sept. 29, born Elisabetha, daughter of Conrad Minig. Witness, the mother herself.

1771, June 9, born Abraham, son of Conrad Worman. Witness, the father himself.

1771, Aug. 18, born Magdalena, daughter of Georg Weitman. Witness, Jacob Unerkofler and wife

1771, Aug. 2, born Joh. Jacobus, son of Martin Lichtel. Witnesses, Matheus Kern and wife.

1771, Aug. 22, born Maria Barbara, daughter of Peter Faust. Witnesses, Johann Hut and wife.

1771, Aug. 12, born Elisabetha, daughter of Andreas Werner. Witnesses, Ben Schuler and Catharina Minger.

1771, Nov. 3, born Johannes, son of Georg Henrich Schneider. Witnesses, Joh. Numgasser and Margaretha Sommi.

1771, Aug. 21, born Anna Maria, daughter of Joh. Hiltebeutel. Witness, Anna Maria Hiltebeutel.

1771, Nov. 29, born Anna Maria, daughter of Joh. Hudt. Witnesses, Andreas Riedt and wife.

1771, Nov. 12, born Michael, son of a negro, named Thomas. Witnesses, Michael Eiten Müller, Jr., and Margareta Somni

1771, Nov. 17, born Johannes, son of Daniel Kreiter. Witnesses, Henrich Sander and wife.

1772, Jan. 20, born Maria Barbara, daughter of Adam Faust. Witness, Maria Barbara Hut.

1772, March 5, born Joh. Georgus, son of Georg Mayer. Witnesses, Henrich Werner and wife.

1772, March 13, born Joh. Nicolaus, son of Andreas Ohl. Witnesses, Andreas Werck and wife.

1772, Febr. 17, born Joh. Petrus, son of Peter Maenner. Witnesses, Erhart Weiss and wife.

1771, Dec. 27, born Elisabetha, daughter of Jacob Mayer. Witnesses, Bernt Eitel and wife.

1772, Jan. 14, born Anna, daughter of Michael Groll. Witnesses, Maria Elisabetha Wentz.

1772, July 6, born Magdalena, daughter of Joh. Reinert. Witnesses, Georg Weickart and wife.

1772, Oct. 4, born Joh. Petrus, son of Isaac Horneker. Witnesses, Peter Mathias and Catarina Nes.

1772, Oct. 4, born Joh. Petrus, son of Henrich Hollebusch. Witnesses, Peter Hollebusch and Margareta Hollebusch.

1772, Sept. 29, born Michael, son of Peter Stroh. Witness, the father himself.

1772, Oct. 15, born Susanna, daughter of Peter Loch. Witnesses, Elisabeth Unterkofler and Jacob Weitman.

1772, Oct. 19, born Anna Maria, daughter of Conrad Rickart. Witnesses, Philippina Hollebusch and Henrich Ziegler.

1772, Nov. 8, born Anna Maria, daughter of Adam Faust. Witness, Anna Maria Faust.

1772, Sept. 6, born Daniel, son of Joh. Faust. Witnesses, David Hiester and wife.

1772, Sept. 6, born Joh. Petrus, son of Philip Jacob Eckel. Witnesses, Joh. Petrus Stroh and wife.

1772, July 28, born Catharina, daughter of Valentin Haack. Witnesses, Henrich Rorich and Catharina Lemer.

1772, Nov. 25, born Catharina, daughter of Benjamin Schuler. Witnesses, Gabriel Schuler and Sophia Werner.

1772, Dec. 13, born Johannes, son of Bernhart Goetz. Witnesses, Joh. Muck and wife.

1773, Jan. 22, born Catharina, daughter of Joseph Eckli. Witnesses, Joh. Zep and wife.

1773, Jan. 22, born Johann Wilhelm, son of Stoffel Brickert. Witnesses, Wilh. Brickert and Marg. Somni.

1773, Jan. 2, born Comradus, son of Conrad Worman. Witness, the father himself.

1773, March 20, born Jacobus, son of Fried. Dickenschiedt. Witnesses, Jacob Scheib and Elisabetha Sieh.

1773, April 3, born Catharina, daughter of Christian Reif. Witnesses, Joh. Braun and wife.

1773, Febr. 2, born Johannes, son of Fried. Rudi. Witnesses, the parents.

1773, June 17, born Anna Marg., daughter of Georg Moyer. Witnesses, Anton Hamscher and wife.

1773, March 24, born Joh. Philippus, son of Peter Maenner. Witnesses, Philip Weis and Marg. Panebecker.

1773, June 9, born Elisabetha, daughter of Henrich Werner. Witnesses, Johann Jost and wife.

1773, June 29, born Philip Jacobus, son of Georg Reinheimer. Witnesses, Philip Jacob Schmidt and wife.

1773, May 21, born two children to Adam Hiltebeutel, the one named Johannes, the other Daniel. Witnesses were Johannes Hiltebeutel and wife; for the other the father himself.

1773, July 11, born Abraham, son of Johann Hiltebeutel. Witnesses, Abraham Gerkes and Cath. Beyer.

1773, Aug. 3, born Cath. Elisabetha, daughter of Henrich Hemsing. Witnesses, Joh. Zep and wife.

1773, Nov. 9, born Anna Magdalena, daughter of Ludwig Mayer. Witnesses, Abraham Gerhart and wife.

1773, Sept. 29, born Jacobus, son of Michael Groll. Witnesses, Jacob Wentz and wife.

1773, Dec. 2, born Johannes, son of Benjamin Schuler. Witnesses, Johannes Schuler and Catharina Gaukler.

1773, Dec. 2, born Elisabetha, daughter of Joh. Hudt. Witnesses, Erhart Weis and wife.

1774, Jan. 25, born Paulus, son of Paul Hoffmann. Witnesses, the parents themselves.

1774, Jan. 30, born Johannes, son of Andreas Werner. Witnesses, Johannes Schuler and Sophia Werner.

1774, April 15, born Elisabetha, daughter of Andreas Ohl. Witnesses, Michael Ohl and wife.

1774, Febr. 24, born Cath. Elisabetha, daughter of Martin Lichtel. Witnesses, Jacob Wettman and Catharina Hud.

1774, March 7, born Anna, daughter of Simon Contzler (negro of Mr. Hister). Witnesses, Jost Martin and wife.

1774, March 11, born Christina, daughter of Christian Scheid. Witnesses, Henrich Schneider and wife.

1774, July 18, two children born to Henrich Ludwig Dop, named Cath. Magdalena and Maria Scharlotta. Witnesses Jacob Dartsch and wife, and Christian Scheid and wife.

1774, May 14, born Maria Elisabetha, daughter of Johann Hartenstein. Witness, Maria Hollebusch.

1774, March 17, born Anna, daughter of Salomon Grimli. Witnesses, Samuel Panebecker and wife.

1774, June 9, born Catharina, daughter of Georg Henrich Schneider. Witnesses, Valentin Schneider and Catharina Somni.

1774, July 14, born Johannes, son of Adam Hollebusch. Witnesses, Joh. Henrich Hollebusch and wife.

1774, Sept. 25, born Jacobus, son of Henrich Hollebusch. Witnesses, Ludwig Hartenstein and wife.

1773, Dec. 9, born Eva, daughter of Johann Jost Hollebusch. Witnesses, Jacob Schmidt and wife.

1774, Dec. 7, born Jacobus, son of Johann Jost Hollebusch. Witnesses, Jacobus Boyer and Anna Maria Hollebusch.

1774, Sept. 3, born Johannes, son of Christoffel Brickert. Witnesses, Valentin Kugler and Elis. Kebler.

1774, Oct. 30, born Christina, daughter of Ludwig Hersch. Witnesses, Herrich Taub and wife.

1774, Dec. 30, born Johann Friedericus, son of Christian May. Witnesses, Friedrich May and wife.

1774, Oct. 10, born Christina, daughter of Henrich Strohman. Witnesses, the parents.

1774, Dec. 31, born Catharina, daughter of Wilhelm Antig. Witnesses, Catharina Hud and Johann Philip Wentz.

1774, Nov. 24, born Catharina, daughter of Abraham Schaeffer. Witnesses, Philip Bayer and wife.

1774, Dec. 17, born Anna Maria, daughter of Adam Hiltebeutel. Witness, Anna Maria Hiltebeutel.

1775, Febr. 3, born Fronica [Veronica], daughter of Johann Roerig. Witnesses, Friedrich Dickenschid and wife.

1775, Jan. 28, born Anna Maria, daughter of Christian Reif. Witnesses, Johann Benner and wife.

1775, Jan. 24, born Johannes, son of Conrad Bickart. Witnesses, Joh. Hiltebeutel and wife.

1775, May 26, born Henrich, son of Henrich Kopelberger. Witnesses, Henrich Ohl and Catharina Jung.

1775, April 9, born Philippus, son of Friedrich Rudi. Witnesses, Philip Gabel and wife.

1775, July 6, born Catharina, daughter of Abraham Wolfart. Witnesses, Nicolaus Wolfart and wife.

1775, May 24, born Johannes, son of Jacob Mayer. Witnesses, Joh. Buch and Sophia Werner.

1775, April 18, born Rebeka, daughter of Michael Groll. Witness, Elizabeth Wentz.

1775, June 28, born Margaretha, daughter of Adam Faust. Witnesses, Peter Schreiner and wife.

1775, Aug. 11, born Ludwig, son of Henrich Hersch. Witnesses, Ludwig Lang and wife.

1775, Aug. 22, born Catharina, daughter of Andreas Ries. Witnesses, Henrich Schneider and wife.

1775, Oct. 7, born Johannes, son of Johann Jacob Schwesfort. Witnesses, Joh. Nais and wife.

1775, Sept. 4, born Elisabetha, daughter of Friedrich Dickenschied. Witnesses, Henrich Killi and wife.

1775, Sept. 9, born Johannes, son of Georg Mayer. Witnesses, Joh. Nais and wife.

1775, Sept. 6, born Johannes, son of Henrich Haas. Witnesses, Michael Jung and wife.

1775, Oct. 20, born Elisabetha, daughter of Johannes Hiltebeutel. Witnesses, Adam Hiltebeutel and wife.

1776, Feb. 28, born Georg, son of Christoffel Brickert. Witnesses, Georg Kessler and Cath. Martin.

1776, Jan. 23, born Johannes, son of Paul Hoffman. Witnesses, Joh. Braun and wife.

1776, March 13, born Albertina Philipina, daughter of Andreas Ohl. Witnesses, Nicolaus Handwerck and wife.

1776, March 29, born Johannes, son of Johann Eckli. Witnesses, Joh. Henemann and Barbara Nais.

1776, Febr. 16, born Elisabetha, daughter of Benjamin Schuler. Witness, Elisabetha Schuler.

1776, April 4, born Johann Henrich, son of Johann Hartenstein. Witnesses, Henrich Hollebusch and wife.

1776, May 18, born Elisabetha, daughter of Henrich Hemsing. Witnesses, the parents themselves.

1776, April 25, born Magdalena, daughter of Martin Lichtel. Witnesses, Jacob Wagner and wife.

1776, May 1, born Magdalena, daughter of Henrich Taub. Witnesses, Abraham Wolfart and wife.

1776, June 30, born Regina, daughter of Georg Weitman. Witnesses, David Unterkofler and Bina (!) Pflaltzgraf.

1776, June 8, born Margaretha, daughter of Christian May. Witnesses, Margareta Hister.

1776, June 8, born Johann Carolus, son of Simon (a negro of Daniel Hister). Witnesses, Carolus Krieg and wife.

1776, July 23, born Anna Catharina, daughter of Henrich Stellwagen. Witness, Anna Cath. Köller.

1776, July 28, born Margaretha, daughter of Ludwig Mayer. Witnesses, Abraham Gerhart and wife.

1776, Aug. 25, born Cathairna, daughter of Jacob Bosert. Witnesses, Jost Schlieger and wife.

1776, Aug. 12, born Jacobus, son of Valentin Haack. Witnesses, Jacobus Bosert and wife.

1776, Sept. 25, born Joh. Georgus, son of Georg Hoerner. Witnesses, Georg Mack and wife.

1776, Sept. 22, born Johann Jacobus, son of Georg Henrich Schneider. Witnesses, Jacob Westman and Cath. Somni.

1776, Sept. 25, born Anna Catharina, daughter of Paul Knoeper. Witness, Anna Cath. Knoeper.

1776, June 29, born Catharina, daughter of Henrich Strohmann. Witnesses, Johann Zep and wife.

1776, Sept. 5, born Georgus, son of Georg Rueckstahl. Witnesses, Georg Bilger and Christina Hartenstein.

1776, Oct. 9, born Maria Magdalena, daughter of Andreas Werner. Witness, Anna Mar. Werner.

1776, Dec. 1, born Johann Matheus, son of Joh. Matheus Scheiflin. Witnesses, Joh. Math. Kern and wife.

1776, Oct. 18, born Anna Margareta, daughter of Abraham Wolfart. Witnesses, Hen. Wilh. Panebecker and Anna Margareta Gauckler.

1776, Nov. 9, born Eva Elisabetha, daughter of Henrich Ohl. Witnesses, Andreas Ohl and wife.

1776, Dec. 31, born Samuel, son of Debit (!) Gehann. Witnesses, the parents themselves.

1777, Jan. 18, born Friedrich, son of Salomon Grimli. Witness, Friedrich Rudi.

1776, Sept. 27, born Petrus, son of Jost Hollebusch. Witnesses, Petrus Hollebusch and Margareta Keller.

1777, Jan. 23, born Magdalena, daughter of Adam Henrich. Witnesses, Catharina Hollebusch and David Unerkofler.

1777, March 5, born Maria Margareta, daughter of Friedrich Rudi. Witnesses, Friedrich Rudi and wife.

1776, Dec. 26, born Susanna, daughter of Michael Groll. Witness, Maria Elis. Wentz.

1777, Jan. 23, born Maria Barbara, daughter of Adam Faust. Witnesses, Johannes Hut and wife.

1777, Febr. 14, a daughter born to the late Rudolph Segler, named Maria Christina. Witnesses, Johannes Segler and wife.

1777, Jan. 5, born Henrich, son of Georg Roerig. Witnesses, Henrich Roerig and wife.

1777, Febr. 25, born Elisabetha, daughter of Henrich Roerig. Witness, Anna Maria Roerig.

1777, Febr. 14, born Elisabetha, daughter of Jacob Wagner. Witnesses, Maria Wagner and Valentin Schneider.

1777, April 2, born Comradus, son of Conrad Bickart. Witnesses, Christian Hollebusch and wife.

1777, Nov. 10, born Johannes, son of Friedrich Loesch. Witnesses, Michael Doerr and Maria Schneider.

1777, April 24, born Johannes, son of Daniel Kräuter. Witnesses, Joh. Kräuter and wife.

1777, March 25, born Johannes, son of Carl Doerr. Witnesses, Wilhelm Antig and wife.

1777, May 25, born Elisabetha, daughter of Johann Huepner. Witnesses, Philip Bayer and wife.

1777, June 19, born Berret, son of Berret Goetz. Witnesses, Jacob Bossert and wife.

1777, May 29, born Anna Margareta, daughter of Gabriel Klein. Witnesses, Anna Margaretha Cunius and Georg Klein.

1777, July 26, born Henrich, son of Philip Weis. Witnesses, Henrich Ohl and wife.

1777, September 11, born Elisabetha, daughter of Johannes Schuler. Witnesses, Jacob Schuler and wife.

1777, Aug. 12, born Wilhelm, son of Johannes Heinemann. Witnesses, Joh. Nais and wife.

1777, Nov. 26, born Catharina, daughter of Joh. Jacob Schweisforth. Witnesses, Daniel Kräuter and wife.

1777, Dec. 13, born Johannes, son of Abraham Nais. Witnesses, Joh. Gerhart and Magdalena Hertzel.

1777, Dec. 11, born Elisabeth, daughter of Georg Mayer. Witnesses, Henrich Werner and wife.

1778, Febr. 21, born Samuel, son of Benjamin Schuler. Witnesses, Jacob Schuler and wife.

1777, Nov. 28, born Margareta, daughter of Andreas Werner. Witnesses, Henrich Woerner and wife.

1778, Febr. 16, born Michael, son of Jacob Wagner. Witnesses, Valentin Schneider and wife.

1778, March 2, born Johannes, son of Johannes Hartenstein. Witnesses, Georg Gauckler and Christina Hartenstein.

1778, March 3, born Jacobus, son of Henrich Hersch. Witnesses, Jacob Taub and wife.

1778, March 25, born Georgus, son of Christian May. Witnesses, Georg Walbert and wife.

1778, March 31, born Catharina, daughter of Georg Weitemayer. Witnesses, Catharina Faust and Philip Wentz.

1778, March 11, born Jacobus, son of Adam Hiltebeutel. Witnesses, Jacob Klein and wife.

1778, April 17, born Johannes, son of Henrich Kobelberger. Witnesses, Henrich Nibel and Elisabetha Jung.

1778, April 10, born Johann Jacobus, son of Johannes Nais. Witnesses, Georg Buechler and Margaretha Huth.

1778, March 16, born Catharina, daughter of Paul Hofman. Witnesses, Georg Hertzel and wife.

1778, April 3, born Jacobus, son of Johannes Hiltebeutel. Witnesses, the parents themselves.

1778, July 16, born Eva, daughter of Jost Schatz. Witnesses, Eva Ohl and Baltzer Ried.

1778, June 27, born Leonhart, son of Henrich Huhl. Witnesses, Jacob Schuler and wife.

1778, June 14, born Johann Henricus, son of Henrich Strohman. Witnesses, Joh. Hess and wife.

1778, Sept. 20, born Georgus, son of Henrich Ohl. Witnesses, Georg Engel and Eva Ohl.

1778, Oct. 18, born Elisabetha, daughter of Henrich Mueller. Witnesses, Johannes Schweisfort and wife.

1778, Oct. 9, born Susanna, daughter of Jacob Weiss. Witness, Susanna Weis.

1778, Dec. 5, born Elisabetha, daughter of Paul Knoepper. Witnesses, Henrich Ziegler and wife.

1779, Febr. 1, born Jacobus, son of Philip Weiss. Witnesses, Jacob Straus and wife.

1779, March 23, born Petrus, son of Abraham Wolfart. Witnesses, Petrus Taub and Catharina Segler.

1779, March 1, born Henricus, son of Benedict Horne. Witnesses, Henrich Schmidt and wife.

1779, Jan. 30, born Jacobus, son of Peter Maener. Witnesses, Jacob Weiss and wife.

1779, April 10, born Johannes, son of Math. Schenfli. Witness, Johannes Exel.

1779, April 31, born Susanna, daughter of Andreas Werner. Witness, Sophia Werner.

1779, May 2, born Catharina, daughter of Joh. Jost Hollebusch. Witnesses, Catharina Hollebusch and Elias Hartenstein.

1779, April 9, born Anna Maria, daughter of Peter Loch. Witnesses, Georg Wettman and wife.

1779, April 16, born Georgus, son of Daniel Kräuter. Witnesses, Georg Dorscht and Maria Langbein.

1779, April 15, born Maria Fronica, daughter of Johann Heineman. Witnesses, Joh. Nais and Fronica Heineman.

1779, March 31, born Johannes, son of Michael Groll. Witnesses, the parents themselves.

1779, June 1, born Andreas, son of Georg Hen. Schneider. Witnesses, Andreas Ried and wife.

1779, May 20, born Christina, daughter of Friedrich Rudi. Witnesses, Hen. Bernt and Christina Gaukler.

1779, June 7, born Adam, son of Jacob Bossert. Witnesses, Adam Bossert and Gertraut.

1779, June 28, born Daniel, son of Andreas Gämel. Witnesses, the parents themselves.

1779, June 11, born Catharina, daughter of Conrad Bickart. Witness, Dorethea Hollebusch.

1779, Dec. 3, born Abraham, son of Abraham Nais. Witnesses, Georg Hertzel and wife.

1779, Sept. 12, born Daniel, son of Henrich Hemsing. Witness, Daniel Faber.

1779, Febr. 8, a child was born to a negro, named Seimen [Simon]; name name of child, Sele. Witness, Barbara Hass.

1779, Sept. 28, born Wilhelmus, son of Jacob Schuler. Witnesses, Johannes Schuler and wife.

1779, Sept. 24, born Susanna Maria, daughter of Henrich Hollebusch. Witnesses, Adam Henrich and wife.

The following children were baptized by me, Johann Wilhelm Ingold, pastor loci.

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Heinrich, born 1780, Sept. 2	Georg Weidemeyer	Henrich Bernt, Catharina Rukshel
Leonhard, b. 1780, Nov. 10	Henrich Hirsch	Leonhard Schneider and wife
Eva Elisabetha, b. 1779, Febr. 20, bap. Apr. 11, 1779	Johannes Ohl and wife Barbara	David Schulz and Eva Ohl

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Johann Jacob, b. 1780, Aug. 30	Henrich Strohman	Jacob Zoepp, Elisabetha Ohl
Anna Maria, b. 1780, Nov. 14	Jacob Straus	Philip Weiss and wife Anna Maria
Catharina, b. Nov. 18, 1781, Febr. 13	Henrich Frick and wife Philippina	Wendel Wiant and wife Catharina
Peter, b. 1781, May 3, bap. 1781, June 24	Conrad Bikhard and wife Catharina	Peter Baumann and wife Sophia
Andreas, b. 1781, July 21, bap. 1781, Aug. 3	Andreas Gemmel and wife Fronica	the parents
Elisabetha, b. 1781, June 27, bap. 1781, Aug. 5	Wilhelm Ohl and wife Elisabetha	Georg Schedler and wife, Catharina Elisabetha, the grandparents
Jacob, b. 1781, Aug. 1, bap. 1781, Aug. 26	Joseph Eckli and wife Dorothea	Jacob Zoepp and Anna Maria Schneider
Maria Magdalena, b. 1781, July 15, bap. 1781, Aug. 26	Jacob Scheib and wife Catharina	Martin Scheib and wife Magdalena
Catharina, b. 1781, Febr. 20, bap. 1781, Aug. 5	Balthasar Ried and wife Maria Elisabetha	Philip Ried, Catharina Ried, both single
Magdalena, b. 1781, July 1, bap. 1781, Aug. 5	Valentin Kuchler and wife Elisabetha	Michael Kuchler and Sophia Becker
Joseph, b. 1781, July 29, bap. 1781, Aug. 26	Henrich Faust and wife Catharina Margaretha	Joseph Beringer and wife Anna Margaretha
Catharina, b. 1781, July 12, bap. 1781, July 30	Jacob Schuler and wife Elisabetha	Benjamin Schuler and wife Catharina

Record of the children who received Holy Baptism through me, Friedrich Dalliker, in this congregation of Old Goshenhoppen. 1782.

Daniel, b. 1781, Dec. 31, bap. 1782, Mar. 17	Georg Scheid and wife Anna Maria	Daniel Creider and wife Catharina
Maria Elis., b. Febr. 3, 1782, bap. Mar. 17	Michael Guderman and wife Maria	Georg Scheid and wife Anna Maria
Elisabeth, b. Febr. 21, 7182, bap. Mar. 17	Jost Schaz and wife Catharina	Philip Rid and wife Elisabeth

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Andreas, b. Mar. 8, 1782, bap. Mar. 29	Hannes Weiss and wife Eva	Andreas Ohl, Sr., and wife Eva
Eva, b. Febr. 11, 1782, bap. Apr. 29	Peter Loch and wife Eva	Jacob Untercoveler and wife Magdalena
Catharina, b. Apr. 6, bap. May 9	Peter Daub and wife Catharina	Jacob Daub and wife Catharina
Sophia, b. Apr. 24, bap. June 30	Johann Schuler and wife Catharina	Georg Schneider and wife Sophia Becker
Anna, b. Nov. 1, 1781, bap. July 21	Thomas Sens and wife Anna Maria	Henrich Schmid and wife Barbara
Maria, b. Aug. 28, bap. Nov. 3	Jacob Wagner and wife Barbara	Valentin Schneider and wife Maria
Joh. Adam, b. Oct. 9, bap. Nov. 3	Peter Miner and wife Elis. Barbara	Joh. Adam Neidich and wife Anna Barbara
Elisabeth, b. Oct. 9, bap. Nov. 3	Peter Miner and wife Elis. Barbara	Peter Hochstatt and wife Barbara
Philip, b. Oct. 28, bap. Nov. 24	Balsar Rid and wife Maria Elisab.	Philip Rid and wife Maria Elisab.

1783.

Catharina, b. Nov. 4, '79, bap. Jan. 1, '83	Charles Landes and wife Catharina	Georg Hertzel and wife Catharina
Margreth, b. Dec. 1, '81, bap. Jan. 1	Charles Landes and wife Catharina	Georg Hertzel and wife Catharina
Johann Georg, b. Dec. 13, '82, bap. Jan. 26	Benjamin Schuler and wife Catharina	Philip Mud and wife Barbara
Heinrich, b. Dec. 20, '82, bap. Febr. 16	Velten Kugler and wife Elisabeth	Jost Keller and wife Catharina
Johann Jacob, b. Dec. 23, '82, bap. Febr. 16	Matheis Scheufely and wife Margareth	Jacob Kugler and wife Catharina
Maria Magdalena, b. Jan. 23, '83, bap. Mar. 9	Heinrich Schmid and wife Barbara	Sebastian Goetz and wife Maria Magdalena
Jacob, b. Febr. 22, bap. Apr. 6	Jacob Weiss and wife Elisabeth	Philip Weiss and wife Anna Maria
Philip, b. Jan. 31, bap. Apr. 20	J. Heinrich Muller and wife Anna Elis.	J. Philip Zep and Catharina Henner
Georg, b. Mar. 15, bap. Apr. 20	Johann Heineman and wife Barbara	Georg Schneider and Elisabeth Neiss
Daniel, b. Febr. 17, bap. May 11	Christian Scheid and wife Maria Elisabeth	Daniel Creider and wife Catharina

On May 24 was baptized by me, after preceding instruction, Anna Margareth Weiss, wife of Johannes Weiss, aged 24 years; and on the same day admitted to the Lord's Supper.

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Eva Elisabeth, b. Apr. 27, bap. June 1	Wilhelm Ohl and wife Elisabeth	Andreas Ohl, Sr., and wife Eva
Hanna, b. Apr. 14, bap. June 22	George Meyer and wife Hanna	Heinrich Beyer and Charlotte Raudebusch
Magdalena, b. Apr. 29, bap. June 22	Jacob Hauch and wife Margareth	Philip Gabel and wife Margareth
A. Catharina, b. Nov. 18, bap. Dec. 7	Johannes Neiss and wife Anna Margreth	George Hertzel and wife Catharina
Hans Georg, b. Dec. 8, bap. Dec. 28	Peter Dinges and wife Anna Maria	H. Georg Dast, Elisabeth Has

1784.

Joh. Jacob, b. Dec. 1, '83, bap. Jan. 18	Joh. Jacob Scheib and wife Catharina	Peter Scheib and wife Christina
Regina, b. Nov. 17, '83, bap. Jan. 18	Andreas Gemel and wife Veronica	the parents

Record of the children who were baptized by me, Friedrich Wilhelm Von der Sloot.

Joh. Heinrich, b. Dec. 11, '83, bap. May 2, '84	Baltasar Ried	Maria Drasch and Philip Ried
Joseph, b. May 24, bap. June 13	Simon Scentschler and wife	Joseph Keller and wife
Peter, b. May 3, bap. May 23	Peter Daub and wife Catharina	Nicolaus Caupler and wife Maria
Regina, b. July 25, bap. ——	Martin Lichtel, Catarina	Joh. Neis and wife Margaretha
Joseph, b. Sept. 29, bap. Nov. 7	Joseph Ekli and wife Dorothea	Jost Keller and wife Catarina
Johannes, b. Sept. 22, bap. Oct. 14	Johannes Buch and wife Catharina	Philip Gabel and wife Margaretha

Those children who were baptized by me, Johan Theobald Faber, 1786.

Johannes, b. May 4, bap. June 5	Jacob Weiant and wife	Georg Weiant and Elis. Rener
Isaac, b. Apr. 10, bap. June 5	Jacob Schmidt and wife	Isaac Schmidt and Susanna Walbert

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Joh. Henrich, b. Apr. 27, bap. June 18	Michael Gaukler and wife	Jacob Filman and wife
Joh. Georg, b. May 8, bap. July 30	Jacob Salate and wife	Joh. Salate and wife
Barbara, b. Oct. 7, bap Oct. 22	Joh. Daniel Jung and wife	Adam Hollebusch and and wife
Johannes, b. Sept. 22, bap. Nov. 12	Wilhelm Gerges and wife	Joh. Hiltebeutel and wife
Joh. Jacobus, b. ——, bap. Nov. 12	Joh. Salate and wife	——
	1787.	
Jacobus, b. Dec. 31, '86, bap. Mar. 18	Georg Scheid and wife	Jacob Schaefer and wife
Margareta, b. Dec. 31, '86, bap. Mar. 18	Henrich Bossert and wife	Adam Bossert and wife
Joh. Georg, b. Febr. 17, bap. Mar. 18	Peter Dimig and wife	Isaac Hilligas and wife
Elisabetha, b. Jan. 15, '87, bap. Apr. 29	Ludwig Ache and wife	Herman Ache and wife
Johannes, b. Febr. 27, bap. Apr. 29	Peter Kuntz and wife	Joh. Salate and wife
Johannes, b. July 16, '86, bap. Apr. 29	Martin Lichtel and wife	Henr. Schmidt and wife
Anna, b. July 16, '86, bap. Apr. 29	Henrich Schmidt and wife	Martin Lichtel and wife
Michael (illegitimate child), b. Nov. 22, '76, bap. ——	——	Martin Lichtel and wife
Cath. Appollonia, b. June 29, bap. July 21	Michael Oesterlin and wife	Peter Faust and wife
Susanna, b. Sept. 2, '86, bap. July 21	Isaac Oschek and wife	Joh. Roscher and wife
Joseph, b. Apr. 17, '87, bap. Aug. 12	Henrich Stroman and wife	Jos. Eckle and wife
Scharlotta, b. Aug. 15, '87, bap. Oct. 14	Friedr. Rudi and wife	parents
Abraham, b. Aug. 2, '87, bap. Nov. 25	Joh. Schneider and wife	Abraham Weber and Elis. Schneider
Maria, b. Aug. 25, '87, bap. Nov. 25	Adam Hamscher and wife	Peter Hamscher and Maria Weber
Anna Barbara, b. Sept. 26, bap. Nov. 25	Georg Weitemayer and wife	Joh. Ruckstahl and Anna Barbara Diter

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Wilhelm, b. Oct. 5, bap. Dec. 26	Adam Hieltebeutel and wife	the parents

1788.

Georg, b. Nov. 18, '87, bap. Jan. 27, '88	Jacob Hauk and wife	Philip Gabel and wife
Sara, b. Oct. 17, '87, bap. Jan. 27, '88	Nicolaus Gauckler and wife	Philip Gabel and wife
Elisabeth, b. Febr. 12, '88, bap. Mar. 30	Wilh. Entersen and wife	Salomon Grimli and wife
Johannes, b. Dec. 28, '87, bap. Mar. 30	Henrich Mueller and wife	Henrich Schmidt and wife
Daniel, b. ——, bap. June 1	Joh. Georg Wüttlin and wife	Daniel Herz and Cath. Lambein
Johannes, b. Mar. 29, bap. June 22	Jacob Schmid and wife	Joh. Schmid and wife
Johan Henrich, b. May 7, bap. July 13	Michael Gukerman and wife	Christian Scheid
Johannes, b. May 29, bap. July 13	Joh. Faust and wife	Peter Faust and wife
Magdalena, b. Febr. 21, bap. July 13	Philip Schillig and wife	——.
Anna Margareta, b. June 21, bap. July 13	Joh. Daniel Jung and wife	Philip Gabel and wife
Susanna, b. June 19, bap. Aug. 3	Daniel Schwenck and wife	Georg Schwenck and wife
Samuel, b. Apr. 9, bap. Aug. 3	Gabriel Schuler and wife	Conrad Grimm and wife
Jacobus, b. May 23, bap. Aug. 3	Ludwig Age [Ache] and wife	Jacob Age and Marg. Hertzel
Catharina, b. June 21, bap. Oct. 5	Jacob Schneider and wife	Elisabeth Wentz

After the death of the sainted Mr. Faber, when the congregation was without a minister, the following children were baptized, some by Mr. Roeler, some by the ministers who visited this congregation, and at the request of the parents their names were entered by Johann Daniel Jung, schoolmaster.

Johannes, b. —, bap. Febr. 14, '89	Peter Hollebusch and wife Susanna	Joh. Adam Hollebusch and wife Barbara
Johannes, b. May 7, 1789, bap. May 31	Samuel Schuler and wife Magdalena	Johannes Schuler and Susanna Meyer

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Magdalena, b. Apr. 6, '87, bap. May 20, '87	Johannes Buch and wife	Philip Fischer and wife
Catharina, b. Oct. 13, '89, bap. Nov. 29	Georg Herzel and wife Margretha	Ulrich Herzel and wife

After I, N[icholas] Pomp, in the beginning of the month of December of the year 1789, entered upon my ministry in the congregation of Old Goshenhoppen, the following children were baptized by me, beginning at the above mentioned time:

1790.

Catharina, b. Nov. 14, '89, bap. Jan. 10, '90	Jacob Schmid and wife Magdalena	Peter Deschler and Christina Faust
Johannes, b. Oct. 16, '89, bap. Jan. 10, '90	Johannes Schichler and wife Catharina	Johannes Saladi
Maria Elisabeth, b. Dec. 28, '89, bap. Jan. 10, '90	Johann Daniel Jung and wife Ann Margreath	William Penno and wife
Andreas, b. July 5, '89, bap. Mar. 13, '90	Johannes Merckel and wife Elisabeth	Andreas Häuser
Elisabeth, b. Dec. 25, '89, bap. Mar. 14, '90	Jacob Hauch and wife Margareth	John Kohlhon
Andreas, b. Jan. 23, '90, bap. Mar. 14	Friedrich Nebel and wife Catharina	Andreas Bage
Jacob, b. Dec. 12, '89, bap. Apr. 26	Georg Weidenmayer and wife Elisabeth	Jacob Ruckstahl and Cath. Lichtel
Wilhelm, b. Jan. 11, '90, bap. Apr. 26	Gabriel Schuler and wife Catharina	Peter Deschler
Henrich, b. Jan. 7, bap. Apr. 26	Martin Lichtel and wife Catharina	Peter Deschler
Elisabeth, b. —, bap. Apr. 26 (7 years, 9 months)	Christoph Bickel and wife Susanna	Johannes Roschon and Elisabeth Scheffeli
Georg, B. —, bap. Apr. 26 (8 months)	Christoph Bickel and wife Susanna	Johannes Roschon and Elisabeth Scheffeli
Elisabeth, b. Apr. 3, bap. May 16	Johannes Faust and wife Susanna	Peter Hamscher and Christina Faust
Johann Henrich, b. May 23, bap. June 6	Peter Hollebusch and wife Susanna	Henrich Hollebusch, Anna Maria Hollebusch
Susanna, b. Febr. 20, bap. June 27	Ludwich Ache and wife Maria	Friedrich Brod and Barbara Schneider

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Daniel, b. Apr. 19, bap. July 18	Friedrich Huebner and wife Christina	Henrich Roschon and wife
Joseph, b. June 1, bap. July 18	John Tallaty and wife Elisabeth	Jacob Sieber and wife
Elisabeth, b. June 11, bap. Aug. 15	Valentin Lichty and wife Maria	Henrich Lichly and wife
Maria Magdalena, b. Aug. 5, bap. Sept. 26	William Anderson	Georg Mald, Maria Crimle
Maria, b. —, bap. Oct. 17	Philip Huebner and wife Elisabeth	David Deschler, Maria ?
Margareth, b. Oct. 19, bap. Nov. 28	Samuel Schichler and wife Magdalena	Georg Dash, Barbara Schneider
Christina, b. Nov. 27, bap. Dec. 19	Peter Faust and wife Elisabeth	Paul Hoffman and wife
Henrich, b. Nov. 29, bap. Dec. 19	Henrich Faust and wife Catharina	Henrich Roschon and wife

1791.

Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 22, '90, bap. Jan. 30	Jacob Hedrich and wife Christina	Johannes Hedrich and wife
Magdalena, b. Dec. 20, '90, bap. Apr. 3	Jacob Schneider and wife Elisabeth	Henrich Schneider and wife
Catharina, b. Febr. 12, bap. Apr. 3	Daniel Jost and wife Barbara	Jacob Jost and Anna Maria Hillegas
Elisabeth, b. Dec. 14, bap. Febr. 4	Johann Mickel Faust and wife Elisabeth	Henrich Faust and Elisabeth Bayer
Catharina, b. Dec. 14, bap. Febr. 4	Johann Nickel Faust and wife Elisabeth	Michael Oesterlein and wife
Thomas, b. Febr. 13, bap. Febr. 4	John Jost and wife Benigna	N. Pomp and wife
Elisabeth, b. Febr. 11, bap. Apr. 24	Johannes Buch and wife Catharina	Jacob Schmidt and Elisabeth Bayer
Philip, b. Jan. 2, bap. May 15	Philip Schillig and wife Salome	John Grimle and Elisabeth Peters
Magdalena, b. Oct. 25, '90, bap. May 15	Joh. Georg Wutte and wife Anna	the parents
Rachel, b. Dec. 27, '90, bap. May 15	Samuel Cooper and wife Susanna	Lorenz Jacobi and wife
Margareth, b. June 5, bap. June 30	Georg Doerr and wife Sophia	Johannes Bernth and Margareth Sell

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Georg, b. May 19, bap. July 17	Michael Guterman and wife Maria	Georg Bayer and wife
Magdalena, b. Oct. 20, '90, bap. July 29	Matheis Geist and wife Elisabeth	the parents
Johannes, b. Dec. 5, '90, bap. July 29	Emmanel Karner and wife Catharina	the parents
Magdalena, b. July 31, '90, bap. July 29	Philip Kohl and wife Magdalena	the parents
Peter, b. May 8, bap. Aug. 28	Martin Lichtel and wife Catharina	Peter Deschler
Catherina, b. Aug. 30, bap. Sept. 18	Johann Daniel Jung and wife Anna Margaretha	Friedrich Rudy and wife
Michael, b. Sept. 28, bap. Oct. 30	Georg Hertzel and wife Margareth	Michael Hartmann

1792.

Jacob, b. Jan. 7, bap. Mar. 25	Jacob Schmid and wife Magdalena	Jacob Klein and wife
Jacob, b. Jan. 12, bap. Mar. 25	Jacob Rudy and wife Catharina	—— Sieber and wife
Samuel, b. Febr. 26, bap. May 28	Johannes Schuler and wife Catharina	Samuel Schuler and wife Magdalena

The children who were baptized by me, John Faber, in this congregation, are recorded here.

Abraham, b. Jan. 3, '92	Johannes Rieh	Conrad Gerkes and wife
Jacob, b. May 11	Johannes Faust	Jacob Schmit and wife
Joseph, b. Sept. 18, '91	Friedrich Huebner	Peter Roshang and wife
Johann Georg, b. May 17, '92	Johannes Salety and wife Elisabeth	Philip Zepp and wife Maria
Maria Margaretha, b. July 15, '93	John Stroman	Jacob Zepp and wife Maria
Margaretha, b. Aug. 6, '92	Jacob Hauk	Nicolaus Gaukler and wife
Henrich, b. Nov. 6, '92	Peter Renninger	Henrich Leh, Molly Roschong
Peter, b. Sept. 20, '92	Peter Faust	Philip Hoffman, Madlena Ruhdi

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Antonius, b. Nov. 17, '92	David Dickenschied	Antonius Sell and wife
Georg and ——, b. Jan. 13, '93	John Nice	Georg Hertzel and wife, John Reichard
George, b. Jan. 16, '93	Jacob Schmith	George Weiss and wife
Henrich, b. Febr. 6, '93	Joseph Schmit	Heinrich Schmith and wife
John, b. May 2, '93	Ludwig Ache	John Ache and Margaretha Schmit
Maria Margaretha, b. July 15	John Stroman	Jacob Zepp and wife
Elisabeth, b. Jan. 25, 1787	Jacob Wagner	——
Barbara, b. Jan. 6, 1793	Jacob Wagner	——
Abraham, b. Aug. 20, 1788	Jacob Wagner	——
Anna Maria, b. Oct. 10, 1793	Francis McLaw	Abraham Salmon and wife
Heinrich, b. Nov. 25, 1793	Philip Jones	Heinrich Schmit and wife
Sophia, b. May 15, 1793	Catharina Werner	George Derr and wife

Those children who were baptized by me, Johannes Faber, in this congregation, from the first day of the new year to the first day of the next year.

Anno 1795.

Heinrich, b. Nov. 18, 1794, bap. Jan. 22, 1795	George Derr	Heinrich Schaefer and wife
Jacob, b. Febr. 3, 1795, bap. Apr. 12	Balser Reed	Jacob Rudy and wife
Josua, b. Febr. 22, 1795, bap. Apr. 12	Joseph Young	John Neis and wife

The number of those children who were baptized by me, A.[lbert] Helffenstein.

1808.

Philip, b. July 9, 1808	Henrich Sell	Christian Martin and Catharina

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Johannes, b. Aug. 4, 1808	Abraham Hiltebeutel and wife Margaret	Johann Hiltebeutel and wife Maria
Sarah, b. Nov. 10, 1808	Johann Reisinger and wife Deborah	——
Elisabeth, b. Aug. 2, 1808	John and Margaretha Lind	Daniel and Elisabeth Rismiller
Barbara, b. Febr. 2, 1806	Abr. and Elisabeth Merkel	George and Elis. Waidemayer
Sarah, b. Nov. 17, 1807	Johan and Catharina Scheiwley	Jacob and Elisabeth Scheiwley
Wilhelm, b. Aug. 3, 1808	Jacob Scheid and Elisabeth	Johan Jost and Bina (!)
Nathaniel, b. July 27, 1808	Tobias Sell and Elisabeth	Christian Scheid
Margareth, b. Aug. 19, 1808	Johann Schneider and Elisabeth	Georg Stahl and Margareth
Maricha, b. Aug. 11, 1808	Conrad Geyer and wife	——
Wilhelm, b. Jan. 6, 1809	Wilhelm Schmidt and Sally	Peter Acker and Elis. Esterlein

In the year 1813 the following were baptized by me, Friedrich Wilhelm Van der Sloot.

Maria Magdalena, b. Dec. 4, 1812, bap. Febr. 28, 1813	Johann Friedrich	Johann Scheid and wife
Johannes, b. Jan. 12, bap. Apr. 10, 1813	Johannes Johns and wife Catharina	the parents
Heinrich, b. Nov. 10, 1812, bap. Apr. 10, 1813	Heinrich Zink and wife Elisabeth	the parents
Hermann, b. June 21, 1813, bap. Aug. 15	Valentin Achi and wife Catharina	Adam Neidig and wife Maria
Christina, b. Dec. 13, 1812, bap. Aug. 15, 1813	Daniel Fries and wife Barbara	Philippina Ganz
Heinrich, b. Dec. 16, 1791, bap. Apr. 16, 1814	Johannes Gerber and wife Hanna	the parents
Daniel, b. Jan. 18, 1814, bap. May 15	Daniel Hiltebeutel and Elisabeth	the parents

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Johannes, b. Jan. 23, 1814, bap. Apr. 3	Heinrich Gerber and wife Catharina	Joh. Achi and Barbara
Henrietta, b. Apr. 28, 1814, bap. June 26	Ludwig Hummel and wife Margareta	Heinrich Schueck and Catharina
Johannes, b. Apr. 11, 1814, bap. Aug. 11	Jan (!) Kieler and wife Barbara	the parents
Tobias, b. Aug. 9, 1814, bap. Sept. 18	Abraham Kuppelberger and wife Elisabeth	Michael Kuppelberger and Maria Schaz
Friedrich, b. Mar. 14, 1801	Jacob Schmidt and wife Catharina	Jacob Klein, Sr., and Gertraut
Jacob, b. Jan. 8, 1803	[same parents]	Jacob Klein and Gertraut
Johannes, b. Febr. 26, 1805	[same parents]	Jacob Klein and Gertraud
Valentin, b. Sept. 13, 1807	[same parents]	Jacob Schmidt and Catharina
Georg, b. July 27, 1810	[same parents]	Peter Reichert and Sara
Samuel, b. Mar. 23, 1813	[same parents]	Jacob Klein, Sr., and Gertraud
Jonas, b. Jan. 22, 1815, bap. Oct. 8	Heinrich Pikhart and wife Susanna	Peter Schweisfort and Maria
Sophia, b. Sept. 28, 1816, bap. Nov. 3	Jan Schuler and wife Maria	Georg Walter, Bally [Polly] Schaz
Nathaniel, b. Nov. 9, 1817, bap. Dec. 28	John Miller and Magdalena	the parents

[Entries made during the ministry of Rev. Jacob W. Dechant.]

Henrich, b. Nov. 1, 1819, bap. Dec. 25, 1819	Jacob Reed and wife Maria	Philip Reed and wife Elisabetha
Nathan, b. Nov. 15, 1818, bap. Jan. 30, 1819	—— Hertzel	Georg Herzel and wife Catharina
Maria, b. Nov. 21, 1819, bap. May 4, 1820	John Weil and wife Sara	Maria Schmidt
Johann Jeremias, b. Jan. 22, 1820, bap. Mar. 5, 1820	Georg Nice and wife Maria	John Ruckstuhl and Christina Nice

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Heinrich, b. Febr. 10, 1820, bap. May 14	Jacob Schneider and wife Magdalena	Heinrich Grob and Magdalena
Sara, b. Nov. 17, 1819, bap. Apr. 23, 1820	Georg Randzell and wife Catharina	the parents
Georg, b. Febr. 9, 1820, bap. June 4	Johan Tengler and wife Susanna	Georg Pikhardt and Cath. Graff
Peter, b. Apr. 15, 1820, bap. June 25	Michael Miller and wife Maria	Jacob Ruckstuhl and wife Barbara
Henrich, b. Febr. 27, 1818, bap. June 14	Jacob Klein and wife Susanna	Heinrich Grob and wife Anna Maria
Jacob, b. July 25, 1820, bap. Aug. 28	Jacob May and wife Elisabeth	Georg May and Cath. Fillmann
Urias, b. June 25, 1820, bap. Sept. 19	Heinrich Grob and wife Susanna	Heinrich Grob and wife Anna M.
Matilda, b. July 13, 1820, bap. Oct. 8	Wm. Cooper and wife Baby (!)	Jacob Hauser, Maria Hilligas
Anna, b. July 8, 1820, bap. Nov. 19	Conrad Keeler and wife Catharina	Reinhard Reeler and wife Philippina
William, b. Sept. 7, 1820, bap. Nov. 19	Jacob Rees and wife Maria	Wm. Antes, Rebecka Hefelfänger
Anna, b. Sept. 19, 1820, bap. Nov. 19	Abraham Rees and wife Rachel	Abr. Phul, Maria Rees
Seth, b. May 18, 1816, bap. June 20	Jacob Schmidt and wife Catharina	Johannes Klein and wife Susanna
Francis William, b. Oct. 15, 1820	Silas Himmelreich	Samuel Schuler and wife Sarah
Elisabetha, b. Dec. 10, 1820, bap. Mar. 4, 1821	John Hauk and wife Elisabetha	John Dietr. Schmidt and wife Elisabetha
Jesse, b. Nov. 13, 1820, bap. Mar. 1, 1821	Math. Hertzell and wife Catharina	Sam. Geisinger, Maria Hertzell
Anna, b. Febr. 7, 1821, bap. Mar. 25	Mathias Slemmer	Heinrich Zink and wife Elisabetha
Daniel Walter, b. Mar. 6, 1821, bap. Mar. 25	Jacob Slemmer	Heinrich Kerr and wife Anna
Jesse, b. Jan. 22, 1821, bap. Apr. 20	Daniel Hiltebeutel and wife Elisabetha	the parents
Heinrich, b. Mar. 10, 1821, bap. Apr. 6	John Ruckstuhl and wife Christina	Lorenz Jacoby and wife Sara
Jesaias, b. Febr. 16, 1821, bap. Apr. 6	Benj. Weil and wife Elisabetha	Wm. Weil and Maria Sell
Ester, b. Mar. 6, 1821, bap. July 8	Conrad Dotterre and wife Ester	Georg Heffelfanger, Johanna Pannebecker

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Johannes, b. Dec. 31, 1820, bap. July 8, 1821	Fr. Wagner and wife Hanna	Henry Rudy, Elisabetha Dommenick
Charles, b. May 24, 1821, bap. July 29	Abraham Schleifer and wife Elisabeth	Heinr. Schleifer and wife Dorothea
Jefferson, b. Mar. 16, 1821, bap. July 29	Jacob Mueller and wife Catharina	Heinr. Keeler, Maria Dalleker
Anna Catharina, b. May 6, 1821, bap. Sept. 9	David Zeis and wife Sara	Georg Emmert, Catharina Graff
Maria Magdalena, b. —, bap. Oct. 3, 1821	H. Long and wife Margaretha	Magdalena Schuler
Peter, b. Nov. 4, 1821, bap. Dec. 25	Georg Neis and wife Maria	Abraham Linsenbiegler and wife Christina
Elias, b. Dec. 6, 1821, bap. Apr. 3, 1822	Isaac Gerhard and wife Magdalena	the parents
Georg, b. Oct. 13, 1821, bap. Apr. 7, 1822	Georg Mayer and wife Maria	Georg Keeler, Elisabeth Kraus
Benjamin, b. Dec. 7, 1821, bap. Apr. 7, 1822	Jacob Schneider and wife Magdalena	the parents
Elisabetha b. Febr. 8, 1822, bap. May 12	Charles Bayer and wife Sara	Philip Christmann and wife Elisabetha
Elisabetha, b. Mar. 29, 1822, bap. June 9	Jacob May and wife Elisabetha	Peter Nais and wife Elisabetha
Henriette, b. Febr. 14, 1822, bap. June 20	Heinrich Hauk and wife Elisabetha	Georg More and wife Barbara
Johan Philip, b. ——, bap. Nov. 2, 1822	Philip Hubner and wife Catharina	the parents
Levina, b. Jan. 29, 1819, bap. June 30, 1822	Heinrich Ziegler and wife Catharina	John Hein and Lus. Schneider
Catharina, b. Jan. 14, 1821, bap. June 30, 1822	Heinrich Ziegler and wife Catharina	Catharina Mayer
Isaac, b. Jan. 8, 1822, bap. May 19, 1822	Jacob Schneider and wife Hanna	Valentin Keely and wife Maria
Johannes, b. Aug. 18, 1822, bap. Dec. 24	Johan Dengler and wife Susan	Joh. Schnayfort, Christina Groff
Reinhardt, b. Sept. 30, 1822, bap. Febr. 16, 1823	Conrad Keeler and wife Catharina	Joseph Keeler and wife Maria
Peter, b. Nov. 12, 1822, bap. Febr. 16, 1823	John Hauck and wife Elisabetha	Tobias Albrecht and wife Catharina

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Johannes, b. June 23, 1819, bap. Aug. 8	Jacob Hilficker and wife Maria	Johannes Bayer and wife

Baptized by the Rev. Samuel Helffenstein.

Adelaide, b. Nov. 26, 1822, bap. Jan. 26, 1823	Mathias Slemmer and wife Margaretha	Jacob Slemmer and Hanna Hiltebeutel
Sara, b. Jan. 31, 1823, bap. June 1	Abraham Rees and wife Rachel	Conrad Neuman, Elis. Pannebecker
Friedrich, b. Febr. 25, 1823, bap. June 1	Georg Hefelfanger and wife Hanna	Fried. Hildebrand and wife Catharina
Saliane (!) [Sally Anna], b. Apr. 18, 1823, bap. July 13	Heinr. Grob and wife Susanna	Jacob Hetler, Sara Kraus
Lydia, b. July 9, 1823, bap. Oct. 5	Benjamin Weil and wife Elisabeth	John Groff, Lydia Unterkobler
Jacob, b. Nov. 10, 1814, bap. Febr. 29, 1824	John Schuler and wife Maria	Jacob Reed and wife Magdalena
Mente (?), b. May 24, 1819, bap. Feb. 29, 1824	John Kelly and wife Sara	Fried. Grimly and wife Elisabetha
Matilda, b. Nov. 24, 1822, bap. Febr. 29	John Kelly and wife Sara	——
Elisabetha, b. June 9, 1824, bap. July 25	Georg Nice and wife Maria	the parents
Peter, b. ——, bap. July 25	John Weil and wife Sara	Peter Weil and wife Catharina
Jacob, b. Febr. 19, 1824, bap. July 25	Jacob Pannebeker and wife — Christmann	Philip Christmann and wife Elisabeth
Elisabetha, b. —, bap. Aug. 15, 1824	John Heffelfinger	Sam. Unterkobeler, N. Scholl
Sara, b. May 4, 1824, bap. Nov. 7	Abraham Schmidt and wife Sara	Jacob Faust, Sara Hauk
Anna Catharina, b. May 10, 1824, bap. Nov. 7	Samuel Taub and wife Catharina	Philip Ruthy and wife Elisabetha
Ester, b. Sept. 16, 1824, bap. Dec. 19	Charles Bayer and wife Sara	Jos. Graff and wife Elisabetha
Jacob, b. Sept. 26, 1824, bap. Jan. 30, 1825	Joh. Bedmann and wife Catharina	Georg Emert, Sara Wagner
Josua, b. Dec. 19, 1824, bap. June 26, 1825	Heinrich Klein and wife Susanna	Jacob Schneider and wife Maria

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Edward, b. Sept. 30, 1824, bap. July 17, 1825	John Keely and wife Dorothea	Salomon Grimly and wife
Catharina, b. June 12, 1825, bap. Sept. 18	Jacob Faust and wife Barbara	Friedrich Wald and wife Magdalena
Franz, b. ——, bap. Sept. 18	Salomon Andreas and wife Magdalena	the parents
Josua, b. Aug. 9, 1825, bap. Oct. 30	John Hauck and wife Elisabetha	Heinr. Jost and Elisa Bayer
Albert, b. Sept. 16, 1825, bap. Oct. 30	Friedrich Grimly and wife Elisabeth	Wm. Dechant and wife Rebeka Maria
Heinrich, b. July 12, 1825, bap. Oct. 25	Jacob Hilfiker and wife Maria	Dan. Hiltebeutel and wife Elisabetha
Kidiane (!) [Kitty Anna], b. Aug. 20, 1825, bap. Oct. 25	Michael Hartzell and wife Catharina	Jonas Hartzell, Sara Klein
Isaac, b. Sept. 24, 1825, bap. Oct. 26	Tillmann Kolb and wife Elisabetha	Jacob Hilfiker and wife Maria
Franciscus, b. Sept. 29, 1825, bap. Nov. 20	Jos. Keeler and wife Maria	Conrad Keeler and wife Catharina
Adelheit, b. Sept. 18, 1825, bap. Nov. 20	Wm. Nice and wife Catharina	Jacob Reifschneider and wife Catharina
Samuel, b. Nov. 7, 1825, bap. Jan. 22, 1826	Jacob Faust and wife Sara	Peter Faust, Becki Nice
Sariane (!) b. Feb. 5, 1826, bap. May 28	John Grimly and wife Mariane (!)	the parents
Anna, b. Dec. 14, 1825, bap. May 28, 1826	Michael Deker and wife Magdalena	Conrad Keeler and wife Catharina
Georg, b. May 2, 1826, bap. June 18	Jacob Wunderlich and wife Christina	Jacob Scheid and wife Elisabeth
Jacob, b. ——, bap. Sept. 10, 1826	Jacob Zepp and wife Sara	Jacob Zepp and wife Catharina
Johannes, b. July 30, 1826, bap. ——	Fr. Canner and wife Elisabeth	Jonas Hartzell and Catharina Reimer
Georg, b. Aug. 30, 1826, bap. Oct. 1	Georg Nice and wife Maria	Sam. Scholl and wife Maria
Catharina, b. Oct. 28, 1826, bap. Apr. 12, 1827	John Weill and wife Sara	Joseph Schmidt and wife Maria
Catharina, b. Dec. 1, 1826, bap. May 20, 1827	Conrad Keeler and wife Catharina	Sam. Unerkofeler and wife Susanna

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Johannes, b. Mar. 30, 1827, bap. June 10	Ben. Weil and wife Catharina	Jacob Wambold and wife Catharina
Sara, b. Febr. 11, 1827, bap. June 10	Jacob Faust and wife Barbara	Jacob Wagener and Sara Wald
Elisabetha, b. Jan. 29, 1827, bap. June 10	Sam. Weil and wife Ester	Wm. Eisenberg and Sara Weil
Anna, b. Jan. 13, 1827	Jacob Fischer and wife Esther	Conrad Geiger and wife Maria
Cammilla, b. Apr. 27, 1827, bap. Sept. 2	Jacob Bok and wife Anna	Jacob Quilmann and wife Margaretha
Johan, b. Sept. 17, 1827, bap. Oct. 13	Jacob Wunderlich and wife Christina	Heinr. Grob and wife Esther
William, b. Oct. 8, 1827, bap. Nov. 25	Jacob Schmidt and wife Maria	John Hiltebeutel and wife Sara
Wilhelm, b. June 16, 1827, bap. Nov. 25	Wilhelm Nice and wife Catharina	Georg Nice and wife Maria
Joseph, b. Apr. 11, 1828, bap. June 22	Michael Deker and wife Magdalena	the parents
Nancy, b. Apr. 18, 1828, bap. Aug. 3	Benjamin Weil and wife Catharina	Peter Weil and wife Catharina
Jesse, b. Mar. 5, 1828, bap. Aug. 3	Georg Zink and wife Lydia	John Dreisbach and wife Elisabetha
Jonas, b. June 23, 1828, bap. Aug. 24	Jacob Reed and wife Maria	Jonas Hamberger and wife Dina
Maria, b. Dec. 13, 1825, bap. Aug. 24, 1828	Robert Yost and wife Elisabetha	the parents
Mersers (!), b. Mar. 11, 1828, bap. Aug. 24	Robert Yost and wife Elisabetha	Alexander Yost, Maria Pannebeker
Rebecca, b. July 19, 1828, bap. Sept. 14	Thomas Yost and wife Christina	Jacob —— and wife Elisabetha
Hanna, b. Apr. 17, 1828, bap. Sept. 14	Salomon Enderson and wife Maria	——
Matilda, b. June 27, 1828, bap. Oct. 5	Sam. Weil and wife Esther	the parents
Jonas, b. Sept. —, bap. Oct. 26	Jacob Hauk and wife Susanna	Georg Borger and wife Margaretha
Sophia, b. July 19, 1828, bap. Dec. 7	Sam. Slifer and wife Ester	Heinr. Moll and wife Elisa
Isabella, b. ——, bap. June 14, 1829	Wm. Nice and wife Catharina	M. Ziegler and wife Nancy

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Michael, b. June 11, 1828, bap. June 14, 1829	Michael Hartzell and wife Catharina	the parents
Joseph, b. Mar. 2, 1829, bap. July 26	Johannes Weil and wife Sara	Daniel Weil, Catharina Schmidt
Jacob, b. June 25, 1829, bap. July 26	Friedrich Schmidt and wife Maria	Jacob Klein and wife Susanna
Sara, b. June 28, 1829, bap. Aug. 29	Peter Acker and wife Ester	Jacob Ruckstuhl and wife Sara Aker
Heinrich, b. Sept. 13, 1829, bap. Nov. 8	Georg Schmidt and wife Maria	Heinr. Hauk and wife Elisabetha
Jesaias, b. Jan. 16, 1830, bap. June 6	Jacob May and wife Elisabetha	Hr. Franz and wife Sophia
Philip Heinrich, b. May 3, 1830, bap. June 27	Heinrich Grobb and wife Ester	Philip Christmann and wife Elisabeth
Catharina, b. Apr. 13, 1830, bap. July 18	Sam. Weil and wife Ester	Jonas Hiltebeutel and wife Elisabeth
Luisa, b. Febr. 12, 1830, bap. Aug. 8	Sam. Schlifer and wife Ester	Wm. Wohr and Sara Scholl
Samuel, b. Sept. —, 1830, bap. Nov. 5	Joseph Gompher and wife Maria	Jacob Mak and Sarah Geiger
Heinrich, b. Sept. 9, 1830, bap. Nov. 5	Jacob Hartzell and wife Catharina	Jacob Hartzell and wife Maria
Kidijane (!) [Kitty Jane], b. ——, bap. Dec. 12, 1830	Samuel Christmann and wife	——
Catharina, b. Jan. 25, 1831	John Hartzell and wife Hanna	——
Melan, b. Dec. 12, 1830, bap. Mar. 27, 1831	Jacob Schmidt and wife Margaretha	Conrad Keeler and wife Catharina
Elomine (!), b. Jan. 30, 1831, bap. Apr. 17	Sam. Leydy and wife Sophia	Daniel Kaiser, Margaretha Kaiser
Debora, b. Febr. 15, 1831, bap. May 21	Jonathan Scholl and wife Sara	John Nice and wife Debora
Heinrich, b. Jan. 22, 1831, bap. May 22	Jacob Grobb and wife Catharina	Heinrich Grobb and wife Ester
Hanna, b. Febr. 28, 1831, bap. May 22	Jacob Huebner and wife Barbara	Georg Hartzell and wife Catharina
Elisabetha, b. Oct. 21, 1830, bap. May 22, 1831	M. Hartzell and wife Catharina	Philip Rudy and wife Elisabetha

Children	Parents	Witnesses
Heinrich, b. Jan. 3, 1831, bap. May 22	Enoch Roscho and wife Sara	Heinrich Faust and wife Margaret
Jacob, b. May 11, 1831, bap. May 22	Georg Erb and wife Maria	Jacob Erb and wife Magdalena
Heinrich, b. May 4, 1831, bap. May 22	Jesse Ziegler and wife Catharina	Michael Ziegler and wife Hanna
Johannes, b. Nov. 26, 1830, bap. May 29, 1831	Michael Gaukeler and wife Ester	Leoy Leidy and Sara Geiger
Sara, b. Aug. 7, 1831, bap. Sept. 10	Joh. Rukstuhl and wife Christina	Daniel Grimm and wife Sara
Sophia, b. Oct. 1, 1831, bap. Dec. 25	Johan Achy and wife Catharina	Heinrich Franz and wife Sophia
Sariane (!), b. Febr. 15, 1832, bap. Apr. 8	John Andree and wife Catharina	Jonas Hilt and wife Catharina
Rebecka, b. Oct.. 9, 1831, bap. June 2, 1832	David Zeis and wife Sara	Elisabeth Friedrich
Johannes. b. Febr. 12, 1832, bap. June 3	Georg Pikhard and wife Maria	John Schmidt and Maria Pickhardt
Ester, b. Dec. 26, 1831, bap. June 3, 1832	Sam. Weil and wife Ester	the parents
Johannes, b. Oct. 20, 1831, bap. July 1. 1832	Joh. Weil and wife Sara	Sam. Weil and wife Ester
Christina, b. Sept. 29, 1831, bap. July 1, 1832	Friedrich Focht (?) and wife Juliane	the parents
James, b. Dec. 12, 1831, bap. July 1, 1832	Jacob Bok and wife Anna	John Scheid and wife Maria
Francis, b. Nov. 8, 1831, bap. July 22, 1832	John Huth and wife Elisabetha	Georg Hartzell and wife Catharina
Mariane [Mary Anne], b. June 10, 1832, bap. July 22	Jacob Herzell and wife Catharina	Jacob Quilmann and wife Margareta
Maria Anna, b. Apr. 26, 1832, bap. Aug. 7	Georg Mayer and wife Catharina	Abel Kahr and Marie
Daniel, b. Apr. 30, 1832, bap. July 22	Henry Grobb and wife Ester	Daniel Grobb and wife Hanna
Johannes, b. May 30, 1832, bap. Sept. 2	Jacob Schneider and wife Magdalena	John Grobb and wife Maria
Sophia, b. Mar. 8, bap. May 18, 1833	John Ruckstuhl and wife Christina	Georg Poly

Elders and Deacons who were installed by me, Friedrich Delliker, on June 30, 1782.

Elders: George Herzel, Andreas Ohl, Sr.

Deacons: Benjamin Schuler, Heinrich Hohlenbusch, Heinrich Ohl, Martin Lichty.

[BURIAL RECORDS.]

The persons who were buried by me, J. T. Faber, in the year 1766, as follows:

1766, Dec. 26, was buried Jacob Mayer, of Old Goshenhoppen.

Persons who were buried by me, John T. Faber, in he year 1767, as follows:

1767, Jan. 3, Bernd Eitel's little daughter, living at Old Goshenhoppen, was buried.

1767, Jan. 7, Johannes, son of Antoni Lichti, was buried, of the congregation of Rittschwell.

1767, April 6, Henrich Bamberger was buried, of the congregation of Old Goshenhoppen.

1767, May 8, Johannes, son of Johannes Maurer, was buried, of New Goshenhoppen.

1767, May 20, Andreas, son of Hermann Gerlach, was buried, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1767, May 29, Albertina, daughter of Andreas Ohl, was buried; aged 2 years, 9 months and several weeks, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1767, March 6, Anna Maria, daughter of Johann Merden [Martin] Wer, was buried; aged half a year, several weeks, of Old Goshnehoppen.

1767, Sept. 8, a son of Jacob Wentz was buried, named ——; aged 2 years, 9 months, 5 days.

1767, Sept. 8, Johannes Alsentz, son of Johann Georg Alsentz, was buried; aged 4 years, 5 months, less 2 days, of Germantown.

1768, Jan. 31, Alleda, daughter of Sem (!) Schuler, was buried; aged 19 years, 3 weeks less 2 days.

1768, April 14, Peter Hollenbusch was buried; aged 59 years.

1769, Febr. 27, a woman, named Regula, of Old Goshenhoppen was buried; aged 70 years.

1769, July 10, Margaretha, wife of Jost Keller, of Old Goshenhoppen, was buried; aged about 40 years.

1769, Aug. 24, Margaretha, daughter of Georgus Küchler, of Old Goshenhoppen, buried; aged 2 years and several months.

1769, Aug. 26, Elisabetha, daughter of Joh. Mainer, of Old Goshenhoppen, was buried; aged 2 years and several months.

1769, Oct. 16, Elisabetha, daughter of Adam Schmidt, was buried, of Old Goshenhoppen, aged 1 year and 1 day.

1769, Nov. 8, Johannes, son of Wilhelm Bayer, of Old Goshenhoppen, was buried; aged 1 year, 7 months and about 8 days.

1770, March 6, Johann Petrus, son of George Mayer, of Old Goshenhoppen, was buried; aged 3 years, 4 months and 20 days.

1770, April 19, Anna Catharina Eckert, of Old Goshenhoppen, was buried; born in the year 1740, about April, aged 30 years, 4 months and several days.

1770, June 30, the old Mr. Panebecker, of Old Goshenhoppen, was buried; aged 59 years, 4 months and 8 days; he was born March 10, 1710.

1771, Jan. 4, a widow, named Barbara, of Old Goshenhoppen, was buried; aged 61 years less 9 weeks.

1771, Febr. 12, Ulrich Herzel, of Old Goshenhoppen, was buried; born 1705, Aug. 20, aged 65 and a half years less 9 days.

1771, Febr. 12, Johann Marx Hertzel, of Old Goshenhoppen, was buried. He was born 1746, date unknown, aged 24 years, 3 months, etc.

1771, March 16, Johannes, a son of Henrich Raess, of Indianfield, was buried. He was born 1754, March 26, aged 17 years less 10 days.

1771, March 18, Georg Wagner was buried. He was born 1702, Febr. 2, aged 69 years, 1 month, 16 days.

1771, May 8, Cornelius, son of Ernst Harr, of Indianfield, was buried. He was born 1749, Febr. 1, aged 21 years, 3 months, 16 days.

1772, April 5, Eva ——, of Old Goshenhoppen, buried. Born in the year 1699, date unknown, aged about 73 years.

1772, June 13, Henrich Mieker, of Old Goshenhoppen, was buried. He was born 1715, date unknown, aged about 57 years.

1772, May 23, a son of Peter Maener, was buried. Born 1772, Febr. 17, aged 13 weeks and 3 days.

1772, July 12, Johann Cantz was buried. Born 1718, date unknown, aged about 53 years.

1772, July 12, a daughter of Wilhelm Demflin was buried. Born 1771, August 15, aged 10 months, 3 weeks, 5 days.

1772, July 16, Johann Petrus, son of Johann Leh, was buried. Born 1771, Nov. 14, aged 8 months less a few days.

1772, June 28, a child, named Jacobus was buried. Born 1771, March 10, aged 1 year, 3 months, 2 weeks and 1 day.

1772, Aug. 25, a child of Johann Mabri was buried. Born 1769, Nov. 13, aged 3 years, 9 months, 9 days.

1772, Sept. 28, Johann Mieker was buried. Born 1753, date unknown, aged 20 years, etc.

1772, Oct. 14, Henrich, a son of Henrich Hohl, was buried. Born 1759, May 6, aged 13 years and perhaps 5 months.

1773, Febr. 1, Catharina Schuler was buried. Born May 4, 1695, aged 77 years, 3 months and several days.

1773, Jan. 14, a child of Benjamin Schuler was buried. Born 1772, Nov. 25, aged 7 weeks.

1773, Febr. 5, a child of Johannes Hudt was buried. Born 1771, Nov. 29, aged 1 year, 2 months, 4 days.

1773, March 30, a son of Friedrich Mueller was buried. Born 1767, March 1, aged 6 years, 4 weeks.

1773, Aug. 12, a son of Henrich Hemsig was buried. Born 1771, Jan. 30, aged 2 years and a half, 11 days.

1773, Aug. 30, a son of Ludwig Hersch was buried. Born 1773, July 21, aged 5 weeks, 4 days.

1774, Jan. 29, a son of Georg Michael Schwartz was buried. Born 1768, June 8, aged 5 years, 7 months, 2 weeks, 5 days.

1774, Jan. 31, son of Andreas Werner was buried. Born 1773, Nov. 6, aged 14 months, 3 weeks, 2 days.

1774, May 21, a woman, named —— was buried. Born 1730, Aug. —, aged 43 years, 9 months.

1775, Jan. 1, Samuel Schuler was buried. Born 1717, beginning of February, aged 58 years.

1775, March 20, the wife of Johann Faust was buried. Born 1720, June 25, aged about 55 years.

1775, April 3, a son of Simon May was buried. Born 1752, day unknown, aged 23 years, 6 months.

1775, May 31, a daughter of Johannes Hud was buried. Born 1765, Sept. 26, aged 9 years, 9 months, 2 weeks, 4 days.

1775, Oct. 7, Mr. Roerig was buried. Born 1698, day unknown, aged about 77 years.

1775, Dec. 13, the wife of Philip Gerig was buried. Born 1696, day unknown, aged about 79 years.

1776, Febr. 24, the old Jacob Hauk was buried. Born 1690, day unknown, aged about 87 years.

1776, April 9, the old Mrs. Hud was buried. Born 1707, day unknown, aged about 76 years.

1776, June 23, the old Mrs. Mebri was buried. Born 1699, beginning of November, aged 76 years and 7 months and several weeks.

1776, Nov. 30, a son of Andreas Werner was buried. Born 1774, Febr. 1, aged 2 years, 10 months, 3 weeks, 4 days.

1777, Febr. 21, a daughter of Henrich Hemstich was buried. Born 1776, May 18, aged 9 months, 1 day.

1777, March 21, Joh. Simon May was buried. Born 1701, beginning of April, aged 77 years.

1777, July 12, a son of Joh. Jacobus Schweissfort was buried. Born 1775, Oct. 5, aged 2 years less 3 months.

1777, Aug. 11, Erhart Weis, an elder, was buried. Born 1723, Jan. 6, aged 54 years, 7 months and some days.

1777, Sept. 4, a son of Jacob Wagner was buried. Born 1777, Febr. 14, aged 6 months, 3 weeks.

1777, Sept. 6, a child of Philip Bayer was buried. Born 1777, Jan. 1, aged 8 months, 9 days.

1777, Sept. 6, a child of Peter Hofstatt was buried. Born 1774, June 25, aged 3 years, 2 months and some days.

1777, Sept. 6, a daughter of Henrich Werner was buried. Born 1768, March 25, aged 9 years, 5 months, 3 weeks.

1777, Sept. 20, a child of Peter Maener was buried. Born 1776, March 10, aged 1 year, 4 months, 8 days.

1777, Sept. 24, a child of Ludwig Moyer was buried. Born 1776, July 28, aged 1 year, 2 months, 3 weeks, 2 days.

1777, Sept. 29, a son of Peter Maener was buried. Born 1761, Febr. 10, aged 16 years, 7 months, 2 weeks, 4 days.

1777, Sept. 21, a daughter of Henrich Hut was buried. Born 1769, May 2, aged 8 years, 4 months, 3 weeks.

1777, Oct. 17, a son of Friedrich Rudi was buried. Born 1775, April 9, aged 2 years, 6 months, 8 days.

1777, Oct. 19, a child of Adam Hildebeutel was buried. Born 1773, May 21, aged 4 years, 5 months less 3 days.

1777, Dec. 13, the wife of Martin Lichtel was buried. Born 1750, Jan. 12, aged 27 years,, 11 months.

1777, Nov. 15, a daughter of the old Mr. Goetz was buried. Born 1722, Oct. 28, aged 55 years, 2 weeks, 1 day.

1777, Dec. 12, Antoni Lichtel was buried. Born 1702, day unknown, aged 75 years and a half.

1777, Dec. 23, the old Mr. Goetz was buried. Born 1696, day unknown, aged 81 years.

1778, Jan. 27, the wife of Johann Huepner was buried. Born 1727, Dec. 5, aged 50 years, 1 month, 3 weeks.

1778, Febr. 24, Catharina Kraeber was buried. Born 1709, day unknown, aged about 68 years.

1778, June 5, a son of Joh. Nais was buried. Born 1778, April 10, aged 7 weeks, 5 days.

1778, July 23, a son of Adam Hollebusch was buried. Born 1774, July 14, aged 4 years, 9 days.

1778, July 28, the wife of Christian Hollebusch was buried. Born 1709, day unknown, aged 69 years.

1778, Aug. 3, a son of Conrad Rickard was buried; born 1775, Jan. 25, aged 3 years, 7 months.

1778, Aug. 27, Christian Hollebusch was buried. Born 1718, March 1, aged 60 years, 6 months, less 6 days.

1778, Nov. 18, a child of Andreas Ohl was buried. Born 1776, ——, aged 2 years, 8 months, 3 days.

List of the dead and buried during the ministry of Friedrich Daelliker, pastor of this congregation of Old Goshenhoppen.

Anno 1783.

Febr. 12, Wilhelm, son of Samuel Schuler and wife Elisabeth; aged two weeks and 5 days.

May 3, Johann Adam, son of Peter Minner and Barbara, his wife, aged 7 months less 7 days.

July 13, Anna Maria Magdalena Wenz, wife of the late Philip Wenz; aged 61 years, 5 months, 11 days.

1784

Jan. 15, Georg, son of Heinrich Faust and Catharina, his wife; aged 3 weeks, 3 days.

Under the ministry of Frid. Wilh. v. d. Sloot.

July 10, Catarina Weigant, aged 82 years, 5 months.

Those persons who were buried by me, Joh. Theob. Faber, in the year 1787.

Febr. 27, Elisabetha Huepner was buried; aged 33 years less 1 month.

April 8, the wife of Peter Hauk was buried; aged 62 years, 9 months.

May 12, a negro of George Hertzel was buried; aged 19 years less a quarter.

Nov. 15, a child of Jacob Gerhart was buried; aged 3 years, 3 months, 11 days.

Dec. 4, the young Henrich Bok was buried; aged 21 years, 4 months, 3 days.

1788.

April 17, a son of our schoolmaster, Johann Daniel Jung, was buried, named Johann Friedrich; aged 4 years, 1 month, 12 days.

April 20, Elisabeth Bittel was buried; aged 85 years, 3 months, 1 day.

April 21, the old Mr. Dickenschied was buried; aged about 90 years.

April 29, the old Mrs. Boyer was buried; aged 78 years, 8 months, 17 days.

Oct. 6, a daughter of Johann Salate was buried; aged 3 years, 11 months less 3 days.

Those persons who were buried by me, John Theo. Faber, Jr., in this congregation.

1792.

June 22, a daughter of Henrich Faust was buried; aged 4 months, 14 days.
A daughter of Johannes Buek was buried; aged 5 years, 8 months, 27 days.

1793.

Daniel Hofman, aged 66 years.
Mrs. Gemmel, aged 43 years, 8 months, 2 weeks.
Old Mrs. Moy, aged 90 years.
John Neise's child, aged 9 years, 7 months, 19 days.
Christian Scheid's wife, aged 54 years.
John Scheid's child, aged 3 years, 6 months, 3 days.
John Saladay's child, aged 6 years, 10 months, 3 weeks, 3 days.
John Saladay's child, aged 3 years, 2 months, 2 weeks, 2 days.
Jacob Weyand's child, aged 9 years, 6 months, 2 weeks, 2 days.
Balser Reed's child, aged 9 years, 8 months, 3 days.
Ludwig Mayer, aged 69 years.
Ludwig Ache's child (born 1788, May 23), aged 5 years, 4 months, 3 weeks.
Ludwig Ache's child (born 1790, Febr. 20), aged 3 years, 8 months.
William Anderson's child (born 1788, Febr. 12), aged 5 years, 8 months, 1 week, 1 day.
William Anderson's child (born 1790, Aug. 5), aged 3 years, 2 months, 3 weeks, 3 days.
John Leets (born 1731, Aug.), aged 64 years.
—— Vaust, a small child, a few days old.
George Hertzel's child, Johannes, born 1794, Febr. 27, aged 1 year, 11 days.
Jacob Smith, born 1757, April 1, aged 38 years, 1 month less 2 days.

List of those persons who were buried by me in the year 1808, June 12.
Magdalena Ache, died July 11, 1808, aged 3 years, 2 months, 14 days.
Johann Bidding, aged about 28 years, 10 months.
Scharlotte Faust, aged 41 years, 6 months, 4 days.
Jacock Zinck, died Dec. 14, aged 5 months, 8 weeks.

1809

Jacob Schuler, buried Febr. 27, aged 8 years, 7 months, 3 weeks.

MARRIAGES.

Those persons who were united in marriage by me, John Th. Faber, in the year 1767.

1767, Jan. 20, Bernd, son of Friedr. Goetz, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Eva Elisabetha, daughter of Johannes Mack, of New Goshenhoppen.

1767, May 7, Georg, son of Johannes Mack, of New Goshenhoppen, married Elisabetha, daughter of David Martin, of the Oley Mountains.

1767, Sept. 24, Georg, son of the late Mr. Brenneholtz, of New Goshenhoppen, married Anna Maria, daughter of Samuel Mils, of Heidelberg township.

1768, April 14, Georg Henrich, son of the late George Schneider, of Philadelphia, married Elisabetha, daughter of Isaac Somni, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1768, May 30, Henrich, son of Henrich Diets, of Upper Salford, married Catharina, daughter of the late Mr. Gerhart, of Franconia township.

1768, Sept. 15, Valentin, son of Valentin Haak, of Lower Salford township, married Maria Elisabetha, daughter of Petrus Edinger, of Lower Salford.

1768, Sept. 25, Martinus, son of Anton Lichtel, of Upper Salford, married Catharina, daughter of the late Jacob Weidmann, of Upper Salford.

1769, March 28, Wilhelmus, son of Henrich Frey, of Lower Salford, married Christina, daughter of Mr. Heineman, of Lower Salford (the father is still in Germany).

1769, May 23, Joh. Schmidt, son of the late Wilhelm Schmidt, of Falckner Swamp, married Catharine Nungasser, widow of the late Mr. Nungasser, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1769, Aug. 22, Christoph, son of Jacob Bruckert, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Magdalena, daughter of Georg Kuchler, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1769, Nov. 21, Simon Crineus, widower, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Margaretha Klapper, widow, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1770, Jan. 9, Wendel, son of Wendel Wiand, of New Goshenhoppen, married Catharina, daughter of Erhart Weis, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1770, June 21, Johannes Jung (the father is still in Germany), of New Goshenhoppen, married Susanna Walder, daughter of the late Jacob Walder, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1771, April 2, Johannes, son of Friedr. Kern, married Maria Magdalena Rudi, daughter of Dietrich Rudi, of Ridgewell.

1771, June 11, Philippus, son of the Georg Schambach, of Lower Salford, married Margaretha Henrich, daughter of Henrich Henrich, of Hatfield township.

1771, Oct. 27, Jacob Elinger, widower, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Barbara Schenck, widow, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1772, April 28, Philip Nais, son of the late Joh. Nais, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Elisabetha Leidig, daughter of Jacob Leidig, of Franconia township.

1772, May 12, Adam Hiltebeutel, son of the late Martin Hiltebeutel, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Salome Klein, daughter of Johannes Klein, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1772, May 19, Jacob Gerhart, son of the late Peter Gerhart, of Franconia township, married Elisabetha Detter, daughter of Conrad Detter, of Franconia township.

1772, June 2, Conrad Gerhart, son of the late Peter Gerhart, of Franconia township, married Anna Maria Nais, daughter of Johan Nais, of Falckner Swamp.

1772, Sept. 15, Benjamin Schuler, son of Samuel Schuler, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Catharina Mincker, daughter of the late Henr. Minker, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1772, Nov. 17, Rudolph Segler, son of the late Joh. Segler, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Catharina Wolfart, daughter of Nicolaus Wolfart, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1773, May 27, Joh. Hartenstein, son of Ludwig Hartenstein, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Magdalena Hollebusch, son of the late Peter Hollebusch, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1774, Jan. 4, Christian May, son of Friedrich May, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Maria Elis. Krein, daughter of the late Joh. Jacob Kien (!), of Old Goshenhoppen.

1774, Jan. 6, Andreas Ries, son of the late Henrich Ries, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Margaretha Somni, daughter of Isaac Somni, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1774, March 1, Joseph Werner, son of Joh. Werner, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Barbara Graf, daughter of Jacob Graf, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1774, March 8, Joh. Roerich, son of Nicolas Roerich, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Regina Kaemmer, daughter of the late Jacob Kaemmer, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1774, Aug. 21, Abraham Wolfart, son of Nicolaus Wolfart, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Anna Margr. Panebecker, daughter of Weyand Panebecker, of New Goshenhoppen.

1775, April 4, Jacob Weiant, son of Georg Weiant, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Salome Renn, daughter of the late Michael Renn, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1775, Nov. 2, Paul Knoepper, son of the late Conrad Knoepper, of Lower Salford, married Margaretha Hollebusch, daughter of Christian Hollebusch, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1775, Oct. 29, Hartman Keil, son of the late Adam Keil, of Franconia township, married Catharina Herschberger, daughter of Abraham Herschberger, of Franconia township.

1776, Jan. 16, Henrich Ohl, son of Andreas Ohl, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Margaretha Sitzman, daughter of Christian Sitzman, of Lower Milford township.

1776, May 7, Jacob Wagner, son of the late Michael Wagner, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Barbara Deis, daughter of the late Peter Deis, of Lower Salford.

1776, May 14, Philip Weiss, son of Erhart Weiss, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Anna Marg. Schmid, daughter of the late Henrich Schmid, of New Goshenhoppen.

1776, May 26, Abraham Graf, son of Jacob Graf, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Magd. Wagner, daughter of the late Michael Wagner, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1776, July 2, Jacob Schmidt, son of the late Henrich Schmid, of New Goshenhoppen, married Elisabetha Weis, daughter of Erhart Weis, of New Goshenhoppen.

1776, July 2, Jacob Schuler, of Macungie, married Elisabetha Schneider, daughter of Leonhart Schneider, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1776, Aug. 20, Joh. Hiebner, son of Joh. Hiebner, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Maria Naiman, daughter of Marcus Naiman, of Limerick township.

1776. Sept. 3, Adam Henrich, son of Joh. Henrich, of Limerick township, married Anna Maria Hollebusch, daughter of the late Peter Hollebusch, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1776, Aug. 28, Abraham Berge, son of the late Joh. Ulrich Berge, of Lower Salford, married Salome Gerges, daughter of the late Wilhelm Gerges, of Lower Salford township.

1776, Oct. 22, Joh. Nais, son of the late Joh. Nais, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Catharina Hud, daughter of Joh. Hudt, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1776, Oct. 31, Joh. Heinemann, son of the late Henrich Heinemann, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Barbara Nais, daughter of Joh. Nais, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1777, Febr. 11, Joh. Schuler, son of the late Samuel Schuler, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Catharina Eitemueller, daughter of Joh. Eitemueller, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1777, Febr. 4, Jonas Schatz, son of the late Philip Schatz, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Catharina Ried, daughter of Phil. Ried, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1777, May 25, Abraham Nais, son of the late Joh. Nais, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Magdalena Cantes, daughter of the late Mr. Cantes, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1777, Aug. 26, Gerhart Bingeman, son of Fried. Bingeman, of Limerick township, married Elis. Kentel, daughter of Joseph Kentel, of Limerick township.

1777, Nov. 25, Jacob Weiss, son of the late Erhart Weiss, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Elisabetha Schmidt, daughter of the late Henrich Schmidt, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1778, March 10, Johann Gerhart, son of the late Peter Gerhart, of Franconia township, married Magdalena Hertzel, daughter of Georg Hertzel, of Old Goshenhoppen.

1778, June 9, Philip Leydich, son of the Rev. Leydich, of Frederick township, married Rosina Bucher, daughter of Dietrich Bucher, of Falckner Swamp.

1779, April 11, Martin Lichtel, son of the late Antoni Lichtel, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Catharina Graf, daughter of Joh. Graf, of Upper Salford.

1779, June 13, David Graf, widower, married Anna Maria Henwin, widow, both of Old Goshenhoppen.

1779, October 5, Felix Leh, son of Joh. Leh, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Margaretha Tresman, daughter of the late Joh. Georg Tresman, of Providence township.

List of those persons who were united in marriage by me, Friedrich Dellicker.

1782.

Aug. 6, Jacob Seibel, son of the late Conrad Seibel, married Anna Magdalena Zern, daughter of Hans Adam Zern, of Malbruk (!) township, Philadelphia County.

September 19, Richard Herrison, son of John Herrison, of Union township, Berks County, married Catharina Zug, daughter of Abraham Zug, of Old Goshenhoppen.

September 22, Godfrid Wiseler, son of Jacob Wiseler, and Eva Catharina Weiss, daughter of the late Hans Edward Weiss, both of Frederick township.

1783.

Febr. 20, Peter Dinges married Maria Haas, both of Malbrouk township.

May 20, Johannes Buch, son of the late Jacob Buch, married Catharina Schlotter, daughter of Wilhelm Schlotter, of Upper Salford.

List of the persons who were united in marriage by me, F. W. v. d. Sloot.

1784.

Nov. 25, Jacob Schoet, son of Henrich Schoet, of Whitpain township, married Elisabetha Bock, daughter of the late Peter Bock, of Marlebrucht (!) township.

1794.

Aug. 23, Solomon Grimly, son of Solomon Grimly, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Hannah Druckenmiller, also of Old Goshenhoppen.

Persons who were united in marriage by me, Joh. Theob. Faber.

1787.

Febr. 27, Joh. Gipsen married Nensi [Nancy] Mils, both of Old Goshenhoppen.

Aug. 14, Valentin Kili, of Montgomery township, married Maria Grimli, of Old Goshenhoppen.

Dec. 2, Philip Schillig, of Skippack township, married Salome Grimli, both of Old Goshenhoppen.

March 11, Gabriel Schuler married Catharina Ren, both of Old Goshenhoppen.

1788.

April 15, Peter Hollebusch, of Old Goshenhoppen, married Susanna Schell, of Falkner Swamp.

List of the persons who were united in marriage by me [Albert Helffenstein], in the year 1808, beginning July 12th.

Philip Rudi and Elisabeth Taub, Oct. 17th.

LIST OF CATECHUMENS.

List of those persons who were confirmed by me on April 17, 1767, in Great Swamp, they being from the Old Goshenhoppen congregation.

Boys:

1. Jacob Weiant, aged 21 years
2. Henrich Faust, aged 16 years
3. Philip Nais, aged 16 years
4. Johan Nais, aged 13 years
5. Conrad Ferdinand, aged 17 years
6. Wilhelm Antig, aged 16 years
7. Hardman, aged 17 years
8. A negro, named Coff, aged 30 years

Girls:

1. Maria Gan, aged 20 years
2. Sophia Jung, aged 15 years
3. Catharina Jung, aged 14 years
4. Elisabetha Kuchler, aged 16 years
5. Anna Marg. Hollebusch, aged 13 years
6. Anna Maria Faust, aged 14 years
7. Catharina Licht, aged 14 years
8. Christina Stricker, aged 13 years

April 10, 1768.

1. Daniel Schambach, aged 15 years
2. Peter Hollenbusch, aged 15 years
3. Peter Schuck, aged 15 years

1. Margaretha Somni, aged 14 years
2. Catharina Wolfart, aged 15 years
3. Maria Elis. Kaub, aged 14 years
4. Anna Christina Laub, aged 15 years

March 24, 1769.

1. Christian May, aged 13½ years
2. Joh. Sem, aged 15 years
3. Joseph Keller, aged 16½ years
4. Wilh. Keller, aged 17½ years
5. Alexander Ohl, aged 15½ years
6. Joh. Adam Mueller, aged 13 years
7. Joh. Ohl, aged 13½ years

1. Magd. Hollebusch, aged 14½ years
2. Barbara Keiter, aged 14½ years
3. Magdalena Bruckert, aged 15½ years
4. Anna Mar. Hollebusch, aged 13½ years
5. Barbara Muck, aged 14 years

May 13, 1770.

1. Jacob Weitman, aged 15 years
2. Friedr. Stall, aged 15 years
3. An adult named Jacob Schwartz, aged 27 years

1. Elisabetha Weis, aged 14 years
2. Maria Wolfart, aged 14 years
3. Maria Hollebusch, aged 19 years
4. Magdalena Keller, aged 15 years
5. Magd. Ruckstuhl, aged 15 years
6. Hanna Sibilla Muller, aged 17 years

March 29, 1771.

1. Valentin Schneider, aged 17½ years
2. Ludwig Schambach, aged 15 years
3. Wilhelm Hiester, aged 14 years

1. Anna Maria Schneider, aged 19½ years
2. Elisabetha Jung, aged 15 years
3. Elis. Barbara Faust, aged 15 years

April 17, 1772.

1. Ludwig Volckert, aged 17½ years
2. Wilhelm Daniel Bruckert, aged 16 years
3. George Adam Derr, aged 19 years

Besides these three men.

1. Elis. Doerr, aged 15 years
2. Elis. Antig, aged 18 years
3. Cath. Faust, aged 14 years

April 24, 1773.

1. Henrich Hersch, aged 14 years
2. Friedr. Mueller, aged 14 years
3. Jacob Muck, aged 14 years
4. Abraham Nais, aged 17 years

1. Eva Weis, aged 14 years
2. Catharina Hud, 14 years
3. Catharina Somni, aged 14 years
4. Marg. Hertzel, aged 16 years
5. Barbara Nais, aged 15 years
6. Anna Mar. Mueller, aged 16 years

April 1, 1774.

Boys:

1. Felix Leh, aged 18 years
2. Philip Riedt, aged 13 years
3. Baltzer Riedt, aged 16 years
4. Wilhelm Ohl, aged 16 years
5. Johann Weitman, aged 16 years

1. Catharina Lueck, aged 15 years
2. Catharina Hollebusch, aged 14 years

April 14, 1775.

1. Joh. Weis, aged 14 years
2. Samuel Schuler, aged 15½ years
3. Georg Nais, aged 16 years

1. Anna Maria Hersch, aged 15 years
2. Eva Marg. Hud, aged 14 years
3. Magdalena Jung, aged 15 years
4. Magdalena Hertzel, aged 15 years

April 13, 1776.

1. Nicolaus Maenner, aged 16 years
2. —— Ohl, aged 16 years
3. —— Bossert, aged 16 years

1. Eva Somni, aged 15 years
2. Cath. Hertzel, aged 16 years
3. Elis. Ohl, aged 14 years

April 12, 1777.

1. Georg Kerschner, aged 16 years
2. Jacob Schreiner, aged 14 years
3. Jacob Lehe, aged 16 years

1. Barbara Hersch, aged 15 years

April 2, 1779.

1. Margaretha Wolfart, aged 14 years

2. Anna Trolinger, aged 17 years
3. Margaretha Manner, aged 15 years

The following children were confirmed at Old Goshenhoppen by me, Joh. Wilh. Ingold, of this congregation, from Old Goshenhoppen.

April 21, 1781.

Boys:

1. Jacob Rudi, aged 17 years
2. Philip Neumann, aged 15 years
3. Samuel Schuler, aged 14 years
4. Ludwig Ache, aged 18 years
5. Jacob Schuler, aged 17 years
6. Jacob Ache, aged 14 years
7. Ulrich Rukstul, aged 17 years
8. Henrich Schuler, aged 17 years

From Great Swamp:

9. Henrich Huber, aged 17 years
10. Valentin Huber, aged 18 years
11. Conrad Nunnbauer, aged 16 years
12. Peter Willauer, aged 16 years
13. Peter Samsel, aged 17 years
14. Emanuel Hecher, aged 17 years
15. Georg Dittlo, aged 17 years

From New Goshenhoppen:

16. Jacob Maurer, aged 19 years
17. Joh. Nicol. Zimmermann, aged 16 years
18. Georg Maurer, aged 16 years

From Kestenberg:

19. Jacob Huber, aged 14 years
20. Joh. Berkenstok, aged 15 years
21. Henrich Huber, aged 19 years

1. Catharina Rudi, aged 16 years
2. Elisabetha Neus, aged 18 years
3. Susanna Dikenschid, aged 15 years
4. Maria Neus, aged 16 years
5. Charlotta Mayer, aged 15 years
6. Catharina Ohl, aged 14 years
7. Margaretha Doerr, aged 18 years
8. Margaretha Walliser, aged 18 years
9. Susanna Hirsch, aged 15 years
10. Anna Elisa. Wund, aged 15 years

From Great Swamp:

11. Catharina Huber, aged 14 years
12. Barbara Eberhard, aged 14 years
13. Catharina Eberhard, aged 15 years
14. Anna Maria Eberhard, aged 14 years
15. Margaretha Dittlo, aged 17 years

From Kestenberg:

16. Magdalena Menxel, aged 17 years
17. Barbara Stahlneker, aged 15 years
18. Maria Gock, aged 16 years
19. Fronica Huber, aged 16 years

On May 26, 1782, the following were confirmed by me, Friedrich Dellicker.

Christian Bidhard
Heinrich Ebrecht
Conrad Hut
Georg Weiss
Sara Ebrecht
Sophia Leen
Veronica Heinemann
Dorothea Holdenbusch

On May 24, 1783, the following were confirmed:

Conrad Misnner
Heinrich Bock
Daniel Freymeier
Johannes Schuler
Abraham Zaerckel
Anna Margareth Neiss, married
Magdalena Schuler
Catharina Zaerkel

Those persons who were confirmed by me, Joh. Theob. Faber, on April 6, 1787, here in Old Goshenhoppen:

Boys:

1. Henrich Hersch, aged 14 years
2. Peter Hersch, aged 15 years
3. Adam Bickart, aged 18 years
4. Peter Bock, aged 15 years
5. Bil Schuler, aged 15 years
6. Johann Ache, aged 15 years
7. Daniel Berto, aged 20 years
8. Antoni Berto, aged 15 years
9. Joh. Grimli, aged 16 years

Girls:

1. Sela Grol, aged 17 years
2. Balle Rudi, aged 17 years
3. Catharina Werner, aged 17 years
4. Marg. Hertzel, aged 17 years
5. Salome Grimli, aged 18 years
6. Maria Berto, aged 17 years
7. Catharina Lichtel, aged 17 years
8. Anna Maria Zanckmeister, aged 18 years
9. Elisabetha Scholl, aged 17 years
10. Susanna Scholl, aged 17 years

Those children from Old Goshenhoppen who on April 12, 1788, were confirmed by me, Joh. Theob. Faber, in the church at Great Swamp:

1. Andreas Wetknecht, aged 15 years
2. Johann Stroman, aged 17 years
3. Joh. Georg Moyer, aged 15 years
4. Martin Schmidt, aged 22 years
5. Johann Keller, aged 23 years
6. Johann Weittemayer, aged 17 years
7. David Dickenschied, aged 16 years
8. Abraham Mayer, aged 17 years
9. Solomon Grimli, aged 16 years

1. Magdalena Moyer, aged 14 years
2. Anna Maria Stroman, aged 15 years
3. Anna Marg. Coppelberger, aged 16 years
4. Margaretha Wentz, aged 15 years
5. Magdalena Eckli, aged 15 years
6. Christina Mayer, aged 17 years
7. Catharina Eckli, aged 15 years
8. Catharina Groll, aged 16 years
9. Magdalena Grimli, aged 16 years

10. Abr. Bingeman, aged 18 years

10. Elisabeth Reimer, aged 19 years
11. Anna Maria Lein, aged 15 years
12. Elis. Zaerkel, aged 18 years
13. Marg. Zaerkel, aged 16 years

Those persons who on March 29, 1793, were confirmed by me, Joh. Faber, in Old Goshenhoppen:

No boys

Girls:
Catharina Strohman, aged 17 years
Catharina Weyer, aged 16 years
Catharina Schweifort, aged 16 years
Catharina Lichti, aged 16 years
Magdalena Brickert, aged 16 years
Magdalena Sassaman, aged 17 years

Those children of this congregation who on Easter Sunday, 1794, were confirmed in New Goshenhoppen by me, Joh. Faber:

Boys:
1. Jacob Maenner, aged 15 years
2. Christian Reifinger, aged 15 years
3. John Copelberger, aged 16 years

Girls:
1. Catharina Reifinger, aged 17 years
2. Sophia Schmit, aged 18 years
3. Elisabetha Galester, aged 19 years

Those children of this congregation who on Easter Sunday of 1795 were confirmed in Great Swamp by me, Joh. Faber:

Boys:
1. Philip Bauman, aged 17 years
2. Conrad Bickhard, aged 16 years
3. John Hildebeutel, aged 22 years
4. Abraham Hildebeutel, aged 20 years
5. Michael Wagner, aged 17 years
6. Daniel Hildebeutel, aged 21 years
7. Conrad Geist, aged 21 years
8. Philip Fries, aged 21 years

Girls:
1. Mary Hildebeutel, aged 19 years
2. Elisabetha Hildebeutel, aged 17 years
3. Mary Hildebeutel, aged 17 years
4. Susanna Kiehler, aged 19 years
5. Margaretha Geist, aged 18 years
6. Elisabetha Geist, aged 17 years
7. Catharina Geist, aged 15 years
8. Catharina Bruch, aged 16 years

LIST OF COMMUNICANTS.

Names of those who after preceding preparation partook of the Lord's Supper, administered by me, Fr. v. d. Sloot, on June 7, 1813:

1. Johann Hildebeutel
2. Georg Herzel
3. Balthasar Ried
4. Elisabeth, his wife
5. Johann Keller
6. Ulrich Herzel
7. Heinrich Reifinger
8. Philip Ried
9. Wilhelm Endersen
10. Friedrich Rudy
11. Heinrich Keller
12. Margareth, his wife
13. Salome Grimli
14. Hanna, his wife
15. Johann Kuppelberger
16. Johann Hederich
17. Jesse Schmidt
18. Elisabeth, his wife
19. Peter Faust
20. Elisabeth, his wife
21. Heinrich Pickhart
22. Abraham Kuppelberger
23. Henrich Hauk
24. Conrad Koler
25. Isaac Herzel
26. Jacob Ried
27. Catharina Graff
28. Johann Berns
29. Elisabeth Grimli
30. Hanna Grimli
31. Elis. Fillmann
32. Maria Hering
33. Christina Leistern
34. Elisabeth Weidmann
35. Barbara Scheid
36. Anna Hol
37. Sarah Jacoby
38. Elisabeth Scheid
39. Nathan Schue
40. Christina Fridemann
41. Catharina Schrifli
42. Gertraud Klein
43. Sarah Reichart
44. Maria Schwenk
45. Magd. Pannbecker
46. Nathan Schwenk
47. Magdalena Wambold
48. Salome Barns
49. Elisabeth Schmidt
50. Elisabeth Zink
51. Nathan Baumann
52. Susanna Neiss

Names of those who commenced on October 16, 1813, after preceding preparation:

1. Ulrich Herzel
2. Philip Ried
3. Heinrich Pickhard
4. John Schuler
5. George Pickhard
6. Andreas Achi
7. Sophia Achi
8. Margareta Kraus
9. Anna Pickhard
10. Catarina Klein
11. Susanna Klein
12. Barbara Meier
13. Margareta Hummel
14. Sophia Groll
15. Maria Herzel
16. Maria Schuler
17. Margaretha Faust
18. Margareta Scholl
19. Ego [I, Fr. v. d. Sloot]

On April 23, 1814, the following appeared at the preparatory services:

1. Johann Neiss
2. Georg Herzel
3. Jacob Neiss
4. Johann Keller
5. Ulrich Herzel
6. Johann Achi
7. Wilh. Enderson
8. Heinrich Hauk
9. Balthasar Ried
10. Heinrich Strohmann
11. Michael Ziegler
12. Johann Christmann
13. George Wunderlich
14. Henrich Hutter
15. Margaretha, mother
16. Fridrich Rudi
17. Fridrich Scholl
18. Jacob Ried
19. Andreas Achi
20. Daniel Hauk
21. Konrad Kichler
22. Joseph Kichler
23. Henrich Hauk
24. Hanna, his wife
25. Philip Christmann
26. Elisabeth, his wife
27. Jesse Schmidt
28. Elisabeth, his wife
29. Nathan Klein
30. Johann Neiss
31. Debora, his wife
32. Margareth Neiss
33. Maria Miller
34. Elisabeth Ried
35. Jacob Ruckstuhl
36. Elis. Weidemeier
37. Barbara Achi
38. Sophia, the daughter
39. Catharina Wunderlich
40. Michael Herzel
41. Salome Krimli
42. Hanna, his wife
43. Elisabeth, the mother
44. Christian Oister
45. Barbara Scheid
46. Sara Reichert
47. Sara Jacobi
48. Elisabeth Schmidt
49. Sara Hauk
50. Nathan Nieler
51. Catharina Baumann
52. Maria Schuler
53. Nathan Gatter
54. Magdalena Wambold
55. Elisabeth Neiss
56. Magd. Koppelberger
57. Marg. Faust
58. Salome Banz
59. Ego, Fr. W. v. d. Sloot
60. Will. Neiss.

Names of the communicants of Sept. 18, 1814:

1. Christian Pickhard
2. Friedrich Rudi
3. John Salledy
4. Christian May
5. George, his son
6. Caspar, his son
7. John Hauk
8. Elisabeth, his wife
9. George Kolb
10. Catharina, his wife
11. George Herzel
12. Samuel Scholl
13. Georg Neiss
14. Catharina Taub
15. Catharina Groll
16. Margareth Nees

17. Katharina Kob
18. Maria Heering
19. Elis. Schmidt
20. Sophia Groll
21. Ego, v. der Sloot

Names of those who appeared at the preparatory services, April 15, 1815:

1. Susanna Neiss
2. Johan Keller
3. Balthasar Ried
4. Elisabeth, his wife
5. Jacob Schmidt
6. Gertrud Klein
7. Ulrich Herzel
8. Wilhelm Schuler
9. Samuel Schuler
10. Catharina, his daughter
11. Margareth Lang
12. Johann Schuler
13. Samuel Schuler
14. Georg Neiss
15. Henrich Pickhard
16. Philip Ried
17. John Christman
18. Samuel Geissinger
19. John Endres
20. Michel Scholl
21. Michel Heffelinger
22. Isaac Grimli
23. John Grimli
24. Michel Koppelberger
25. Magdalena Koppelberger
26. Elisabeth Koppelberger
27. Henrich Hukker
28. David Salady
29. John Ruckstuhl
30. Jesse Schmidt
31. Elis. Salady
32. Jonas Wollfahrt
33. Johannes Schmidt
34. Andreas Achi
35. Sophia Achi
36. Elisabeth Wollfahrt
37. Elisabeth Ganz
38. Margareth Neiss
39. Sara Borns
40. Barbara Scheid
41. Elisabeth Sellers
42. Maria Zepp
43. Sara Reicher
44. Susanna Klein
45. Katharina Herzel
46. Elisabeth Kraus
47. Elisabeth Kraus
48. Maria Pannebecker
49. Susanna Ried
50. Elisabeth Zink
51. Kathar. Schwenk
52. Maria Herzel
53. Peter Weil
54. Katharina Weil
55. Elisabeth Scheidt
56. Maria Enderson
57. Susanna Baumann
58. Margaretha Scholl
59. Catharina Baumann
60. Catharina Geier
61. Christina Baumann
62. Rachel Scheitel
63. Ego [v. der Sloot]
64. Marg. Hukker
65. George Herzel, Esq.
66. Jesse Schillich

Names of the communicants on Oct. 12, 1815:

1. John Ried
2. John Hukker
3. John Barns
4. Katharina Acker
5. Katharina Meier
6. Maria Heering
7. Elisabeth Schmidt
8. Margareth Keppel
9. Elisabeth Fried

CHURCH RECORD OF THE GREAT SWAMP REFORMED CONGREGATION, LOWER MILFORD TOWNSHIP, LEHIGH CO., PA., 1736–1833.

TRANSLATED BY PROF. WM. J. HINKE, PH.D.

Church Record
of the Christian Congregation at
Great Swamp,

In which are recorded: First, the articles of the Christian Church Order, which this Congregation (together with others in this land) has adopted. Secondly, the names of the children that have been baptized, their parents and their sponsors.

The beginning was made in the year of our Lord Jesus Christ, 1736,
the 24th of April.
Joh. Henricus Goetschius,
V. D. M. Helvetico-Tigurinus.

Memorandum of the Articles of the Church Order.

1. Four elders, honorable men, who have a good report among their neighbors, shall be named by the minister and be elected by the majority of the voters. Each shall remain in office for two years.

The Duty of the Elders shall be:

a. To exercise good oversight over the members of the congregation and to make known everything disorderly, (1) to the minister alone; (2) to the minister and the other elders; (3) to the whole congregation, if the first and second admonition had no effect, in order that those who give public offense may not be tolerated in the congregation of God.

b. The youngest of them shall take up the collection for one year, the next to the youngest the following year, at every divine service. One of them shall collect the amount and keep it faithfully until the time of accounting, which shall take place every half year before the whole congregation.

Expenditure of the Alms.

The collections or alms shall be expended as follows:

a. They shall be applied to needy persons who may be in or outside of the congregation.

b. To the church or schoolhouse, if there is anything to improve or to build.

c. For bread and wine at the communion service,

Or whatever else may be found to be a necessary expenditure in the judgment of the Christian congregation.

The Second Article, regarding the Congregation:

1. Every one who confesses the Evangelical Reformed religion and wishes to belong to this congregation shall make a solemn vow before God and men, and faithfully promise by the signature of his own name, that he and his household will be obedient to every divine ordinance. Otherwise he shall not be regarded as a Christian member, but shall be excluded from all gifts and privileges which the members of this congregation enjoy.

2. Each one shall contribute every year, according to his pleasure and ability, whatever will be necessary for the maintenance of the divine worship.

3. Should any member or those of his family lead offensive lives and will not show amendment of life through the preaching of God's Word or private admonition, he can expect exclusion from the Lord's Supper and even from the congregation.

EBERHART, ELISABETHA, da. of Joseph Eberhart and Catherine, his wife, born June 2, 1742, bapt. July 18; sponsors, Joseph Zimmerman and wife Maria Elisabetha.

RIDY, CONRAD, son of Jacob Ridy and Maria Elisabetha, his wife, b. Oct. 19, 1747; sponsors, Conrad Zimmerman, Dieter Mombauer, Anna Maria Schwenck, Margaretha Zimmerman.

BRAUN, EVA CATHERINE, da. of Michael (!) Braun and Agnes, his wife, born Febr. 2, 1739; sp., Catharine Heist.

BRAUN, J. GEORG, son of Jacob Braun and Agnes, his wife, b. Jan. 30, 1742; sp., Georg Heist.

BRAUN, MATHYS, son of Jacob Braun and Agnes, his wife, b. July 10, 1744; sp., Mathys Nuss (?) and Catharine, his wife (?)

Names of the parents, children and sponsors. A. 1736 [baptized by John H. Goetschy].

Children	Parents	Sponsors
April 24.		
Joseph	Joseph Eberhard, Catharina, his wife	Joseph Zimmerman
Abraham	Christian Willauer, Catrina, his wife	Abraham Penny
Anna Margreth	Peter Titer, Anna Margreth	the mother herself, Anna Marg. Titer
Anna Margreth	Valentin Keiser, Agnes	Lorentz Erb, Anna Margreth
Anna Margreth	Jacob Wezel, Anna Barbara	Michael Eberhart and wife
Anna Sibilla	Michael Kohler, Sibilla	Peter Walper, Sibilla
October 31.		
Anna Maria	Georg German, Barbara	Mathias Ox, Anna Maria, his wife
Eva Catrina	Georg Kunz, Anna Catrina	Leonhardt Ox, Anna Catrina
April 11.	A. 1737.	
Fridrich	Joh. Georg Margstaler, Anna Margretha	Fridrich Margstaler, Anna Barbara
Eva Margreth	Christian Willauer, Eva Catrina	Michael Eberhardt and Margreth
October 3.		
Joh. Jacob	Michael Kehler, Sibilla	Jacob Wezel, Eva Barbara
Febr. 28.	A. 1738.	
Felix	Jacob Dups, Froneka [Veronica]	Felix Brunner, Barbara
Anna Margreth	Michael Eberhardt, Anna Margreth	Anna Margreth Brunner, daughter of Felix Brunner
Anna Maria	William Eich, Magdalena	Mathias Ox, Anna Maria

[Entries by the Rev. George Michael Weiss, 1748–1751.]

Ludwig Rippel, Sybilla Maria	J. Erhardt	J. Erhardt Roos, Maria Eva

Parents	Children	Sponsors
February 12, 1749.		
Georg ——(?)	J. Michel	J. Michel Eberhardt, Anna Maria Wetzel
March 5th [1749].		
David Streib, Susanna	Veronica	Ullrich Spinner, Ussula
Caspar Ritter, Anna Maria	J. Martin	Martin Ritter, Maria Gretha
November 24, 1748.		
Georg Klein, Maria Catharina	J. Henrich	Jost Henrich Sassemanshausen, Anna Sybilla, Catharina Walwerd
March 26th [1749].		
Georg Hercker (?), Magdalena	Anna Rosina	Franz Roos, Anna Rosina Roos
J. Schaut, Sybilla Catharina	Lena Catharina	Peter Wetzel, Lena Catharina Keiber
April 16th [1749].		
Georg Bernhardt Rim, Anna Maria	J. Adam	J. Adam Schneider and wife Anna Elisa
May 7th [1749].		
Joseph Zimmerman, Elisabetha	Baltzer	Baltzer Gering, Catharina Eberhardt
Franz Michel Bischoff, Maria Eva	Catharina	Joseph Eberhardt, Catharina
June 16th [1749].		
J. Henerich Matzinger, Anna Clara	Susanna Else	J. Jost Ohlwil, Anna Eva
July 30th [1749].		
J. Grisemer, Anna Maria	Felix	Felix Brunner, Anna Barbara
J. Bernhardt Roos, Maria Eva	J. Daniel	J. Daniel Kober, Maria Eva
August 18th [1749].		
Ullrich Rieser, Anna Barbara	Andres	Andres Greber, Gretha Greber
August 20th [1749].		
Wilhelm Mack, Maria Lisa	David, Anna Lisa	Anna Lisa Zimmermann, David Streib, Susanna

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Schmidt, Elisabetha	Jacob	Mathys Ochs, Anna Maria
September 8th [1749].		
Michel Keiber, Magdalena	Maria Elisa	Daniel Heller, Maria Elisabetha Keiber
November 13th [1749].		
J. Daniel Kober, Maria Eva	J. Erhardt	J. Erhardt Gros, Maria Eva
Michel Jung, Maria Adelheidt	J. Jacob	J. Jacob Guckerdt, Margretha
December 24th [1749].		
Valentin Roth, Maria Margaretha	Abraham	Abraham Kreider, Anna Margaretha
March 18th [1750].		
Jacob Mathys, Susanna	Barbara	Jacob Wetzel, Barbara Wetzel
Nicolaus Mombauer, Magdalena	J. Philip	J. Philip Vackendael, Maria Catharina Mombauer
Theobald Breuchler, Anna Maria	J. Michel	Leonhardt Bock, Christina Bock, Michel Schwenck, Elisa Samsel
1744, April 5th		
Jacob Dubs, Veronica	Barbara	Jacob Wetzel, Barbara Wetzel
1746		
Jacob Dubs, Veronica	Margaretha	Anna Maria Wetzler
1748, October 28th.		
Jacob Dubs, Veronica	Daniel	Daniel Christmann, Margaretha
1750, October 16th.		
Jacob Dubs, Veronica	Elisabetha	Elisabetha Huber
1750, Nov. 4th.		
Jacob Buss, Catharina	Christina	Melchior Wecher, Christina Wecher
1751, June 2nd.		
Ullrich Rieser, Barbara	Casper	Caspar Holzhausen, Margaretha Holzhausen
Adam Drumpf (?), Anna Maria	J. Jacob	Jacob Wetzel, Anna Barbara

Children who were baptized by me, J. T. Faber.

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Christofel Reiter	Anna Maria, 1766, Nov. 19	Johannes Klein and wife
Jacob Peiffer	Maria Elisabetha, 1767, Jan. 2	Georg Stallenecker and wife
Michael Eberhard	Anna Maria, 1766, Dec. 29	Anna Maria Bleiler
Simon Walder	Johannes Jacob, 1767, Febr. 8	Johann Jacob Keller and wife
Johannes Jacob Stahl	Johan Georg, 1766, Dec. 6	Joh. Georg Stahl and wife
Nicolaus Schubing	Jacob, 1767, May 14	—— Holshauser and wife
Jacob Bischof	Catharina, 1767, Sept. 3	Daniel Hister and wife
Martin Sax	Johannes Stofel, 1767, Oct. 31	Stofel Sax, Margaretha Huber, da. of Henrich Huber
Christian Willauer	Anna Catharina, 1767, Nov. 1	Christian Willauer and wife
Joh. Nicolaus Faust	Anna Margaretha, 1767, Nov. 1	Susanna Mathes
Benjamin Somer	Maria Margaretha, 1767, Nov. 18	Henrich Hersch and wife
Henrich Bitting	Henrich, Eva, 1767, Nov. 15	Andrew Greber and wife
Philip Seller	Abraham, 1767, Aug. 30	the father
Rudolf Frick	Anna, 1768, Jan. 26	Rudolph Hupper and wife
Jacob Keller	Anna Barbara, 1768, Febr. 5	Simon Walter and wife
Peter Wetzel	Anna Barbara, 1768, Febr. 9	Christian Mueller and wife
Bernhart Kaufman	Leonhart, 1768, Jan. 4	Lenert Ochs and wife
Georg Schütz	Georg Ludwig, 1768, March 25	Georg Ziegenfuss and wife
Peter Eberhard	Conrad, 1768, March 4	Conrad Reiswig, Anna Maria Luni
Georg Meyer	Magdalena, 1760, Jan. 11	Nicolaus Mumbauer and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Jacob Reiber	Christophorus, 1768, March 12	Stoffel Ott, Elisabetha Bayer
Peter Weber	Maria Catharina, 1768, Apr. 15	Velten [Valentin] Lieser and wife
Jacob Holshauser	Susanna, 1768, May 4	Jacob Danckel and wife
Henrich Betz	Henrich, 1767, Nov. 8	Henrich Haas, Elisabetha Reinhart
Joh. Maurer	Anna Maria, 1768, June 5	Michael —— and wife
Valendin Hupper	Anna Barbara, 1768, Aug. 23	Philip Heger and wife
Peter Strein	Anna Margaretha, 1768, July 21	Joh. Georg Ziegenfuss and wife
a foundling was baptized	Anna Elisabetha, 1768, ——	Henrich Hupper and wife
Valendin Dickenschidt	Anna Maria, 1768, Nov. 6	Michael Ried and wife Anna Maria
Georg Ziegenfus	Joh. Jacob, 1768, Dec. 4	Georg Schütz and wife
Philip Heger	Elisabetha, 1769, March 1	Jacob Zimmerman, Elisabeta Wagner
Joseph Eberhardt	Elisabetha, 1769, Jan. 22	Jacob Keller and wife
Simon Walder	Abraham, 1769, Jan. 15	Jacob Stollenecker, Anna Elis. Reinhold
Christian Willauer	Adam, 1769, Jan. 15	Adam Willauer and wife
Felix Lien	Petrus, 1769, Febr. 17	Petrus Lien and wife
Henrich Bleiler	Daniel, 1769, March 1	Petrus Bleiler and wife
Joh. Umstaet	Elisabetha, 1769, Febr. 7	Georg Philip Dill and wife
Abraham Dittlo	Abraham, 1769, March 12	David Levi and wife
Petrus Schuler	Catharina Barbara, 1769, March 30	Fried. Delb and wife
Jacob Mayer	Catharina, 1769, March 30	Joh. Steinman
Daniel Frick	Anna Maria, 1769, May 30	Johannes Hellicas and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Christoph Henrich	Joh. Jacobus, 1769, June 3	Joh. Jacob Erdman, Margretha Bischof
Jacob Weil	Joh. Jacobus, 1769, July 8	Jacobus Hupper and wife
Jacobus Hupper	Anna Eva, 1769, July 16	Nicolaus Samsel, Anna Eva Stallenecker
Henrich Bitting	Ludwig, 1769, Sept. 28	Ludwig Bitting and wife
Henrich Ott	Susanna, 1769, Nov. 28	Joh. Georg Ziegenfuss and wife
Joh. Nicolaus Diets	Maria Eva, 1769, Dec. 22	Franz Michael Bischof and wife
Jacob Kehler	Anna Elisabetha, 1769, Dec. 15	Christoph Ott, Anna Elis. Dups
Georg Schütz	Joh. Georg ——, 1770, March 1	Georg Ziegenfuss and wife
Georg Steiner	Susanna, 1769, Oct. 25	Susanna Reiswig and Jonas Petri
Fried. Diell	Jacobus, 1770, Jan. 7	Jacob Spiner and wife
Petrus Linn	Gertrude, 1770, March 23	Carolus Fred. Sili, Gertrude Cok
Joh. Cock	Elisabeth, 1770, Febr. 6	Joh. Schmidt and wife
Peter Eberhart	Christina, 1770, Apr. 30	Johannes Segler and wife
Michael Hellicas	Rebecca, 1770, Apr. 3	Jacob Geri and wife
Rudi Huper	Joh. Petrus, 1770, June 2	Henrich Huper and wife
Peter Wetzel	Anna Catharina, 1770, June 13	Joseph Eberhard and wife
Mathias Sax	Michael, 1770, Aug. 13	Michael Breuchler, Catharina Sax
Reinhart Kaufmann	Joh. Jacobus, 1770, Aug. 11	Jacob Eberhart and wife
Simon Walter	Anna Eva, 1770, Sept. 24	Eva Olewein
Georg Stiehl	Joh. Jacobus, 1770, Dec. 4	Jacob Holtzhauser and wife
Jacobus Reiber	Anna Margretha, 1770, Nov. 8	Fried. Mueller, Eva Margaretha
Andreas Walb	Anna Maria, 1770, Oct. 24	Peter Eberhart and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henrich Mueller	Susanna, 1770, Nov. 13	Jacob Danckel and wife
Peter Strein	Elisabeth, 1771, Jan. 26	Peter Wetzel and wife
Peter Samsel	Abraham, 1771, Febr. 26	Abraham Dittlo and wife
Joh. Hellicas	Joh. Georg, 1771, Febr. 28	Georg Horlacher and wife
Georg Mack	Elisabetha, 1771, Febr. 7	Philip Mumbauer, Elisabeth Neukomer
Joh. Nicolaus Faust	Elisabetha ——, 1771, Febr. 15	Caspar Berret and wife
Nicolaus Samsel	Catharina, 1771, June 18	Elisabetha Samuel
Christoffel Sax	Elis. Margretha, 1771, Aug. 15	Martin Sax and wife
Henrich Bleiler	Johannes, 1771, Aug. 25	Petrus Bleiler
Philip Heger	Joh. Petrus, 1771, Nov. 5	Valentin Huper and wife
Michael Hellicas	Johannes, 1772, Jan. 16	Johannes Hellicas and wife
Balzer Stiehl	Joh. Abraham, 1771, Nov. 29	Abraham Stahl and wife
Joseph Eberhart	Susanna, 1772, March 5	Peter Eberhart and wife
Jacob Maxel	Johannes, 1772, May 4	Jacob Eberhart and wife
Jacob Holtzhausen	Maria Barbara, 1772, March 23	Georg Stahl and wife
Henrich Bitting	Johannes, 1771, June 24	Joh. Jost and wife
Adam Romich	Jacobus, 1772, March 12	Michael Helligas
Jacob Kehler	Joh. Jacobus, 1772, Oct. 26	Jacob Stohlenecker, Magdalena Weis
Peter Wetzel	Joh. Georgus, 1772, Nov. 9	Joh. Georg Ziegenfuss and wife
Henrich Alles	Maria Elisabetha, 1772, Sept. 6	Elisabeth Neukomer, David Gangewer
Joh. Neukomer	Joh. Georgus, 1772, Oct. 24	Georg Blanck and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Abraham Bachman	Elisabetha, 1772, Oct. 21	Peter Göttel and wife
Abraham Dittlo	Elisabetha, 1773, Febr. 7	David Levi and wife
Peter Eberhart	Abraham, 1773, March 24	Joseph Eberhart and wife
Andreas Walp	Joh. Jacobus, 1773, March 31	Jacob Walp, Eva Schlieger
Georg Hoerner	Anna Maria, 1773, Apr. 8	Jacob Weis, Maria Roeder
Peter Hogerberg	Joh. Petrus, 1773, June 22	Peter Wetzel and wife
Georg Stiel	Elisabetha, 1773, June 3	Theob. Franck, Elisabeta Berger
Jost Leobald	Anna Maria, Margaretha, 1773, June 12	Philip Mumbauer, Anna Maria Dittlo, Joh. Maurer and wife
Joh. Stoer	Joh. Rosina, 1773, Febr. 7	Leonhart Beutelman and wife
Jacob Dorwart	Eva Barbara, 1773, Sept. 9	Barbara Spiner
Henrich Ott	Anna Eva, 1773, Aug. 11	Jacob Kehler and wife
Mich. Helligas	Elisabetha, 1773, Nov. 1	Adam Geri, Elisabetha Neukomer
Christoffel Ott	Anna Catharina, 1774, Jan. 16	Henr. Huper, Catharina Ott
Baltzer Stiehl	Johannes, 1773, Dec. 31	Joh. Helligas and wife
Conr. Worman	Johannes, 1774, Febr. 8	Catharina Funk
Nicolaus Faust	Henricus, 1774, Jan. 24	Hen. Matheus and wife
Adam Willauer	Eva Jacobina, 1774, Jan. 13	Felix Linn and wife
Adam Rauch	Catharina, 1774, March 19	Melchior Knöple and wife
Joh. Ohlinger	Johannes, 1774, March 20	Henr. Ott and wife
Peter Hagenberg	Johannes, 1774, Aug. 27	Valentin Huper and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Felix Linn	Johannes, 1774, June 20	Joh. Linn and wife
Henr. Bleiler	Anna, 1774, July 30	Anna Mad. Bleiler
Abraham Bachman	Johannes, 1774, June 30	Joh. Halteman, Margaretha Schmid
Jacob Dorwort	Elisabetha, 1775, Apr. 12	Daniel Dups and wife
Jost Leopold	Joh. Daniel, 1775, March 26	Daniel Lambrecht and wife
Georg Stiel	Anna Maria, 1775, June 21	Maria Christina Dallman
Joh. Helligas	Catharina, 1775, June 3	Michael Helligas and wife
Henr. Bitting	Anna Margaretha, 1775, May 15	Anna Marg. Mumbauer
Joh. Nicol Samsel	Johannes, 1775, Sept. 11	Michael Ott, Elisabeth Huper
Daniel Dups	Johannes, 1775, Sept. 7	Martin Schwarz
Mich. Helligas	Michael, 1775, Nov. 15	Joh. Cunius and wife
Jacob Kehler	Eva Sibilla, 1775, Sept. 27	Eva Stollenecker
Adam Romich	Joh. Adam, 1776, Febr. 10	Christian Mueller and wife
Fried. Delp	Anna Margreta, 1776, March 19	Wilhelm Rieser and Anna Margaretha Doerr
Jacob Rauber	child, 1776, May 18	Jacob Koehler and wife
Conr. Worman	Maria, 1775, Aug. 4	the parents
Georg Mack	Susanna, 1776, June 3	Georg Hoerner and wife
Joh. Jacobi	Daniel, 1776, Aug. 2	Peter Eberhart and wife
Joh. Kocken	Anna Maria, 1776, Aug. 5	Georg Rumfeld, Anna Maria Mueller
Doctor Lin	Jonathan, 1776, Aug. 21	Adam Willauer and wife
Conr. Worman	Andreas, 1776, Dec. 22	the father
Philip Mumbauer	Johannes, 1777, Jan. 11	Valentin Huper and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Adam Willauer	Maria Elis., 1777, Apr. 25	Joh. Lin and wife
Henr. Bleiler	Lazarus, 1777, Jan. 21	Peter Bleiler
Georg Dill	Henrich, 1776, Nov. 7	Henr. Wenig and wife
Henrich Ott	Johannes, 1777, Apr. 7	Jacob Kehler and wife
Joh. Halteman	Elisabeta, 1776, Sept. 5	Johannes Neukomer and wife
Georg Worman	Magdalena, 1777, June 14	Magdalena Worman
Ludwig Nuspickel	Ludwig, 1774, Nov. 1	the parents
Daniel Dups	Anna Maria, 1777, June 17	Anna Maria Schwenk
Joh. Olinger	Joh. Jacobus, 1777, May 4	Christoffel Ott and wife
Jacobus Wolff	Anna Maria, 1777, June 17	Joh. Hauser and wife
Peter Weber	Anna Barbara, 1777, July 1	Valentin Huper and wife
Christofel Reitenauer	Joh. Adam, 1777, Apr. 13	Adam Willauer and wife
Peter Schmidt	Catharina, 1770, July 25	Peter Linn and wife
Georg Helligas	Anna Margaretha, 1777, Oct. 5	Nicol. Goery and wife
Georg Mack	Maria Eva, 1777, Oct. 3	Cathar. Willauer
Joh. Linn	Johannes, 1772, Febr. 17	Joh. Schmidt and wife
Joh. Linn	Elisabetha, 1777, Nov. 29	Joh. Stahl and wife
Georg Math. Kolb	Elisabetha, 1777, Dec. 7	Elis. Weickert, Henr. Schmidt
Joseph Eberhart	Daniel, 1778, Jan. 17	Michael Eberhart and wife
Mich. Helligas	Eva, 1777, Dec. 20	Georg Horlacher and wife
Joh. Adam Geri	Barbara, 1778, Jan. 12	Jacob Geri and wife
Adam Romich	Barbara, 1778, March 25	Joh. Theob. Faber and wife

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Henr. Bitting	Andreas, 1778, Apr. 23	Andreas Greber and wife
Joh. Jacobi	Elisabetha, 1778, Aug. 30	Elis. Jacobi
Christofel Ott	Johannes, 1778, Sept. 7	Rudi Huper and wife
Georg Schütz	Catharina, 1778, Nov. 15	Georg Lang and wife
Jacob Doerr	Michael, 1778, Oct. 20	Michael Doerr and Elis. Mueller
Jacob Duecker	Cath. Dorothea, 1778, Aug. 31	Margretha Bayer
Jacob Dorwart	Daniel, 1778, Dec. 31	Daniel Doerr and wife
Philip Mumbauer	Elisabetha, 1778, Jan. 9	Ursula Spinner
Andreas Walb	Johannes, 1778, Dec. 11	Joh. Helligas and wife
Conr. Worman	Joh. Henricus, 1779, Jan. 30	Michael Worman
Petrus Eberhart	Johannes, David, 1779, Jan. 15	Jacob Kehler and wife, the parents
Georg Worman	Maria, 1779, May 12	Henr. Ott and wife
Valentin Beutelman	Johannes, 1779, Jan. 31	Joh. Jacobi and wife
Fried. Diel	David, 1779, Apr. 10	David Spiner, Cath. Gaeri
Daniel Dups	Joh. Jacobus, 1779, June 21	Jacob Dillinger and wife
Jacob Wolf	Jacobus, 1779, July 7	Henr. Huper and wife
Georg Hoerner	Petrus, 1779, July 1	Peter Eberhart and wife
Jacob Wittmer	Elisabetha, 1779, July 30	Philip Lar and wife
Fried. Weitman	Johannes, 1779, Sept. 9	Henr. Bitting and wife
Joh. Linn	Jacobus, 1779, Sept. 1	Adam Willauer and wife
Ludwig Nuspickel	Susanna, 1777, July 30	Barbara Faber
Jacob Räuber	Catharina, 1779, Oct. 27	Dorothea Bayer, widow

[Baptisms entered by various hands following the removal of the Rev. John Theobald Faber, September, 1780, to August, 1781.]

Parents	Children	Sponsors
Simon Walter	Elisabetha, 1780, Sept. 18	Jacob Keller and wife
Henrich Bleyler and wife Susana	Thomas, b. 1780, Dec. 22, bap. 1782, March 15	Valentin Huber and wife Barbara
Theobald Samuel and wife Maria	Joh. Jacob, b. 1780, Oct. 8, bap. 1781, Febr. 6	Job. Jacob Lang, Anna Marg. Lang, single
Adam Rotenberger	Joh. Adam, 1780, Oct. 8	Peter Theis and wife Elisabeth
Peter Smith and wife Maria	Anna Elisabetha, b. 1780, Oct. 13, bap. 1781, Jan. 14	Christian Deily and wife Anna Maria
Elias Kuter	Johannes, 1780, Nov. 25	Joh. Cunius and wife Catarina
Christoph Reitenaur and wife Anna Maria	Susanna, b. 1780, Aug. 9, bap. 1781, March 18	Christian Sneider and wife Susanna
Friedrich Weidman and wife Margareth	Joh. Henrich, b. 1781, Febr. 3, bap. 1781, March 18	Henrich Bitting and wife Eva
Valentin Beidelman and wife Elisabeth	Daniel, b. 1781, Apr. 6, bap. 1781, Aug. 12	Joh. Jacobi and wife Anna
Philip Mumbauer and wife Barbara	Magdalena, b. 1781, May 19, bap. 1781, July 22	Nicolaus Mumbauer and wife Magdalena, grandparents
Friedrich Diel and wife Susanna	Abraham, b. 1781, Febr. 29, bap. 1781, July 22	David Spinner, single

Record of the children who received Holy Baptism from me, Friedrich Delliker, in this congregation of Great Swamp, 1782.

Peter, b. Oct. 16, 1781, bap. March 10, '82	Hannes Crisemer, Catharine, his wife	Peter Eberhard, Sophia, his wife
Anna Maria, b. Oct. 16, 1781, bap. March 10	Michael Hillegas, Catharine, his wife	George Hillegas, Elisbeth, his wife
Margreth, b. Jan. 7, 1781, bap. March 10	Johannes Dickert, Elisabeth, his wife	Dorothea Beyer

Children	Parents	Sponsors
Sophia, b. Oct. 25, 1781, bap. March 10	Peter Hackenburger and wife Elisabeth	Peter Eberhard and wife Sophia
Peter, b. Febr. 9, '82, bap. March 30	Hannes Linn and wife Anna Maria	Peter Eberhard and wife Sophia
Adam, b. Febr. 27, bap. March 30	Joseph Eberhard and wife Catharina	Adam Geri and wife Barbara
Elisabeth, b. Febr. 17, bap. March 30	Jacob Huber and wife Anna Maria	Jacob Eberhard and wife Elisabeth
Jacob, b. Febr. 3, bap. Apr. 21	Georg Reichenbach and wife Catharina	Jacob Gery and wife Gertraud
Catharina, b. Febr. 28, bap. Apr. 21	Michel Doerr and wife Maria Margareth	Joh. Doerr, Jr., Gertraud Schlicher
M. Barbara, b. Febr. 12, bap. Apr. 21	Sebastian Wendly and wife Barbara	Daniel Doerr and wife Barbara
Peter, b. Jan. 5, bap. May 12	H. Nikel Ditz and wife Elisabeth	Heinrich Huber, Catharine Linn
M. Elisabeth, b. March 28, bap. May 12	Georg Mack and wife Barbara	Jacob Koehler and wife Elisabeth
Anna Maria, b. May 23, bap. June 23	Hans Becker and wife Elisabeth	Barbara Berger
Magdalena, b. Aug. 20, bap. Oct. 27	Jacob Durr and wife Anna Margreth	Hannes Durr, Sr., and wife Magdalena
A. Margreth, b. Oct. 23, bap. Dec. 8	Adam Gery and wife Barbara	Hannes Hillegas and wife Anna Maria
Jacob, b. Aug. 2, bap. Dec. 29	Valentin Beutelman and wife Elisabeth	Peter Eberhard and wife Sophia
	1783.	
Daniel, b. Dec. 24, 1781, bap. Jan. 19, '83	Elias Cuder and wife Catharina	Daniel Clein and wife Magdalena
Cath. Elisabeth, b. Dec. 14, 1781, bap. Jan. 17	Matheis Sax and wife Elisabeth	Heinr. Mambauer, Catharina Didlo
Elisabeth, b. Dec. 15, 1781, bap. Jan. 17	Friedrich Weidman and wife Margreth	Georg Horner and wife Susanna
Conrad, b. Dec. 18, 1782, bap. March 2	Jacob Wolf and wife Margreth	J. Conrad Wolf and wife Maria Elisabeth
Elisabeth, b. Jan. 27, bap. Apr. 13	Georg Doerr and wife Sophia	Johannes Fischer, Elis. Gugger
M. Barbara, b. Mar. 31, bap. Apr. 13	Georg Schuez and wife Catharine	Valentin Cuder and wife Margreth

Children	Parents	Sponsors
Hannes, b. Apr. 25, bap. May 25	Georg Horner and wife Susanna	Hannes Hillegas and wife Anna Maria
M. Elisabeth, b. June 11, bap. July 6	Hannes Riser and wife Eva	Georg Stallnecker and wife Elisabeth
Hannes, b. May 15, bap. July 27	Simon Walter and wife Barbara	Hannes Riser and wife Eva
Catharina, b. Mar. 15, bap. Sept. 7	Jacob Fux and wife Anna Maria	Heinrich Mumbauer and wife Catharine
Elisabeth, b. July 18, bap. Sept. 7	Dewalt Samsel and wife Anna Maria	Jacob Huber and wife Elisabeth
Wilhelm, b. Sept. 8, bap. Oct. 19	Hannes Linn and wife Anna Maria	Christian Willauer, Susanna Schmid
Anna Maria, b. Aug. 14, bap. Oct. 19	Peter Deis and wife Elisabeth	Hannes Riser and wife Eva
Christina, b. Sept. 26, bap. Nov. 30	Peter Schmid and wife Maria	Valentin Huber, Sr., and wife Barbara
H. Wilhelm, b. Oct. 8, bap. Dec. 21	Heinrich Biding [and wife] Eva Barbara	Andres Greber and wife A. Maria
Catharina, b. Sept. 29, bap. Dec. 27	David Spinner and wife Catharina	Georg Horlacher and wife Eva

1784.

Catharina, b. Nov. 11, bap. Jan. 11	Daniel Kupper and wife Elisabeth	Johannes Gery, Catharina Kupper
A. Catharina, b. Nov. 29, bap. March 18	Joh. Huber and wife Anna	Anna Huber

Baptized by me, Frid. Wilh. Von der Sloot.

Catarina, b. Dec. 5, 1783, bap. Apr. 18, 1784	Daniel Dups and wife Elisabet	Jacob Dillinger and wife
Joh. George, b. Mar. 5, bap. Apr. 18	George Doerr and wife Sophia	George Kulp and wife
Maria Barbara, b. Apr. 20, bap. May 30	George Klein and wife Barbara	George Klein and wife Maria
Elias, b. Apr. 27, bap. July 11	Fried. Tiele and wife Susanna	David Spinner and wife Catharina
Peter, b. March 5, bap. July 11	George Mack	Peter Eberhard and wife
Catarina, b. Apr. 5, bap. July 11	Philip Mombauer	Heinrich Mombauer and wife Catarina

Children	Parents	Sponsors
Anna Catarina, b. March 18, bap. Sept. 13	George Reichenbach and wife Catarina	Anna Marg. Hillegas, Philip Eberhard
Anna Maria, b. Apr. 18, bap. Sept. 13	Valentin Kuter and Margareta	Maria Fuchs, Georg Mueller

1785.

Joh. George, b. Aug. 2, bap. Aug. 21	Elias Kuter and wife Catarina	J. George Horlacher and wife Eva
Johan Jacob, b. Mar. 6, bap. Nov. 3	Thomas Beyer and wife Christina	Johannes Dickert
Anna Barbara, b. Aug. 3, bap. Nov. 3	Joh. Dickert and wife Elisabet	Thomas Beier and wife
Joh. David, b. Oct. 30, bap. Dec. 6	Joh. Mombauer	Nicolaus Mombaur
Joh. Daniel, b. Oct. 20, bap. Dec. 11	Michael Brauchler and wife Anna Maria	Daniel Klein and wife
Joh. Catarina, b. Nov. 28, bap. Dec. 25	Philip Eberhard and wife Margareta	Catarina Eberhard

1786.

Joh. Abraham, b. Mar. 4, 1785, bap. Mar. 5	Valentin Beutelman and wife Elisabeth	Peter Eberhard and wife
Johanna Eva, b. Nov. 6, 1785, bap. Mar. 5	Joh. Rieser and wife Eva	Barbara Stalnecker
Joh. Michael, b. Jan. 18, bap. Mar. 22	Georg Reichenbach and wife Catarina	Michael Kuhner, Elisabeth Ochs
Joh. Catarina, b. Mar. 10, bap. Apr. 9	Heinr. Mombauer and wife Catarina	Joh. Mombauer and wife
Johan Daniel, b. Apr. 7, bap. May 14	Daniel Dups and wife Elisabeth	Heinr. Bergheimer and wife Rosina

Children who have been baptized by me, John Theobald Faber, 1786.

Joh. Peter, b. Apr. 12, bap. July 23	Georg Mueller and wife	Peter Eberhart and wife
Anna Margreth, b. May 17, bap. July 23	Jacob Huper and wife	Margaret Heger
Johannes, b. June 19, bap. Aug. 13	Joh. Huper and wife	Christofel Ott and wife
Joh. Martin, b. July 28, bap. Sept. 3	Henr. Kopelberger and wife	Martin Yung, Charlota Mayer

Children	Parents	Sponsors
Elisabeth, b. Oct. 15, bap. Nov. 5	Joh. Keler and wife	Jacob Keler and wife
Maria Dorothea, b. July 10, bap. Sept. 24	Georg Mack and wife	Dorothea Baier
Joh. Jacobus, b. Nov. 10, bap. Nov. 25	Wendel Reninger and wife	Wendel Renninger and wife
Johannes, b. Nov. 4, bap. Nov. 26	Joh. Huper and wife	Joh. Dittlo and Catharine Huper
David, b. Febr. 17, bap. Apr. 1	Elias Kuther and wife	David Spinner and wife
	1787.	
David, b. Mar. 30, 187, bap. June 3	Christian Huper and wife	David Spiner and wife
Maria Magdalena, b. Oct. 19, 1786, bap. July 15	Valentin Beutelman and wife	Abr. Kehler, Maria Cerfink
Friedrich, b. Jan. 20, bap. July 15	Fried. Diel and wife	David Spinner and wife
Johannes, b. May 21, bap. July 15	Philip Eberhart and wife	Joh. Helligas and wife
Johannes, b. Oct. 22, 1786, bap. July 15	Joh. Georg Krug and wife	Joh. Georg Funk and wife
Elisabetha, b. July 5, bap. Aug. 5	Casper Riser and wife	the parents
Magdalena, b. May 26, bap. Aug. 26	Felix Brunner and wife	Henr. Huper and wife
Jacob, b. Febr. 28, bap. Aug. 26	Ludwig Reichert and wife	Jacob Berret and wife
Joh. Henrich, b. Aug. 15, bap. Sept. 15	Henr. Grob and wife	Andreas Schutz, Susanna Schutz
Johannes, b. May 13, bap. Sept. 16	Henr. Zeislef and wife	Joh. Zeusler and wife
Jacobus, b. Aug. 15, 1786, bap. Oct. 6	Jacob Wittmer and wife	parents
Jacobus, b. Aug. 5, bap. Oct. 28	Georg Dittlo and wife	Philip Mumbauer and wife
Catharina, b. Sept. 16, bap. Oct. 28	Michel Breuchler and wife	Christofel Ott and wife
Catharina, b. Sept. 7, bap. Nov. 18	Joh. Georg Ott and wife	Jacob Bischof and wife
Elisabetha, b. Oct. 20, bap. Dec. 9	Emanuel Heger and wife	Philip Heger, Elis. Schneider

Children	Parents	Sponsors
David, b. Dec. 1, bap. Dec. 25	Henr. Mumbauer and wife	Joh. Dittlo
Maria Barbara, b. Dec. 4, bap. Dec. 31	Anton Stehler and wife	Philip Stehler and wife
	1788.	
Johannes, b. Nov. 4, 1787, bap. Febr. 8, 1788	Daniel Kupper and wife	Joh. Helligas and wife
Joh. Georg, b. Jan. 31, bap. March 2	Ditter [Dietrich] Mueller and wife	Georg Hoerner and wife
Jacobus, b. Oct. 26, '87, bap. Mar. 2, '88	Jacob Huper and wife	Jacob Mekahl and Cath. Scholl
Catharina, b. Dec. 22, '87, bap. Mar. 2	Henr. Huper and wife	Jacob Mekahl and Cath. Scholl
Jacob, Christian, b. Febr. 25, bap. Mar. 2	Joh. Georg Muller	Jacob Kehler, Georg Muller and wife
Jacobus, b. Febr. 7, bap. Mar. 23	Michael Ott and wife	——
Catharina, b. Nov. 13, '87, bap. Mar. 23	Georg Ruh and wife	Elisabeth Kehler
Margreta, b. Jan. 15, bap. Apr. 13	Philip Mumbauer and wife	Ad. Bossert and wife
Johannes, b. Mar. 21, bap. Apr. 13	Georg Schoener and wife	Abraham Levi, Eva Horlacher
Elisabetha, b. July 16, 1775, bap. Apr. 13	Georg Dill and wife	the parents
Joh. Henrich, b. Nov. 7, 1776, bap. Apr. 13, 1788	Georg Dill and wife	the parents
Magdalena, b. Oct. 4, 1778, bap. Apr. 13	Georg Dill and wife	the parents
Catharina, b. Aug. 14, 1780, bap. Apr. 13	Georg Dill and wife	the parents
Margaretha, b. Dec. 5, 1782, bap. Apr. 13	Georg Dill and wife	the parents
Joh. Jacob, b. Mar. 25, 1785, bap. Apr. 13	Georg Dill and wife	the parents
Georg, b. Sept. 7, 1787, bap. Apr. 13	Georg Dill and wife	the parents
Jacob, b. Mar. 19, bap. May 12	Fried. Weittman and wife	Jacob Burhart and wife

Children	Parents	Sponsors
Barbara, b. Mar. 1, bap. May 12	Joh. Huper and wife	Valentin Huper and wife
Elisabetha, b. Febr. 25, bap. Mar. 12	Peter Lang and wife	Peter Hagenberg and wife
Philip, b. Apr. 25, bap. Aug. 6	Joh. Zeislef and wife	the parents
Daniel, b. July 8, bap. Aug. 17	Christofel Ott and wife	Georg Worman and wife
Jacob, b. July 8, bap. Aug. 17	Peter Busch and wife	Jacob Huper and wife
Henrich, b. Aug. 1, bap. Sept. 7	Jost Reling and wife	Henr. Huper and Susanna Klein
Andreas, b. May 30, bap. Sept. 28	Widow Stahl	Andreas Rieser and wife
Johannes, b. Sept. 7, bap. Oct. 19	Daniel Dups and wife	Joh. Dillinger, Elisabeth Ott
Jacob, b. Aug. 31, bap. Oct. 19	Peter Willauer and wife	Jacob Geri and wife
Catharina, b. Aug. 3, bap. Oct. 22	Fried. Diel and wife	Ursula Spinner
Elisabeth, b. Apr. 1, bap. ——	Abraham Bleiler and wife	Ludwig Bender
George, b. Aug. 17, bap. ——	Isaac Klein and wife	Georg Klein and wife

[The last two entries were made by another hand.]

Children baptized by me, N.[icholas] Pomp.

1790.

David, b. Oct. 5, 1789, bap. Jan. 3, '90	John Huber and wife Margareth	David Ditlo, Maria Horn
Henrich, b. Dec. 12, '89, bap. Jan. 3	Jacob Krebs and wife Susanna	Gottfried Wiesemer and wife
Joseph, b. July 2, '89, bap. Jan. 3	William Lickenbotten and wife	Daniel Heller, Maria Eberhard
Susanna, b. Sept. 18, bap. Febr. 14	Georg Hoerner and wife Susanna	Peter Schmid and wife
Johanna, b. Febr. —, bap. Mar. 28	Jacob Dillinger and wife Catharina	Johannes Kehler and wife
Maria, b. Oct. 3, '89, bap. Mar. 28	Georg Urman and wife Catarina	Jacob Eugelmann
Joh. Ludwig, b. Mar. 16, bap. Apr. 1	Abraham Bleiler and wife Margareth	Ludwig Bender and wife

Children	Parents	Sponsors
Georg Valentin, b. Oct. 1, '89, bap. May 9	Michael Rudolph and wife Margareth	Valentin Paul and wife
Anna Maria, b. June 14, '86, bap. May 30	Jacob Berend and wife	——
Magdalena, b. June 3, bap. June 18	Peter Willauer	John Willauer, Margareth Hillegas
	1792.	
Anna Maria, b. Apr. 5, bap. June 2	Philip Eberhard and wife Anna Margareth	Henrich Eberhard, Catharina Hillegas

Children who were baptized by me, John Faber, A. D. 1792.

Daughter, b. Febr. 8	Conrad Eberhart	——
Elisabetha, b. Dec. 19	Peter Busch	——
Anna Maria, b. Febr. 10	Abraham Bleiler	Jacob Weiss and wife

Children who were baptized by me, John Faber, in 1793.

Heinrich, b. Dec. 19, '92, bap. Febr. 9	Henrich Mumbauer and wife	Abr. Ditlo and wife
Elisabeth, b. Jan. 4, bap. Mar. 10	Jacob Weis and wife	Georg Herner and wife
Susanna, b. Oct. 18, '92, bap. Mar. 31	John Young and wife	John Adam Rhodeberger and wife
Hanna, b. Sept. 7, '92, bap. Mar. 31	Heinr. Huber and wife	John Huber, Hanna Weigert
Samuel, b. July 31, bap. Mar. 31	Peter Dorder and wife	Godfrid Wiesemer and wife
John, b. Nov. 10, '92, bap. Mar. 3	Emanuel Huber and wife	John Huber and wife
Heinrich, b. Febr. 12, bap. Apr. 21	Michael Weber and wife	Catarina Mattinger, Heinr. Huber
Anna Margreth, b. Jan. 29, bap. Apr. 21	John Zeislef	Casper Riser and wife
Maria Elisabetha, b. Febr. 29, bap. Apr. 21	Jacob Rodenburger	Maria Elis. Stahleker, widow
Maria, b. Aug. 1	Christian Huber	Ulrich Shitz and wife
John George, b. June 24	Jacob Sneider	Fried. Wagner, Cath. Herings
Daniel, b. July 25	Adam Brauchler	Daniel Klein and wife

Children	Parents	Sponsors
Joseph, b. May 14	Ulrich Shitz	Velt. Huber, Eva Willauer
Susanna, b. May 4	Peter Kuter	Conrad Eberhard and wife
Heinrich, b. Febr. 12	Michael Weber	Heinr. Huber, Cath. Madinger
Anna Marg., b. Jan. 29	John Zeislef	Caspar Riser and wife
Maria Elis., b. Febr. 27	Jacob Rodenburger	Maria Elis. Stahlecker
Susanna, b. Oct. 18, 1792	John Young	John Rodenburger
Hanna, b. Sept. 7, 1792	Heinr. Huber	John Huber, Nancy Weigert
John George, b. July 14, 1793	Jacob Sneider	Fried. Wagner, Caty Horinger
Daniel, b. July 25	Adam Brauchler	Daniel Klein and wife
Samuel, b. Apr. 5	Peter Kifer	Valentin Paul and wife
	1795.	
George, b. Dec. 15, 1794, bap. Mar. 2	Henr. Ott	Jacob Eberhardt and wife
Maria, bap. Mar. 2	John Welker	Georg Ruch and wife
John Adam, b. Jan. 8, 1795, bap. Apr. 5	Adam Schutze	George Busch and wife
Elisabetha, b. May 6, 1792, bap. Apr. 5	Sally Scheiffly	Jacob Eberhard and wife
Jacob, b. Jan. 11, bap. Apr. 5	Henry Mumbauer	Daniel Miller and wife
Joseph, b. Febr. 28, bap. Apr. 5	Nath. Wetknecht	George Hillegas, Barb. Bertoin
Anna Maria, b. Nov. 18, 1794, bap. Apr. 26	Peter Bush	Jacob Zerfinger
	1796.	
Michael, b. Sept. 20	Heinrich Eberhard	Daniel Dups
Anna Maria, b. Sept. 9	John Dillinger	Jacob Dillinger and wife

Record of the children who were baptized by me, Albert Helffenstein.

Johan (?), b. Aug. 22, 1808	Johann Schitz and wife Eva	Ulrich Schitz and Mat. Schitz

Children	Parents	Sponsors
Johann, b. July 4, 1808	Jacob Wenig and wife Elisabet	Johannes Boogter, Frena Boogter
Hanna, b. Aug. 9, 1808	Henrich Stehler and wife Elisabet	Henrich Romich and wife Magdalena
Samuel, b. Sept. 7, 1808	Adam Schneider and wife Elisabet	Jacob Willauer, Susanna Miller
Maria Magdalena, b. Sept. 17, 1808	Abraham Henrichs and wife	Jacob Schwenk and wife
Michael, b. Nov. 28, 1808	Georg Dubs and wife	Henrich Eberhard and wife
	1809.	
Lydia, b. Oct. 23, bap. Dec. 3	Jacob Schwenk and wife Molly	Johan Dillinger and wife Maricha
Jacob, b. July 27, bap. Oct. 1	Michael Scholl and wife	Johan Sechler and wife Elisabeth
Sarah, b. Oct. 10, bap. ——	Jacob Schneider and wife	Johan Schultz and wife Eva

[Irregular entries made by various hands.]

Lydia, b. Dec. 17, 1800	Johannes Rodenburger and wife Anna Margaret	Adam Rodenburger and wife
Samuel, b. Febr. 20, 1803	Johannes Rodenburger and wife Anna Margaret	Adam Stahlecker
Johannes, b. Febr. 14, 1806	Johannes Rodenburger and wife Anna Margaret	Peter Rodenburger and wife
Catharina, b. Nov. 27, 1809	Johannes Rodenburger and wife Anna Margaret	Jacob Deis and wife
David, b. Sept. 30, 1812	Johannes Rodenburger and wife Anna Margaret	Jacob Schwenk and wife
Daniel, b. May 26, 1816, bap. Aug. 9, 1816	Johannes Rodenburger and wife Anna Margaret	Wilhelm Dillinger and Anna Schwenk
Reuben, b. June 17, 1816, bap. Aug. 4, 1816	Daniel Dubs and wife Elisabeth	Jacob Dubs and wife Maria
Elias, b. May 21, 1816, bap. Aug. 25	Abraham Hendricks and wife Charlotta	Samuel Ruecker and wife Catharina

Children	Parents	Sponsors
Anna Maria, b. Aug. 28, 1819, bap. Oct. 2	Johannes Rothenburger and wife Margreta	Joseph Dubs, Anna Rothenburger
Elisabeth, b. Nov. 8, 1822	Johan Rothenburger and wife Margreta	Cathrina Rothenburger
Marianne, b. Aug. 8, 1816, bap. Aug. 15	John Oel and wife Elisabeth	Samuel Roeder and Elisabeth

[Baptisms by Rev. Fr. Wm. Von der Sloot, Jr., 1814–1818.*]

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Stauffer, Margareth, his wife	Jacob, b. Oct. 21, 1813, bap. May 22, 1814	George Mumbauer, Catharine, his wife
Henrich Dubs, Maria, his wife	Salome, b. April 19, 1815, bap. June 4, 1815	Daniel Dubs, Elisabetha, his wife
David Eberhard, Margareta, his wife	Margreta, b. Mar. 21, 1815, bap. Jan. 28, '16	Peter Diez, Susanna, his wife
Daniel Eberhard, Maria, his wife	George, b. March 9, '16, bap. April 21, '16	Johan Erdmann, Anna his wife
John Handschuh, Magdalena, his wife	Johann, b. March 1, '16, bap. April 21, '16	Valent. Huber, Magdalena, his wife
John Rudolph, Sara, his wife	Karl, b. March 8, '16, bap. April 21	George Rudolph, Elisabeth Müller
Wilh. Schütz, Sara, his wife	Katharina, b. Dec. 20, '16, bap. Oct. 19, 1817	Johannes Buskirk, Katharina, his wife
George Nees, Maria, his wife	John Elias, b. May 22, 1817, bap. Oct. 18, 1817	John Schaab, Hanne, his wife
John Nees, Elisabeth, his wife	Joseph, b. July 7, 1817, bap. Oct. 19, 1817	Joseph Kob, Cathar., his wife
Henrich Dürr, Elisabeth, his wife	Maria, b. Sept. 12, 1817, bap. Nov. 9, 1817	David Dürr, Elis. Birkenstock
Henrich Dubs, Margaretha, his wife	Hanna, b. May 6, 1818, bap. June 6, 1818	Salome Dubs, Elisa Sarburger (?)
Jacob Schwenck, Magdalena	Thomas, b. May 6, 1818, bap. June 28, 1818	Jacob Theiss, Eva, his wife

* These haptisms are entered in the account book.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Diel, Marg., his wife	Susanne, b. May 24, 1818, bap. Aug. 30, 1818	Cathar. Engelman, widow
Abraham Hendriks, Charlotte, his wife	Hanna, b. July 10, '18, bap. Aug. 30, '18	Abrah. Dorsch, Maria, his wife
Jacob Dubs, Anna Maria	Jacob, b. July 18, '18, bap. Aug. 30, '18	Michel Schneider, Margaretha, his wife
Henrich Huber, Katharina	Sophie, b. July 8, '18, bap. Aug. 30, '18	Jacob Hedrich, Sara, his wife
Christian Doll, Maria his wife	Washington, b. Aug. 19, 1818, bap. Sept. 20, 1818	John Klein, Veronica, his wife
Jacob Knecht, Katharina, his wife	Johannes, b. Sept. 20, 1818, bap. Nov. 22, 1818	Henrich Dürr, Elisab., his wife
John Rudolph, Sara, his wife	Elisa Mathilda, b. Sept. 11, 1818, bap. Nov. 22, 1818	Jacob Erdmann, Hanna, his wife

May 2, 1819, David Etwein, aged 17 days. Witn., David Spinner and his wife.*

[Baptisms by John Theobald Faber, Jr., 1819–1831.]

William Shitz, Sarah, his wife	Elias, b. Sept. 24, 1819, bap. Nov. 13, 1819	Ulrich Shitz and wife
Peter Engelman, Maria, his wife	Salome, b. Sept. 23, 1819, bap. Nov. 13, 1819	Cath. Engelman
John Shaeffer, Susanna	Henrich, b. Nov. 14, 1819, bap. Dec. 12, 1819	Christian Scherer and wife
Henry Engelman and Elisabeth	Marcus Luis, b. April 25, 1819, bap. Febr. 6, 1820	Paul Heller and wife
George Miller and Catharina	William, b. Nov. 24, 1819, bap. April 16, 1820	John Mechlin and wife
John Miller and Elisabeth	Joel, b. Jan. 20, 1820, bap. April 16, 1820	Jesse Stahl, Cath. Miller
Henry Derr and Elisabeth	Elias, b. April 29, 1820, bap. June 25	Jacob Mohn and wife

* Entered by another hand.

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Daniel Eberhard and Maria	Elisabeth, b. June 13, bap. Aug. 6	Samuel Derr, Elis. Erny
Adam Wieder, Christina, his wife	Maria Anna, b. June 27, bap. Aug. 6	Philip Weickel and wife
Jacob Erdman, Hanna, his wife	Charles, b. June 14, 1820, bap. Aug. 20	Conrad Rinker, Elis. Huber
Heinrich Bauman, Sarah, his wife	Sarah, b. Nov. 29, 1820, bap. Febr. 11, 1821	John Kline and wife Maria
Peter Dietz, Susanna, his wife	Peter, b. Jan. 4, 1821, bap. March 4, 1821	Abr. Dietz, Sophia Eberhard
Peter Engelman, Maria, his wife	——, b. Jan. 11, 1821, bap. March 25. 1821	David Derr, Magd. Horlacher
John Berkestock, Cath., his wife	——, b. Nov. 1, 1820, bap. March 25, 1821	And. Engelman and wife
Jacob Derr, Magdalena, his wife	——, b. Febr. 22, 1821, bap. April 23, 1821	John Felman and wife
George Gerhart, Susanna, his wife	Thomas, b. March 20, 1821, bap. May 6	Jacob Fassbenner and wife
Abraham Ditlow, Catharine, his wife	——, b. ——, bap. May 6, 1821	David Kuns, Mary Mumbauer
Heinrich Huber, Catharina, his wife	Elisabeth, b. April 1, 1821, bap. Jan. 17, 1822	David Huber and wife
Peter Rau, Rahel, his wife	George, b. Dec. 18, 1821, bap. Febr. 24, 1822	Geo. Wener and wife
Michael Eberhard, Elisabeth, his wife	Maria Esther, b. Febr. 6, 1822, bap. March 17, 1822	Catharina Kneppley, widow
Daniel Rader, Eva	Caroline, b. Febr. 18, 1822, bap. Febr. 27, 1822	the parents themselves
John Berkenstock, Catharina	Levina, b. May 26, 1822, bap. July 22, 1822	Anton Emig and Hanna
Daniel Eberhard, Maria	Lydia, b. June 25, 1822, bap. July 22, 1822	Valentin Huber and wife
Jacob Derr, Magdalena	Thomas, b. July 30, 1823	George Miller, Maria Derr
David Eberhard [and wife]	Wilhelm, b. ——, bap. Oct. 26	Georg Ditz and wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
George Gerhart, Susanna, his wife	Enos, b. Aug. 17, 1823, bap. Oct. 26, 1823	Adam Eberhard and wife
John Kline, Elisabeth, his wife	Johannes, b. Dec. 15, 1823, bap. March 21, 1823[24]	Margreth Diehl
David Eberhart, Maria, his wife	Maria Anna, b. Dec. 3, 1823, bap. March 21, 1823[24]	Conrad Eberhart and wife
John Rudolf, Sarah	Carolina, b. May 28, 1825, bap. Aug. 6, 1825	Daniel Eberhard and Maricha
Jacob Derr, Magdalena	William, b. Nov. 5, 1825, bap. Jan. 22, 1826	George Derr, Elisa Helman
George Gerhart, Susanna, his wife	George, b. Dec. 15, 1826, bap. March 18, 1827	Philip Gerhart and wife Sara
David Huber, Susanna	Susanna, b. Febr. 1, 1827, bap. April 29, 1827	Daniel Eberhard and Anna Maria
George Kline, Susanna, his wife	Salomon, b. Febr. 12, 1827, bap. April 29, 1827	Isaac Kline and wife Barbara
John Funk and wife	John, bap. July 5, 1829	John Dubs, Elisabeth, his wife
Jonathan Ditlow, Anna, his wife	Allen David, b. —— 19, 1825, bap. Dec. 2, 1827	David Ditlow and wife Anna Maria
Jonathan Ditlow, Anna, his wife	Henrietta, b. Dec. 30, 1826, bap. Sept. 2, 1827	David Huber, Susanna, his wife
Jacob Dover, Lidia, his wife	Jacob, b. Febr. 1, 1824, bap. Sept. 2, 1827	David Ditlow and Anna Mary, his wife
Jacob Dover, Lidia, his wife	Solomon, b. Oct. 24, 1825, bap. Sept. 2, 1827	Jacob Dover and Lidia, the parents
George Kline, Susanna, his wife	Anna Maria, b. March 18, 1828, bap. June 1, 1828	Enoch Erdman, Rebecca, his wife
George Gerhart, Susanna, his wife	Susanna, b. April 8, 1829, bap. July 5, 1829	Daniel Röder, Eve, his wife

Parents	Children	Witnesses
Jacob Rudolf, Elisabeth, his wife	Daniel, b. April 26, 1829, bap. July 26, 1829	Michael Rudolf, Elisabeth, his wife
Conrad Reinhardt, Lydia, his wife	Elisabeth, b. ——, bap. Aug. 16, 1829	John Ruch, Elisabeth, his wife
Jacob Dover, Lydia, his wife	Maria Ann, b. July 9, 1829, bap. Sept. 6, 1829	Jacob Dubbs and wife
John Rudolf and Sarah	Sarah Anna, b. Oct. 23, 1829, bap. Dec. 20	Samuel Rinker, Catharina, his wife
George Kline and Susanna	Johann Isaac, b. May 3, 1829, bap. ——	Jacob Shell, Maria, his wife
Jacob Deiss and Elisabeth	Levi, b. Aug. 30, 1830, bap. Nov. 21, 1830	Michael Reichenbach, Maria, his wife
Jacob Derr, Magdalena	Sophia, b. Oct. 12, 1830, bap. Dec. 12, 1830	Joseph Miller, Sophia Everhart
Samuel Derr, Catharina	Sophia, b. Sept. 28, 1830, bap. Dec. 12, 1830	Michael Reichenbach, Maria, his wife
John Rudolf, wife Sarah	Levina, b. Oct. 3, 1830, bap. June 18, 1831	John Ruch, Elisabeth, his wife
Jacob Dover, wife Lydia	Elisabeth, b. June 14, 1831, bap. July 31, 1831	John Gerhard, Sophia Eberhard

[This concludes the baptismal entries by Mr. Faber.]

Jacob Derr, Magdalena	Jacob, b. April 4, 1833	Peter Engelman and Magd.
George Gerhart and Susanna	David, b. June 13, 1833, bap. Sept. 8	David Kemmerer, Margareta Eberhard

[These baptisms were performed by Rev. Andrew Strasburger. They are followed by 81 baptisms entered by the Rev. Daniel Weiser, from September 3, 1833, to January 25, 1863.]

[BURIAL RECORDS.]

Those persons who were buried by me, John Theobald Faber. They are as follows:

1767, April 21, the young Eberhard was buried, who lived in the congregation of Great Swamp.

1767, May 14, a son of Joseph Eberhard was buried, named Benshamer, from the Swamp.

1768, May 24, John Phil. Fackenthal was buried, living in the congregation at Springfield.

1768, Oct. 3, Henry Grob was buried. His aged 57 years, of the Swamp congregation.

1768, Nov. 19, Franz Russ was buried. His aged 31 years, of the Swamp congregation.

1769, Sept. 6, Ulrich Spinner was buried. His age 52 years, 3 months, 3 days, of the Swamp congregation.

1770, June 22, Valentin Dickenschied was buried. His age 36 years, 7 months and 3 weeks less one day.

1771, Jan. 29, Peter Bleiler's daughter was buried, named Anna Catharine, of the Swamp congregation; aged 10 years, 11 months and some days.

1771, June 22, Christian Willauer was buried, born 1706, Jan. 20. His age: 64 years, 5 months.

1771, Nov. 18, Joh. Zoeller was buried; born 1728, Nov. 16; his age 43 years, 2 days.

1772, January 16 (or 23), Mr. Thowahrt's little son was huried. His name: George Jacob, his aged 2 years, 6 weeks and some days.

1772, Oct. 21, Jacob Kehler's daughter was buried; her name Anna Barbara, was born 1768, Febr. 5; her age 4 years, 10 months, 16 days.

1772, Nov. 3, Michael Eberhart was buried; born 1698, March 4th. His age 74 years and a half and 9 weeks.

1773, Jan. 6, Agnes Kaiser was buried; born 1702, the date is unknown, her age about 72 years.

1773, Apr. 2, George Mecklin's daughter was buried; born 1771, Febr. 7. Her age 2 years, 2 months and 6 days.

1773, June 6, the wife of Mr. Zeiner died; born 1738, Dec. 3. Her age 37 years and some months.

1773, July 15, Baltzer Stiel's child was buried; born 1772, Nov. 27. Age 1 year, 8 months and some days.

1774, Apr. 1, Peter Linn's daughter was buried; born 1771, August 23. Her aged 2 years, 7 months, 7 days.

1774, Apr. 27, son of Ludwig Nusspickel was buried; aged 2 years, 2 days.

1774, May 5, daughter of Ludwig Nusspickel was buried; aged 6 years, 3 months, 1 day.

1774, June 15, daughter of Christophel Ott buried; aged 4 months, 28 days.

1775, Jan. 15, Valentin Huper's daughter was buried. Her age 6 years, 5 months, 10 days.

1775, Febr. 22, Theobald Bräuchler's daughter was buried; aged 11 years, 3 weeks, some days.

1775, June 24, Anna Margaretha Weis was buried; born April 7, 1706. Her age 69 years, 2 months and 2 weeks.

1775, Sept. 15, Jacob Rauber's daughter was buried; born 1773, Oct. 13. Her age 1 year, 11 months, 2 days.

1775, Oct. 15, Adam Räuchert's daughter was buried; born 1774, Oct. 9; aged 1 year less 17 days.

1775, Nov. 3, John Neukomer's wife was buried; born Febr. 28, 1735. Her age 40 years, 8 months.

1776, Aug. 15, Michael Bischoff's wife was buried; born 1722, March 17th, her age 54 years, 5 months less 2 days

1776, Nov. 4, Jacob Wittmer's wife was buried; born 1742, about the middle of Sept. Her age 34 years and about 6 weeks.

1777, May 12, John George Schonsebach was buried; born 1746, day unknown. His age, about 51 years.

1777, Aug. 3, Jacob Räuber's daughter was buried; born 1760, Febr. 6. Her age 17 years, 6 months less 5 days.

1777, July 25, two children of Daniel Dubs were buried at the same time, namely a son and a daughter. The son was born 1775, Sept. 7; the daughter 1774, Jan. 20. The age of the boy was 1 year, 10 months and 2 weeks, the girl 3 years, 7 months and 4 days.

1777, Aug. 16, Joseph Eberhart's child was buried; born 1769, Jan. 22; aged 8 years, 7 months less 6 days.

1777, Aug. 24, Baltzer Stiehl's daughter was buried; born 1759, on Wednesday after ——?; her age 17 years, 4 months, 8 days.

1777, Aug. 27, Mrs. Schansebach was buried; born 1723, May 8th, her age 54 years, 4 months, 3 weeks.

1777, Aug. 26, Jacob Wittmer's daughter was buried; born 1765, Aug. 4. Her age 12 years and about 3 weeks.

1777, Aug. 31, John Jacobi's child was buried; born 1776, Aug. 2; aged 1 year and 4 weeks. Soon afterwards another one of his children was buried.

1777, Aug. 30, Michael Eberhart's wife was buried; born 1725, April 15th, aged 52 years, 4 months, 2 weeks.

1777, Aug. 30, Joseph Eberhart's child was buried; born 1772, March 5th; aged 5 years and 5 months less 6 days.

1777, Aug. 30, Rudi Huper's son was buried; born 1770, Jan. 2; aged 7 years, 8 months less one day.

1777, Sept. 7, Peter Weber's daughter was buried; born 1768, Apr. 15th; aged 9 years, 5 months.

1777, Sept. 22, Felix Bruner's child was buried; born 1772, July 14; aged 5 years, 2 months, 7 days.

1777, Oct. 14, John Lohe's child was buried; born 1770, July 10; aged 7 years, 3 months, 2 days.

1777, Oct. 3, George Mack's daughter was buried; born 1776, June 23, aged 1 year, 3 months, 1 week, 3 days.

1777, Oct. 5, Henr. Ott's child was buried; born 1777, April 4th; aged half a year.

1777, Oct. 6, Georg Kern's son was buried; born 1772, Apr. 23; aged 5 years, 5 months, 10 days.

1778, Jan. 8, Henry Huper was buried; born 1715, Apr. 15th; aged 62 years, 9 months less 7 days.

1778, March 6, Felix Bruner's daughter was buried; born 1774, Nov. 19; aged 3 years, 3 months, 5 days.

1779, Febr. 9, the old Mrs. Schütz was buried; born 1698, Aug. 20; aged 80 years, 5 months, 3 weeks.

1779, Febr. 10, the old Mrs. Willauer was buried; born 1710, about November, aged about 68 years, 3 months.

1779, March 29, Rudolph Huper was buried; born 1722, May 1st; aged 56 years, 10 months, 4 weeks.

1779, Apr. 16, Nicolaus Biber's daughter was buried; born 1776, Nov. 27; aged 2 years, 4 months, 2 weeks, 4 days.

1779, June 11, Heter (!) Bock's child, named Susanna, was buried; born 1778, Sept. 18th; aged 8 months, 3 weeks and one day.

List of those who died and were buried under the ministry of Fr. Delliker, in this congregation.

1783.

April 17, Michael Eberhard, aged 51 years, 2 weeks.

April 18, Anna Maria Scholl, widow of the late Peter Scholl. Her age 65 years, 1 month, second weeks.

April 27, Verena Rudolph, widow of the late Heinrich Rudolph; her age 64 years, 10 months.

May 4, Margreth Holzhauser, wife of Caspar Holzhauser, aged 79 years.

Oct. 24, Anna Huber, widow of the late Heinrich Huber, aged 67 years.

1784.

Buried by me, Frederick William Von der Sloot.

Sept. 6, Ulrich Rieser, born 1709, April 8, aged 75 years, 4 months, 20 days.

1785.

Febr. 25, Daniel Hitz was buried, aged 85 years, 7 months.

Sept. 7, Valentin Kaiser, aged 76 years, 11 months.

1786.

March 26, Anna Maria Bleiler was buried, aged 82 years, 10 months.

April 3, John Mombauer's child, John David.

Those persons who were buried by me, John Theobald Faber.

1786.

Aug. 17, a daughter of Daniel Dubs was buried, named Catharine, aged 2 years, 8 months, 10 days.

Nov. 20, Peter Eberhart, a deacon, was buried, aged 42 years and a half year.

Dec. 1, Peter Eberhart's wife was buried, aged 40 years, 4 months, 8 days.

1787.

Jan. 6, daughter of Henry Huper, named Anna, was buried, aged 11 months, 1 day.

Apr. 5, the old Mrs. Hitz was buried; aged 76 year, 2 weeks, 1 day.

Oct. 11, the old Mr. Reiswig was buried; aged 77 years, 5 months, 18 days.

1788.

Febr. 28, Felix Bruner's daughter, Magdalene, was buried; aged 8 months, 2 days.

Apr. 8, Anna Maria Sax was buried; aged 35 years, 2 months, 3 weeks and one day.

May 31, Anna Rosina Bergheimer was buried; aged 37 years.

Sept. 28, John Georg Müller's child was buried; aged 7 months.

Oct. 22, David Spinner's daughter, named Maria, was buried, aged 3 years, 2 months, 2 days.

N. Pomp, pastor.

1790

Apr. 4, Anna Margaretha Reisswig, a widow, 77 years old.

Those persons who were buried by me, John Theobald Faber [Jr.]

1790.

John Swenk, a child, 3 years, 7 months, 2 days.

1792.

—— Breuchler, a child.

1793.

Jacob Huber's child, 7 years, 2 weeks, 6 days.

Jacob Mory, 66 years, 4 months less 2 days.

Henr. Huber's child.

1794.

Jonathan Klein, born Dec. 24, 1794, aged 1 year, 2 weeks, 6 days.

Anna Barbara, his wife, born April 4, 1732, aged 62 years, 10 months, 6 days.

Anna Maria Hillegas, born 1746, Oct. 25; aged 48 years, 5 months, 3 days.

Those persons who were buried by me, Albert Helffenstein, in the year 1808.

Barbara Huber, died July 11, 1808, aged 72 years, 2 months, 7 days.
Catarina Dillinger, died Aug. 2, 1808, aged 1 year, 5 months, 5 days.
Andreas Engelman, —— 86 years, 4 months.
Abraham Didlo, aged about 77 years.
Joseph Eberhard, died Oct. 14; aged 72 years.

1809.

Anna Huber, born Dec. 8; aged 83 years less 3 days.
Valentin Huber, born May 7; aged 78 years, 2 weeks, 2 days.

[MARRIAGE RECORD]

Those persons who were joined in marriage by me, John Theobald Faber.

1767, March 5, Georg Sem, son of Georg Sem, of Lower Milford, and Elisabeth Reiswig, daughter of John Reiswig, of Upper Milford, were married.

1768, March 8, David Mehn, son of Adam Mehn, of Great Swamp, and Elisabetha Redelmeyer, daughter of the late Martin Redelmeyer, of New Goshenhoppen.

1768, April 4, Peter Linn, son of the late Peter Linn, of Upper Saucon, and Catharina Cock, daughter of the late John Cock, of Upper Saucon.

1768, May 26, Peter Schuller, son of Adam Schuller, of Upper Milford, and Maria Catharina Riser, daughter of Ulrich Riser, of Upper Milford.

1768, Nov. 17, Friedr. Dill, son of the late Simon Dill, of Pikeland township, Bucks County, and Susanna Spinner, daughter of Ulrich Spinner, of Great Swamp.

1768, Dec. 4, Jacob Mack, son of Wilhelm Mack, of Rockhill township, Bucks County, and Catharine Drumbauer, daughter of Andreas Drumbauer, of Franconia township, Phila. County.

1769, Jan. 3, Joh. Nicolaus Diets, son of Adam Diets, of Upper Saucon, and Catharine Bischoff, daughter of Michael Bischoff, of Swamp.

1770, Aug. 26, Joh. Nicolaus Sanfels, son of the late Carl Sanfels, of Lower Milford, and Anna Elis. Ott, daughter of Henr. Ott, of Upper Milford.

1771, May 14, Henr. Ott, widower, of Great Swamp, and Margretha Ziegenfuss, widow, of Tohickon.

1771, Nov. 17, Joh. Olinger, son of the late Carl Olinger, of Great Swamp, and Anna Maria Ott, daughter of Henr. Ott, of Great Swamp.

1771, Nov. 26, Joh. Petrus Reiswig, son of Joh. Reiswig, of Great Swamp, and Maria Eva Engelman, daughter of Andreas Engelmann, of Great Swamp.

1772, May 5, Joh. Hermer, son of Joh. Georg Hermer, of Springfield, and Susanna Reiswich, daughter of John Reiswig, of Upper Milford.

1772, Nov. 22, Joh. Hauser, son of Jacob Hauser, of Macungie township, and Anna Maria Barb. Wolf, daughter of Wm. Wolf, of Macungie township.

1772, Nov. 30, Christoffel Ott, son of Henr. Ott, of Great Swamp, and Attli Hupper, daughter of Rudi Hupper, at Great Swamp.

1773, Jan. 17, Joh. Jacobi, son of the late Peter Jacobi, of Hekok (!) township, and Anna Eberhart, daughter of the late Michael Eberhart, of Great Swamp.

1774, Aug. 16, Philip Hederig, son of Peter Hederig, of Richland township, and Cath. Scheib, daughter of Martin Scheib, of Hekok township.

1775, Nov. 14, Georg Adam Dörr, son of the late Georg Dörr, of Old Goshenhoppen, and Christina Heger, daughter of Philip Heger, of Great Swamp.

1775, Nov. 28, Henr. Weis, widower, of Great Swamp, and Margreta Burger, widow, of Great Swamp.

1776, Febr. 13, Philip Mombauer, son of Nicolas Mombauer, of Great Swamp, and Barbara Spinner, daughter of the late Ulrich Spinner, of Great Swamp.

1776, Aug. 11, Joseph Hornecker, son of the late Ulrich Hornecker, of Upper Saucon, and Hanna Weber, daughter of Henr. Weber, of Upper Saucon.

1777, Febr. 4, Henr. Weber, son of Henr. Weber, of Upper Saucon, and Margareta Hornecker, daughter of Ulrich Hornecker, of Rockhill township.

1778, Febr. 8, Michael Ott, son of Henr. Ott, of Great Swamp, and Hanna Braun, daughter of Daniel Braun, of Upper Saucon.

1778, Apr. 21, Jacob Huper, son of Rudolph Huper, of Great Swamp, and Anna Maria Heres, widow of the late Mr. Heres, of Lower Milford.

1778, June 4, Jacob Klemer and Elisabetha Andres, both of Lower Milford.

1778, Sept. 15, Jacob Wittmer and Susanna Mack, daughter of John Mack, of New Goshenhoppen.

1778, Sept. 29, Joh. Becker, of Upper Milford, and Elisabetha Berger, of Upper Milford.

1779, Apr. 11, Daniel Klein, son of Michael Klein, of Great Swamp, and Magdalena Bräuchler, daughter of Theobald Bräuchler, of Great Swamp.

1779, May 23, Michael Rudolph, son of Henr. Rudolph, and Margareta Ott, daughter of Henr. Ott, both of Upper Milford.

1779, Aug. 9, Georg Michael Trumbauer, son of Andres Trumbauer, and Cath. Bock, daughter of Peter Bock, of Lower Milford township.

List of persons married by Friedrich Delliker.

1782.

April 23, Georg Doerr, son of Hannes Doerr, of this congregation, and Sophia Stetler, daughter of the late Henrich Stetler, of New Goshenhoppen.

October 29, Peter Küfer, son of Johan Küfer, of Tinicum township, and Cath. Elisab. Engelmann, daughter of Andres Engelman, of Upper Milford.

Nov. 26, David Spinner, son of the late Urich Spinner, and Catharine Herlacher, daughter of Georg Herlacher, of Lower Milford.

1783.

Apr. 1, Heinrich Mumbauer, son of Niclas Mumbauer, and Catharina Didlo, daughter of Abraham Didlo, both of Lower Milford, Bucks County.

Persons married by me, Friedrich Wilh. Von der Sloot.

June 20th, Caspar Mumfeld, son of Henrich Mumfeld, and Catharina Schanzenbach, daughter of George Schanzenbach.

Aug. 10, Jacob Tracksel, son of Peter Tracksel, and Margaretha Eberhart, daughter of Joseph Eberhard.

Dec. 2, Philip Eberhard, son of the late Michael Eberhard, of Upper Milford township, and Margaretha Hillegas, oldest daughter of Johannes Hillegas, of Upper Milford township.

1785.

Aug. 23, Georg Ditlo, son of Abraham Ditlo, and Maria Magdalena Meier, oldest daughter of Wendel Meier.

Sept. 6, Peter Weber, son of Peter Weber and Maria Reichenbach.

Persons who were married by me, John Theob. Faber, in the year 1786.

Nov. 21, Henr. Grob, of Lower Milford township, and Margareta Schütz, of —— township.

1787.

May 15, John George Ott, of Upper Milford, and Catharina Bishof, of Lower Milford.

1788.

Apr. 13, Philip Bitting and Elis. Derrscham, both of Great Swamp.

These persons were married by me, John Faber, Jr., in the year 1792.
—— Brauchler and —— Mack.

1793.

Nov. 28, Christian Heger and Caty Long, of Great Swamp.

[CATECHUMEN RECORD]

Children who were admitted by me, John T. Faber, on April 17, 1767, in the congregation of Great Swamp, to the Lord's Supper:

Boys:

1. Jacob Mack, aged 21 years
2. Jonas Peters, aged 14 years
3. Jacob Huber, aged 16 years

Girls:

1. Catharina Mack, aged 15 years
2. Margaretha Bischoff, aged 14 years
3. Anna Maria Buchner, aged 14 years
4. Catarina Huber, aged 16 years
5. Anna Maria Winder, aged 14 years

Confirmed at Pentecost, from Saucon:

1. Catharina Cock, aged 16 years
2. Elisabetha Cock, aged 22 years
3. A woman, Maria, Cock, aged 22 years
4. Henrich Faust, aged 21 years, from Upper Soucon

In the year 1768, April 1, were confirmed:

1. Peter Reiswig, aged 20 years
2. Henrich Frick, aged 17 years
3. Henrich Hupper, aged 17 years
4. Jacob Hupper, aged 16 years
5. Johannes Grob, aged 14 years
6. Valentin Heger, aged 14 years
7. Michael Ott, aged 14 years

1. Anna Maria Ott, aged 16 years
2. Gertrude Cock, aged 15 years

In the year 1769, March 24th:
John Linn, 15 years

In the year 1770, March 13th, were confirmed:

1. Caspar Rieser, aged 17 years
2. Henrich Hupper, aged 15 years
3. Petrus Cock, aged 15 years

1. Christina Bachman, aged 20 years
2. Anna Maria Derr, aged 15 years
3. Anna Marg. Derr, aged 14 years
4. Cath. Mumbauer, aged 13 years
5. Elisabeth Gronert, aged 17 years

In the year 1771, March 29th, were confirmed:

1. Joh. Hupper, aged 16 years
2. Peter Frickel

1. Anna Maria Hupper, aged 14 years
2. Anna Hupper, aged 15 years
3. Christina Heger, aged 15 years
4. Barbara Spinner, aged 15 years
5. Cath. Ott, aged 15 years
6. Anna Mar. Grob, aged 14 years
7. Elis. Hell. Linn, aged 14 years
8. Sara Faust, aged 14 years
9. Elis. Neukomer, aged 15 years

In the year 1772, April 17th, were confirmed:

1. Joh. Wilh. Rieser, aged 15 years
2. Michael Eberhard, aged 16 years
3. Philip Eberhard, aged 15 years
4. Peter Bleiler, aged 15 years
5. Jonas Wetzel, aged 15 years

1. Elis. Berger, aged 15 years
2. Anna Maria Ditlo, aged 15 years

In the year 1773, April 29, were confirmed:

1. Joh. Huper, aged 14 years
2. Georg Mohr, aged 15 years
3. Joh. Peter Huper, aged 15 years
4. Christian Huper, aged 17 years
5. David Spinner, aged 15 years
6. Henr. Mumbauer, aged 14 years
7. Joh. Wetzel, aged 14 years

1. Christina Doerr, aged 15 years
2. Marg. Dits, aged 14 years
3. Anna Maria Schmid, aged 17 years
4. Anna Mar. Bleiler, aged 15 years

In the year 1774, April 1st, were confirmed:

1. Cath. Grob, aged 15 years
2. Susanna Faust, aged 14 years

In the year 1775, April 14th, were confirmed:

1. Henr. Ott, aged 17 years
2. Phil. Heger, aged 16 years

1. Anna Marg. Eberhart, aged 15 years
2. Cath. Räuber, aged 15 years
3. Marg. Ott, aged 14 years
4. Elis. Still, aged 15 years
5. Marg. Heger, aged 14 years

In the year 1776, April 13, were confirmed:

1. Georg Eckel, aged 15 years
2. Georg Doerr, aged 17 years
3. Christian Willauer, aged 15 years
4. Joh. Huper, aged 15 years
5. Wilh. Mueller, aged 16 years

1. Barbara Ecklin, aged 14 years
2. Elis. Doerr, aged 15 years

In the year 1777, April 12th, were confirmed:

1. John Eberhart, aged 16 years
2. Heinr. Grob, aged 15 years

1. Hanna Hornecker, aged 24 years
2. Anna Huper, aged 15 years

In the year 1779, April 2nd, were confirmed:

1. Henr. Stetler, aged 16 years
2. Joh. Räuber, aged 16 years
3. Joh. Kehler, aged 17 years
4. Abr. Kehler, aged 15 years
5. Joh. Georg Ott, aged 16 years
6. Joh. Georg Eberhart, aged 15 years
7. Henr. Eberhart, aged 15 years
8. Jacob Engelman, aged 15 years

1. Marg. Stob, aged 18 years

1782.

May 26th, the following were admitted to the Holy Communion by me, Friedrich Delliker:

Philip Biding

Anna Maria, his sister

May 24, 1783.

Georg Felix Linn
Jacob Meixel
Conrad Eberhard
Henr. Georg Mumbauer

Heinr. Bleuler
Peter Delp
Adam Brauchler
Johannes Samsel

Henr. Nikel Samsel
Matheis Welter
Jacob Rothenburger
Christian Heger
Catharina Spinn
Janette Samsel
Elisabeth Funk
Anna Marg. Hillegas
Anna Christina Eberhard
Anna Margaret Hillegas
Catharina Hachenburger
Catharina Samsel
Elisabeth Meixel
Margreth Doerr
Anna Maria Koppenberger
Elisabeth Heger
Maria Servin
Eva Servin

On June 12, 1784, the following persons were admitted to the Holy Communion by me, Fridrich Wilhelm Von der Sloot:

Johann Willauer, aged 17 years
David Ditlow, aged 15 years
Elisabeth Hachenberg, aged 17 years

Children who were confirmed by me, Joh. Theob.Faber, on April 12, 1788:

1. Ludwig Bitting, aged 17 years
2. Jacob Kehler, aged 15 years
3. Nicol. Stehler, aged 16 years
4. Michael Wölder, aged 15 years
5. David Seller, aged 18 years
6. Joh. Romich, aged 19 years
7. Peter Romich, aged 17 years
8. Jacob Seller, aged 15 years
9. Phil. Dorwart, aged 16 years

1. Cath. Mack, aged 16 years
2. Anna Maria Hörner, aged 15 years
3. Anna Maria Ox, aged 15 years
4. Cath. Romich, aged 14 years

Children who were admitted to the Holy Communion on Pentecost, 1790, in the Great Swamp congregation:

Johannes Biding, aged 18 years, son of Henrich Biding.
Georg Neukomer, aged 18 years, son of Johannes Neukomer.
Jacob Daudy, aged 20 years, son of the late Wilh. Daudy.
Anna Marg. Biding, aged 15 years, daughter of Henr. Biding.
Elisabeth Hörner, aged 15 years, daughter of Georg Hörner.
Catharine Hillegas, aged 15 years, daughter of Johannes Hillegas.
Eva Willauer, aged 16 years, daughter of Adam Willauer.
Elisabeth Fretz, aged 18 years, daughter of Henrich Fretz.
Elisabeth Ditlo, aged 16 years, daughter of Abraham Ditlo.
Barbara Dorwart, aged 16 years, daughter of Jacob Dorwarth.
Magdalena Diel, aged 18 years, daughter of Fridrich Diel.

The children who were confirmed by me, John Faber, in the year 1792, on Pentecost:

Anna Bleiler, aged 17 years
Elisabeth Willauer, aged 15 years

Children who were confirmed on March 29, 1793:

Leonhard Gebhard, aged 19 years
Christian Dorward, aged 17 years

Children of this congregation who were confirmed on Easter, 1794, in New Goshenhoppen by me, John Faber:

Lazarus Bleiler, aged 17 years
John Mumbauer, aged 18 years
John Eberhart, aged 15 years
Daniel Eberhart, aged 16 years
Jacob Dups, aged 15 years
George Herner, aged 16 years
Elisabetha Mumbauer, aged 17 years
Anna Maria Dubs, aged 15 years
Barbara Berto, aged 17 years
Eva Hillegas, aged 17 years

The children who were confirmed on Easter, 1795, from this congregation by me, John Faber:

Michael Derr, aged 17 years
Jacob Derr, aged 15 years
Henrich Ott, aged 16 years
John Ott, aged 15 years
John Ott ,aged 17 years
Andreas Bitting, aged 16 years
Daniel Dorwart, aged 16 years
Catharina Hillegas, aged 16 years
Madlena Willauer, aged 15 years
Catharina Huber, aged 17 years
Barbara Huber, aged 18 years

1790.

On January 24, 1790, the following elders and deacons, after having been elected for three years were installed into their offices:

David Spinner
John Huber
Philip Eberhard
Jacob Schmid

Elders and deacons who were installed by me, Friederich Delliker, in the congregation of Great Swamp, on May 12, 1782:

Elders:	Deacons:
Johannes Doerr	Daniel Dubs
Joseph Eberhard	Christoph Ott

[Communicant Lists of Rev. Fr. Wm. Von der Sloot.]

Names of those who on March 16th went to the preparatory service and on the 17th [1814] to the communion:

1. Daniel Eberhard
2. Georg Scholl
3. Henrich, son
4. Cathar., daughter
5. Michel Ott
6. Johann Huber
7. Christian Doll
8. Christian, son
9. Nicolaus Ley
10. Daniel Dubs
11. Elisabeth, wife
12. Adam Rotenburger
13. Jacob Dubs
14. Adam Eberhard
15. Johann Oel
16. David Huber
17. Elisabeth Furer (?)
18. Johann Handschuh
19. Magdal., wife
20. Michel Scholl
21. Maria, wife
22. Jacob Schwenk
23. Magdalena, wife
24. Wilhelm Mumbauer
25. Ester Mumbauer
26. Jacob Frener
27. David Spinner
28. John Rudolph
29. George Rudolph
30. David Mumbauer
31. Jacob Mumbauer
32. Michel Brauchler
33. Elisabeth Roteburger
34. Anna Maria Dillinger
35. Elisabeth Berthold
36. Eva Horlacher
37. Cathar. Spinner
38. Adam Dorwarth
39. Margaret Schäfer
40. Susanna Eberhard
41. Magdal. Brauchler
42. Margar. Rieser
43. Sophia Levi
44. Ego, Von der Sloot
45. Maria Rieser

Names of the catechumens:

1. Heinrich Gerber, aged 23 years
2. Valentin Huber, aged 22 years
3. Mattheas Rummel, aged 25 years
4. Philip Wannemacher, aged 18 years
5. Michel Frei, aged 19 years
6. Michel Staut, aged 19 years
7. Samuel Geisinger, aged 19 years
8. Andreas Fink, aged 17 years
9. Heinrich Hirsch, aged 15½ years
5. Margareta Wannemacher, aged 15 years
6. Katharina Staut, aged 16 years
7. Elisabeth Barret, aged 15 years
8. Sus. Bauman, aged 15 years
9. Kathar. Geier, aged 16 years
10. Salome Levi, aged 15 years
11. Lydia Kerr, aged 16 years
12. Anna Geri, aged 16 years
13. Margaretha Christman, aged 15 years
14. Susanna Brauchler, aged 16 years

10. Daniel Salade, aged 17 years
11. George Herzel, aged 15 years
12. Jacob Hillegas, aged 15¼ years
13. Karl Gery, aged 16 years
14. John Ruckstuhl, aged 16 years
15. John Barret, aged 18 years
16. Alex. Mumbauer, aged 16 years
17. Jacob Rudolf, aged 17 years
18. Henrich Stähler, aged 17 years
19. Georg Neiss, aged 17 years
20. Joseph Kolb, aged 17 years

1. Elis. Traxel, aged 16 years
2. Elis. Lutz, aged 17 years
3. Elis. Götz, aged 17½ years
4. Christian Wannemacher, aged years
15. Christian Bauman, aged 16 years
16. Catharina Geier, aged 17½ years
17. Elis. Wiegner, aged 15 years
18. Elisab. Salledi, aged 15 years
19. Kathar. Schuler, aged 16 years

Married Women:

1. Margareta Eberhard, aged 27 years
2. Elisabeth Hunsberger, aged 22 years
3. Elisabeth Hummel, aged 25 years
4. Catharina Huber, aged 23 years

Total 43

[This first list is followed by other lists, on September 10, 1814, April 29, 1815, October 14, 1815, April 21, 1816, November 17, 1816, April 13, 1817, October 19, 1817, April 26, 1818, October 11, 1818.]

Names of those who on April 13, 1818, were admitted to the Lord's Supper:

1. Jacob Schwenk
2. Magdalena, wife
3. George Diez
4. Elisabeth, wife
5. Valentin Huber
6. Adam Levi
7. John Ried
8. Hanna, wife
9. Adam Roteburger
10. Daniel Dubs
11. Michel Breuchler
12. Michel, his son
13. Susanna, his daughter
14. David Spinner
15. Katharina, wife
16. Henrich Dubs
17. Philip Dorwarth
18. Henrich Dörr
19. Elisabeth, wife
20. Michel Rudolph
21. George Ott
22. Samuel Derr
23. Jacob Derr
24. Ludwig Rudolph
25. Abrah. Mumbauer
26. George Schmeier
27. Elisabeth Schmeier
28. Henrich Mumbauer
29. Georg Rudolph
30. John Derr
31. Daniel Derr
32. Samuel Dietz
33. Jacob Rudolph
34. George Mumbauer
35. David Derr
36. Samuel Dorwarth
37. Jacob Schmeier
38. Eva Horlacher

39. Eva Levi
40. Kathar. Spinner
41. Margareta Derr
42. Elisabeth Roteburger
43. Hanna Erdmann
44. Kathar. Funk
45. Kathar. Schütz
46. Elisab. Oel
47. Anna Sax
48. Sophia Levi
49. Maria (?) Rieser
50. Elisabeth Huber
51. Margaretha Rieser
52. Maria Derr
53. Maria Derr
54. Esther Stahl
55. Hanna Rotheburger
56. Susanna Widemer
57. Kathar. Schwenk
58. Elisabeth Espich
59. Margaretha Schuster
60. Maria Brauchler
61. Maria Huber
62. Elisab. Wiener
63. Ego [Von der Sloot]
64. Anna Dorwarth
65. Elisab. Dubs

Names of the catechumens:

1. John Schwenk, aged 15½ years
2. Henrich Dürr, aged 17 years
3. David Dorwarth, aged 17 years
4. Abr. Leidi, aged 18 years
5. John Mumbauer, aged 17 years
6. George Huber, aged 16½ years
7. Dan. Knolety (?), aged 15 years
8. John Schmeier, aged 20 years
9. Jacob Kroh, aged 17 years
10. Joseph Geri, aged 16 years
11. John Scott, aged 19 years
12. John Rautenbusch, aged 17 years
13. Henrich Brauchler, aged 17 years
14. George Mumbauer, aged 17 years
15. Karl Rachon (?), aged 21 years
16. John Ritz, aged 18 years
17. John Huber, aged 17 years
18. Jonathan Dorwarth, aged 15 years
19. George Mack, aged 27 years

1. Kathar. Dorwarth, aged 16 years
2. Sally Grenn, aged 16 years
3. Kathar. Sell, aged 17 years
4. Magdal. Sell, aged 15 years
5. Hanna Maurer, aged 17 years
6. Barbara Kolb, aged 16½ years
7. Kath. Schütz, aged 16 years
8. Sophia Traxel, aged 16 years
9. Marg. Faster, aged 18 years
10. Mar. Rautenbusch, aged ——
11. Maria Neiss, aged 17 years
12. Kathar. Brauchler, aged 17 years
13. Susan. Dorwarth, aged 16 years
14. Magd. Ditlo, aged 16 years
15. Kathar. Ott, aged 21 years

INDEX.

ABBOTSTOWN, 265
Aberli, Hans Rudolf, 107
Ache, A. M., 227
Acrelius, *History of New Sweden,* 89
Albert, Michel, 81
Albrecht, Joseph, 25, 26
Alexandria, N. J., 232
Allemaengel, 138
Allen, Andrew, Esq., 189–191
Allen, Wm., 31
Allentown, 240
Alsentz, Rev. John George, 216, 217
Amen, Valentin Hans, 58
American Ancestry, 115
American Weekly Mercury, 44, 115
Amman, Hans Ulrich, 106
Amsterdam Classis, 7, 19, 38, 39, 41, 43, 50, 56, 57, 58, 61, 74, 75, 85, 119, 120, 122, 125, 126, 128, 135, 137, 148, 196
Amwell, N. J., 232
Andreae, Rev. J. C., 145, 163
Andrews, Rev. Jedidiah, 36, 37, 77, 90, 110, 111, 112
Anspacher, Hans J., 24, 26
Arnd, Bernhard, 144
Arndt, Jacob, 183
Arndt, Johan Jacob, 58
Arner, Hans Ulrich, 107
Aweeg, Gertrude, 9
Aweeg, Jan, 9

BACH, Henrich, 172
Bach, Nickel, 172
Baerents, Anna, 9
Baltimore, Md., 234, 246, 256
Bartells, Henry, 10
Bartels, Sebastian, 9, 10
Barth, Johannes, 24, 26
Bartholomie, Rev. D., 195
Baumann, Hans Jerg, 58
Bausel, Jacob, 24, 26
Bechtold, Rev., 83, 84 ,
Becker, Rev. Christian L., 256
Beissel, Conrad, 89, 95
Bensalem, 8
Berger, Rev. F. J., 83
Berigt, 28, 65, 66, 67, 68, 122
Berlin, 265
Bermudian, 265
Berne, 117, 119, 154
Best, Georg, 127
Bertschinger, Jacob, 107
Beyer, Abraham, 164
Bingemann, John, 117
Biographisch Wordenboek, 29
Bischof, Mattheis, 172
Bitting, Ludwig, 172
Blatt, Johann Georg, 173
Bleiler, Henrich, 173
Bleiler, Peter, 173
Bleyler, Johannes, 172
Bloemers, Mary, 9
Blum, Frantz, 127
Blumer, Rev. A., 240, 250
Bock, Leonhard, 14
Boehm, Rev. Chas. L., 219
Boehm, John Philip, 12, 19, 30, 31, 35, 36, 39, 40, 50, 51, 57, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 74, 80, 83, 84, 87, 88, 90, 94, 114, 116, 120, 125, 135, 137, 138, 160, 161
Boehm's *Life and Letters,* 8, 10, 13,

19, 31, 35, 36, 39, 40, 50, 60, 66, 69, 71, 74, 76, 82, 85, 96, 116, 121, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 135, 137, 140, 195
Boehm, *Warnungsbrief,* 90
Bohn, Peter, 6, 9, 10
Boltzius, Rev. John Martin, 86
Bon, Margaret, 9
Borger, Peter, 58
Bossart, Baltasar, 106
Böttle, Michel, 24, 26
Bower, George, 205
Bowman, Hans Georg, 24, 35
Bradford, Andrew, 42, 44
Brauchler, Dewalt, 172, 173
Braun, Michel, 172
Broenck, Anna, 158
Brownback's Church, 155, 195
Brunner, Heinrich, 106
Brunner, Philip, 172
Bucher, Jacob, 106
Buck, *Hist. of Montg. Co.,* 115
Bucks Co. Hist. Soc., *Papers,* 10, 56, 132, 148
Büdingische Sammlung, 31
Burnetsfield, N. Y., 43, 158

CARLISLE, 258
Catskill, N. Y., 32, 69, 158
Chambers, *Early Germans,* 232
Charity schools, 169, 170
Christian Intelligencer, 20
Circular Schreiben, 166, 167
Classical Archives, Amsterdam, 56, 64, 69, 111, 121, 126, 128, 129, 137, 194
Cocalico, 82, 84, 155, 169
Coleman, John, 175
Colonial Records of Pa., 22, 26, 165
Conestoga, 35, 40, 79, 81, 84, 88, 119, 161
Congressional Library, 41
Corwin, *Manual,* 19, 32, 66, 96, 130, 136, 147, 156
Coventry, 155, 195
Cremmer, Hans Jorg, see Kremer
Crob, Henrich, 173
Cuntz, Johan Jacob, 24, 26

DECHANT, Rev. Jacob Wm., 270
Decker, John Henry, 83
Deer, John Martin, 15
Delliker, Rev. Frederick, 230–234, 237, 250
Delliker, Mrs. Maria, 234
De Long's Ch., 200
Demme, Rev. Karl R., 262
Dentzler, Jacob, 106
Dewees, Cornelius, 9, 10
Dewees, G. H., 10
Dewees, Wm., 9, 10, 12
Diel, Hans Jacob, 73
Diel, Hans Michel, 24, 26, 34
Dilbeck, Isaac, 9, 10, 13
Dilbeck, Jacob, 9, 10
Diemer, Dr. John J., 44, 52, 55, 70, 78
Ditlo, Abraham, 172, 173
Dodder, George Philip, 55, 59
Dorsius, Peter H., 93, 121, 127, 128, 129, 131–148
Dotterer, *Hist. Notes,* 7, 9, 13, 35, 59, 60, 96, 97, 194, 196
Dotterer, *Perkiomen Region,* 5, 6, 7, 94
Dotterer, *Rev. J. P. Boehm,* 31
Dreisbach, Simon, 197
Dryland, 226
Dubbs, *Manual,* 71
Dubbs, *Ref. Ch. in Pa.,* 19, 71, 72, 91, 96, 166, 234, 243
Dubs, Jacob, 172, 269
Dübendörfer, Alexander, 24, 27, 35, 172
Dübendorfer, Heinrich, 106

Dübendorfer, Jacob, 106
Dübendorfer, Kilian, 106
Dunkers, Seventh Day, 85, 87, 88, 91, 93
Dutch Reformed, 8, 38, 50, 56, 130

EASTERN Salisbury, 210
Easton, 225
Ebenezer, Ch., 200
Eberhardt, Barbara, 106
Eberhard, Joseph, 172, 212
Eberhart, Michel, 14, 113, 212
Eberhardt, Philip, 253
Eccl. Records of N. Y., 7, 39, 43, 49, 50, 112, 136, 148
Eckmann, Johannes, 24, 26
Egg, Rudolf, 106
Egypt, 117, 118, 119, 254
Elizabethtown, 258
Emmert, John Philip, 14
Endross, Mr., 172
Enschockhoppa, 6, 17
Ephrata Chronicle, 20, 78, 84, 88, 89, 93
Erb, Caspar, 172
Euchelen, Hans Adam, 14
Everhart, Adam, 269
Everhart, Joseph, 113

FABER, John Theobald, Jr., 249–255, 257, 267–271
Faber, John Theobald, Sr., 215–223, 237, 238–240, 241, 242
Faber, Mrs. Barbara, 216, 246
Fabion, George Michel, 15
Falkner Swamp, 5, 7, 12, 38, 39, 142, 194, 195, 231, 234, 242, 245, 246
Faust, Abraham, 172
Faust, Nicholas, 173
Ferer, Jost, 58
Fetter, Richard, 48
Fidler, Gottfried, 91
Forks of Delaware, 120
Foxhill, N. J., 230, 232, 233
Frelinghausen, Rev. Mr., 128, 129
Fresenius, *Nachrichten,* 91
Frey, Jacob, 106
Frey, Tobias, 24, 26
Frick, Rudi, 172, 173
Friedrich, Mr., 156
Fröhlich, Hans Michael, 48, 55
Fry, *Luth Ch. in Reading,* 91

GABEL, Philip, 144
Gabel, Rightijers, 9
Gallman, Henry, 117
Gallman, Johannes, 176
Gauckler, Kilian, 15
Geiger, Johannes, 15
Gerlach, Balsar, 144
Germantown, 8, 30, 32, 39, 74, 78, 116, 261
German Valley, N. J., 230, 232, 233
Gernan, Jerg, 58
Gery, John, 269
Geweiler, Conrad, 101, 106
Gobrecht, Rev. John Christopher, 83, 220
Goetschy family, 96
Goetschy, John Henry, 13, 96–130, 131
Goetschy, Rev. Maurice, 97, 101, 102, 104, 133
Göhr, Johannes, 81
Good, *History,* 19, 38, 66, 71, 96, 147, 156, 157, 196, 229, 257
Good, Prof. James I., 11, 28, 67
Gordon, *Gazetteer,* 94
Gordon, Patrick, Governor, 11, 22
Goshenhoppen, 19
    first occurrence, 5
    forms of name, 6
    location, 5
    legend, 16–18
Götz, Johannes, 207

Gräff, Sebastian, 24, 26
Great Swamp, 86, 87, 94, 113, 117, 126, 139, 161, 171, 193, 208, 211, 212–214, 218, 226, 227, 232, 233, 236, 237, 246, 251, 252, 258, 261, 269, 270
Greber, Ulrich, 207
Greenwich, 226
Griesemer, Valentine, 14, 73, 172
Gross, Rev. Daniel, 249
Gucker, John B., 14
Guldin, Samuel, 40
Guntz, Caspar, 107
Guth, Felix, 58

HABERACKER, Johannes, 24, 27
Hack, Andreas, 59
Hague Archives, 44, 52, 62, 78, 79, 80, 135, 153, 161, 166, 167
Hain's Ch., 155
Hallesche Nachrichten, 28, 31, 91, 210
Halsbrun, Andreas, 81
Hamilton, Andrew, 31
Hamman, Thomas, 14, 73
Hanf, Jacob, 58
Harbaugh, *Fathers,* 19, 71, 96, 147, 194, 196, 229, 231, 266
Harbaugh, *Life of Schlatter,* 152, 159, 194
Harbaugh Manuscripts, 11
Harrisburg, State Library, 23
Hartman, Joh. Henrich, 25, 27
Hartman, Lorentz, 14
Hartwick, N. J., 233
Hauck, Jacob, 207
Hautz, Rev. Anthony, 83
Hazard's *Register,* 37, 38, 77, 92
Hebron Diary, 151, 155, 156
Heger, Philip, 172
Heid, Johannes, 106
Heidschuh, Hans Ph., 58
Heidelberg, Lehigh Co., 199, 228
Heidelberg University, 20, 44, 71, 215, 224
Heisler, *Fathers,* 258
Helffenstein, Rev. Albert, 256–258
Helffenstein, Rev. J. C., 221
Helffrich, Rev. John H., 228, 250, 257, 261
Helffrich, *Geschichte,* 198, 199, 200, 202, 209
Heller, Rudolf, 81
Heller's Ch., 82, 84
Helwig, Friedrich, 149, 155, 199
Hemsing, Henrich, 221, 252
Hendel, Rev. Wm., 219, 250, 253, 260
Hendricks, Arent, 9
Hendricks, Mary, 9
Henkel, Rev. Anthony, 85
Herr, Willem, 24, 26
Hersch, Ludwig, 174
Hertzel, Heinrich, 202
Hertzel, Ulrich, 14, 221
Hertzel, Hans Georg, 24, 27
Herzel, Hans Lönhart, 14
Hess, John Peter, 14
Heuver, Henrich, 58
Hiester, Daniel, 161, 217
Hilligass, Adam, 14, 175, 221, 269
Hilligass, George Peter, 55, 183, 207
Hilligass, John, 269
Hilligass, John F., 14, 24, 26, 35
Hilligass, Michael, 55
Hilltown, 270
Hiltebeutel, Martin, 58
Hitz, Henrich, 172, 173
Hochgenug, Lenhart, 14, 73
Hochreutner, Rev. John J., 195
Hock, John Jacob, 81, 83
Hoffman, Burckhard, 14
Hoffman, Henry, 205
Hoffman, Johan, 149
Hoffmeier, Rev. John H., 257, 261

Holland Donations, 169
Hollebusch, Peter, 252
Holtzhauser, Caspar, 14, 126
Holsbacher, Andreas, 24, 26
Holtzschwam, 265, 266
Hornberger, Michel, 172
Hottinger, Mr., 52
Hotz, Rudolf, 106
Huber, Heinrich, 106, 172, 173
Huber, Jacob, 174
Huber, Johannes, 172
Huber, John, 161
Huber, Rudi, 172, 173
Huber, Valentin, 173
Hug, Heinrich, 106
Huth, Johannes, 14, 24, 26, 35
Huth, John, 161

IN DE HAVEN (Im Hoffe), Evert, 10
In de Haven, Herman, 10
In de Haven, Gerhart, 10, 12, 55, 58, 70
In de Haven, Peter, 10
Indian Creek, 197, 206, 227, 228, 237, 238, 239, 247, 254
Indian Field, see Indian Creek
Indians, 5, 40, 41, 43, 211
Ingold, Mrs. Catherine B., 228
Ingold, Rev. John W., 224–228

JACOBS Church, Lehigh Co., 199
Jaeger, John H., 119
Janssen, *Catalogus*, 44
Jordan, 254
Jost, Jacob, 24, 26
Journal of Presb. Hist. Soc., 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 19, 35, 36, 40, 50, 74, 76, 85, 149, 150, 151, 159, 160, 162
Jung, Daniel, 241, 252, 254, 261
Jung, Dewalt, 55, 58
Jung, Johannes, 253
Jung, John Henrich, 14

KEIBER (Keupper), Wendel, 55, 58
Keipper, Carl Ludwig, 59
Kelker, Luther R., 23, 26
Keller, Conrad, 107
Keller, Jacob, 113, 146, 147
Keller's Church, 83
Kern, Verena, 106
Keyser, *Hist. of Germantown*, 10
Kidenweiler, see Kittweiler
Kittweiler, Rev. Rudolph, 208–211
Klopp, *Hist. of Tabor Ch.*, 157
Knecht, George Peter, 14
Knibbe, Rev. David, 56, 131
Köhler, Michel, 171, 173
Kreither, Abraham, 172
Kremer, Hans Georg, 25, 26, 34
Kreutz Creek, 138
Kübler, Hans, 107

LANCASTER, 82, 84, 163, 195, 219, 221, 238
Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc., Proceedings, 82
Lange, Rev. Carolus, 216
Lebanon Ref. Church, 155, 157
Lebo, Johannes, 58
Lecolie, Pieter, 55, 70
Lefeber, Johannes, 58
Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc. *Proceedings*, 210
Lehman, Christian, 73, 144, 147
Leib, Johannes, 25, 27
Leibecker, Caspar, 89
Leidy, Jacob, 59
Lein, Görg, 172
Leman, Johannes, 58
Leydich, Rev. John Philip, 166, 193, 194–196
Liebenstein, Hans Martin, 24, 27
Lienhardt, Ludwig, 107
Lischy, Rev. Jacob, 82, 138, 141, 166, 168

Lohr, Andreas, 14
Longswamp, 155, 199, 202, 210
Löscher, 83
Löscher, Nicklas, 58
Lowhill, 202
Luckenbach, John Adam, 138
Lutherans, 15, 28, 31, 38, 68, 82, 85, 86, 90, 91, 113, 115, 142, 143, 162, 170, 200, 211

MABRY, Thomas, 207
Macungie, 94
Masius, 132
Matern, Peter, 14
Maurer, Hans Adam, 58, 146, 147
Maxatawny, 94, 117, 200, 228
Mayer, Jacob, 25, 27
Mayer, John, 6
Meels, Catrina, 9
Meels, Hans Hendricks, 8, 10
Meier, Jacob, 174
Mengel, John Adam, 149
Mennonites, 38, 68, 111, 115, 119
Mercersburg Review, 7, 39
Merck, Heinrich, 107
Mertz, Georg, 14
Mettler, Jacob, 106
Mey, Simon, 73
Meyer, Conrad, 106
Meyer, Elias, 24, 27
Meyer, Hans, 106
Meyer, Henrich, 24, 27
Meyer, Jacob, 14, 107
Michael, Mrs. Sara, 203, 204
Michael, Rev. Philip Jacob, 194, 197–205, 210
Michael's Church, 202
Mill, Hans Martin, 26
Miller, Daniel, *Ref. Ch. in Reading,* 91, 200, 229
Miller, Frederick Casimir, see Mueller
Miller, Hans Adam, 26
Miller (Mueller), Rev. John Peter, 20, 71–95
Miller, Michel, 91
Minisink, 138
Minutes of Coetus of Pa., 12, 30, 129, 131, 140, 154, 170, 171, 193, 197, 200, 201, 217, 219, 220, 222, 225, 234, 237, 238, 239, 250
Minutes of Presb. of Phila., 112
Minutes of Synod, 257, 260, 261
Moll, Christopher, 14
Moll, Johann Michel, 14
Moll, Johan Peter, 14 48
Moll, Michael, 207
Montandon, David, 48, 58
Montbauer, Nicholas, 161, 172, 173, 174
Moor, Gideon, 176, 182
Moravians, 85, 90, 138, 141, 156
Moselem, 117
Muddy Creek, 82, 155
Muehlenberg, 28, 31
Muehlenberg, *Selbstbiographie,* 31, 86
Mueller, Frederick Casimir, 83, 149–157, 159, 160, 168
Mueller, Hans, 107
Mueller, Jacob, 107
Mumbauer, Philip, 253

NÄFF, Conrad, 101, 107
Näff, Jacob, 107
Neshaminy, 8, 56, 131, 132, 147
Neuschwanger, Christian, 6
New Born, 40, 41
New Brunswick Archives, 56, 132, 136
New Goshenhoppen, 7, 13, 19, 39, 87, 94, 110, 114, 116, 117, 126, 138, 139, 142, 143, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 159, 160, 161, 165, 193, 197, 206, 208, 217, 218, 220, 221, 226, 228, 232, 233, 236, 237, 238,

241, 246, 249, 250, 251, 257, 261, 269, 270
New Holland, 255
Newton, N. J., 233
Nolton, N. J., 233
Norristown Register, 165
North Holland Synod, 49, 50, 52, 60
Northampton, 254
Nötzli, Caspar, 106
Nussbach, Michel, 172

OHL, Andreas, 207
Ohlwein, John Jost, 15
Old Goshenhoppen, 7, 15, 19, 85, 110, 113, 126, 142, 143, 144 (Cornerstone), 145, 149, 159, 160, 161, 162, 162, 193, 197, 207, 208, 217, 221, 224, 226, 227, 232, 233, 236, 237, 241, 246, 247, 250, 251, 252, 261, 269, 270
Oley, 40, 41, 116, 129, 150
Op de Graef, Jacob, 9
Organ, Church, 200
Ott, Hans, 106
Ott, Henry, 269
Otterbein, Rev. Wm., 193
Oxford, 265

PALATINATE, Consistory, 29, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 49, 60
Pannebacker, Hendricks, 9, 10, 114
Pannebecker, Weygand, 221
Pastorius, 9
Pauli, Rev. Philip R., 261
Penn Germania, 41, 165
Pennsylvania Archives, 5, 22, 23, 73, 96, 118, 136, 202, 234, 256
Pennsylvania-German, 71, 163, 202
Pennsylvanische Berichte, 165
Pennypacker, *Hendrick Pannebacker,* 114
Pennypacker, *Germantown,* 9, 114
Petter, Jeorg, 25, 26
Pfalzgraff, Georg, 14
Pfautz, Hans Michel, 24, 27
Philadelphia, 30, 31, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 53, 54, 55, 62, 69, 74, 76, 78, 110, 161, 169, 262
Philadelphia, Salem Ch., 263–265
Pieterse, Jacob, 9
Pigeon Hill, 265
Pikeland, 270
Pomp, Rev. Nicholas, 234, 241–248, 250, 253, 261
Pomp, Mrs. Elizabeth, 245
Pomp, *Ewiges Evangelium,* 247, 248
Pomp, Rev. Thomas, 245
Possart (Bossart), Jacob, 106
Pottstown, 195
Presbyterians, 74, 77, 79, 110, 111, 120, 129
Presbytery of Phila., 10, 77, 112
Providence, 194

QUAKERS, 8, 28, 30, 38, 68, 111

RADNER, Michael, 141
Ranck, Johan Philip, 48
Raudenbusch, Peter, 14
Reading, 200
Records of Presb. Ch., 10, 77, 111
Ref. Church Messenger, 20, 41, 82, 84, 85, 155
Ref. Church Review, 198
Ref. Church Record, 84, 85
Ref. Quarterly Review, 10, 46, 53, 54, 60
Reiff, Conrad, 70
Reiff, George, 55, 58
Reiff, Jacob, 32, 44, 46–65, 121, 129, 132, 161
Reiff, Johannes, 48
Reiher, Michael, 113, 144, 146, 147
Reincke, *Register,* 138
Rembergh, Dirk, 9, 10
Rembergh, Gertrude, 9

Rembergh, Michael, 10
Rembergh, William, 9, 10
Rebenstock, Johannes, 9, 10, 13
Revenstock (Rebenstock), Sebille, 9
Reyer's Church, 82
Rheinlender, Ph. Jacob, 25, 26
Rhinebeck, N. Y., 158, 160
Richards, Prof. Geo. W., 216, 254
Ried, Jacob, 237
Ried, Johan Philip, 14, 58
Rieger, Rev. John B., 30, 44, 52, 78, 83, 116, 160
Riess, John Jacob, 151, 194, 205–208
Riser, Ulrich, 172
Rite, Jacob, 172
Rockaway, N. J., 120, 230, 232, 233
Rohrig, Hans W., 54, 55, 70
Roeller, Rev. Conrad, 241
Ross, George, 89
Rosstown, 265
Roth, Daniel, 118
Roth, *Falkner Swamp* Ch. 231
Roudenbusch, Michael, 269
Rubel, Rev. John, 168
Rudi, Hans Ernst, 25, 27
Rudi, Johan Diedrich, 25, 27
Rundle, Daniel, 165, 171, 184–189, 207
Rupp, *Hist. of Lanc. Co.,* 38
Rupp, *Immigrants,* 13, 136, 151, 208
Rutschly, Philip, 27

SACHSE, *Sectarians,* 41, 71, 72, 82
Sahler, Abraham, 14
Sailer, Hans Ulrich, 164, 165
Salem Ch., Phila., 263–265
Salzburg, Lehigh Co., 195, 228
Samsel, Paul, 173
Samsel, Peter, 173
Saucon, 94, 117, 119, 127, 138, 249
Saur, Christopher, 165, 247
Saur, *Pennsylv. Berichte,* 156, 163, 165
Schaeffer, Wm. J., 222
Schefer, Ludwig, 59
Schellenberg, Jacob, 106
Schellenberg, Martin, 106
Scherer, Johannes, 73
Schertlein, Rev. Jacob Fred., 210
Scheuchzer, Heinrich, 107
Scheuler, Jost, 58
Schipbower, Elizabeth, 9
Schlatter, Rev. Michael, 119, 149, 150, 151, 152, 161, 166, 168
Schlatter's *Bibles,* 168
Schlatter's *Journal,* 149, 150, 152, 159, 160, 194
Schmauk, *Hist. of Luth. Ch.,* 85
Schmid, Jacob, 253
Schmidt, Bastian, 58
Schmidt, Christopher, 6, 55, 58
Schmidt, Jacob, 106
Schmidt, John H., 73
Schmidt, Wilhelm, 59
Schneider, Christian, 144, 147, 161, 174, 177, 178, 191
Schneider, Conrad, 144
Schol, Else, 9
Scholl, Frederick, 59
Scholl, Johannes, 58
Scholl, Peter, 172
Schoolmasters, 119, 138, 167, 168, 169, 227, 241, 252
Schools, 171
Schreiber, Heinrich, 106
Schumacher, Rev. Daniel, 210
Schumacher, Jerich, 24, 26
Schultze, Mrs. Anna Rosina, 164, 165
Schultze, David, 115, 163, 171, 178, 183, 184–192, 207, 217
Schultze, *Guide,* 138
Schuyler, Gabriel, 9, 12, 162
Schwab, Hans Georg, 24, 26, 35, 81

Schweikhardt, Hans Philip, 24, 27
Schweitzer, Lorentz, 58
Seitz, Johan Peter, 24, 26
Selle, Maria, 9
Seltenreich, Leonhart, 24, 35
Selzer, Jacob, 48
Senn, Rev. Jacob, 254, 257
Shakahoppa, 6, 17
Sheidt, Christian, 240
Siegvolck, Paul, 247
Sigmund, Bernhard, 73
Sippen, Henry, 27
Skippack, 6, 7, 12, 28, 30, 38, 39, 46, 47, 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 64, 68, 74, 76, 87, 110, 116
Smith, *Mennonites,* 38
Smith, Sebastian, 24, 35
Söller, Philip H., 58
South Holland Synod, 27, 29, 49, 50, 59, 60, 65
Spengler, Hans Caspar, 24, 26
Spinner, David, 253
Spinner, Ulrich, 173, 211
Sprague, *Annals,* 130
Springfield, 119, 206, 249
Sproegel, John Henry, 114, 115
Sprogel, Ludwig Christian, 115
Sprogel, widow, 45, 115
Stadler, John Adam, 14
Staels, Caspar, 9, 10
Steger, Hans Jerg, 14
Steiner, Rev. John Conrad, 168
Steinmann, Hans, 14, 117
Stephan, Ulrich, 25, 35, 58
Stoever, Rev. Caspar, 86
Stoudt, Rev. John B., 15, 198
Straher's Church, 265
Streib, David, 172
Strohm, Benedict, 14, 24, 35
Stupp, Frantz, 14
Summe, Isaac, 207
Swatara, 156
Synodical Deputies, 29, 44, 52, 60, 62, 93, 128, 135, 139, 151, 159, 160, 224, 231

TANNENHÄUSER, 221
Taylor, *Annals,* 130
Tempelman, Conrad, 35, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 156
Ten Heuven, Evert, 8, 9, 10
Ten Heuven, Gerhart, 9, 10
Ten Heuven, Herman, 9, 10
Ten Heuven, Peter, 9, 10
Tennent, Rev. Gilbert, 128, 129
Thomas, Leonhard, 186
Tibben, Henry, 9, 10
Tohickon, 206, 207, 227, 238, 239, 254
Transu, Abraham, 14, 73
Trappe, 261, 270
Traxel, Peter, 118
Trexler, *Skizzen,* 198
Trumbauer's Ch., 220, 228, 239
Tulpehocken, 80, 84, 85, 88, 93, 117, 129, 161, 195

UPPER Milford, 195, 228, 271
Union Church, 254

VAN BASTEN, John H., 135, 136
Van der Sloot, Rev. F. W., Sr., 235–237
Van der Sloot, F. W., Jr., 258–266
Vandersloot, Lewis, *History,* 236, 259
Van Vlecq, Rev. Paulus, 8, 10, 12
Vincent, Chester Co., 194, 195, 234, 245
Vock, Lewis Ferdinand, 83
Vögelle, Hans Jerg, 25, 26
Von Thierem, Bernhard, 85

WACK, Rev. Caspar, 227, 238, 257, 260
Wäckerli, Abraham, 107

Wagner, *Geschichte,* 156
Walbert, Peter, 172
Waldschmidt, Rev. John, 83, 168
Walder, Rudolf, 106
Walter, Christoph, 25, 27
Weber, Johannes, 58
Weber, Ludwig, 99, 105, 107
Weber, Peter, 174
Weber, *Hinckende Bot,* 99
Weicker, George, 15
Weidman, Abraham, 106
Weidman, Rudolf, 106
Weimer, Jacob, 155, 199
Weinel, Nicholas, 252, 257
Weisenburg, Church, 200, 209
Weiser, Conrad, 89, 91
Weiser, Dr. C. Z., 15, 271
Weiser, *Monograph,* 5, 6, 38, 114, 118, 211, 215, 221, 239, 240, 242, 250, 258, 262, 267, 271
Weiss, Mrs. Anna, 158, 174, 180, 181–183, 186, 191, 207
Weiss, Rev. George M., 19–70, 76, 79, 84, 121, 154, 158–192, 193, 207
Weiss, *Traveling Preacher,* 41, 42
Weiss, *On Indians,* 43
Weiss, Johann Ehrhardt, 207
Weiss, John Michael, 21
Weiss, Nicolas, 20
Welcker, Hans George, 14, 24, 27, 35, 117
Wellecker, Rudolf, 25, 26, 34
Weller, Hans Heinrich, 35, 55, 70
Weller, Hans Martin, 25, 26
Wentz, Peter, 7, 58
Wentz's Church, 7
Werns, Conrad, 48, 81
Wetzel, Jacob, 172
Weyberg, Rev. C. D., 217
Whitemarsh, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 38, 39
Wiant, Jost, 253
Wiant, Wendel, 14, 48
Wieser, Mr., 83
Wigand, John Wm., 167
Wilhelmius, Dr. Johannes, 29, 32, 46, 47, 48, 52, 56, 59, 68, 78, 103, 105, 109, 120, 121, 122, 128, 129, 131–133
Willauer, Adam, 174
Willauer, Christian, 172, 173
Willhe, Johannes, 58
Wirtz (Wuertz), Rev. Conrad, 96, 100, 101, 103, 119, 120
Wissler, 168
Wittner, Rev. John George, 82, 83, 216
Witpen (Boehm's), 225, 247
Wolff, Hans Jerg, 24, 26
Worcester (Wentz's Ch.), 225
Wüst, Jacob, 107
Wuertz, see Wirtz
Wynckhaus, Rev. John H., 235

YERCKES, Anthoni, 9, 10
Yodder, Johannes, 9
York, 120

ZELLER, Rev. Daniel, 268
Zeltenreich (Seltenreich), 82
Zenger, Peter, 40
Ziegel Church, 199
Ziegler, Hans Georg, 24, 27
Ziewer, Johann, 144
Zigler, Filib, 25, 26
Zimmermann, Conrad, 172
Zimmermann, Hans Michel, 14, 27, 35
Zurich Library, 97, 99, 104, 105, 107, 230

PISL-11
25M—5-56
Pennsylvania German 974.8 P 38625
Sosiety... Publications v.8 c.3

174.8
V.28
FEB 19 1964

143179